

ANNUAL BUDGET 2024-2025 SUBMITTED BY THE CITY MANAGER, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS







ORA

The Cambridge Preschool Program (CPP) launched in FY24, signifying a major milestone in the City's investment in Cambridge children, families, and early educators. As Cambridge's universal preschool system, CPP (formerly known as Universal Pre-K or UPK) gives every Cambridge 4-year-old access to free, high-quality preschool.

Photos (counter-clockwise from top):

A Cambridge preschooler shows excitement during a drawing activity at the Department of Human Service Program (DHSP)'s Windsor Preschool. As a mixed-delivery system, CPP allows families to apply to a variety of Cambridge preschool programs through a single application process. **Photo Credit:** Jacob Fitzhugh

A participant in the City's Early Childhood Education Career Training Program gains classroom experience through a paid internship at a Cambridge preschool. Supporting workforce and career development is a critical component of sustaining high-quality early childhood education. **Photo Credit:** Marie Yves Louissaint

A variety of crafts created by Cambridge children. Every preschool program that participates in CPP offers research-based curriculum and shares a commitment to continuous quality improvement. **Photo Credit:** Kyle Klein

A Cambridge early childhood educator helps preschoolers with a puzzle. In addition to centering equity in access and delivering high-quality education, CPP prioritizes early educator compensation and support. **Photo Credit:** Jacob Fitzhugh



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Cambridge Massachusetts

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 01, 2022

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) presented a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to the City of Cambridge, Massachusetts for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022.

In order to receive this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communication device.

This award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

The City has earned the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for 38 consecutive years.

This page intentionally left blank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	I
City Manager's Budget Message	
Consolidated Spending	I-11
ARPA Funding	I-17
Significant Budget Modifications	I-18
Cambridge Anti-Racism, Equity, and Inclusion Initiative	I-20
Budget Highlights	

CITY OVERVIEW

<u>CITY OVERVIEW</u>	II
Guide to the Budget	II-1
City Profile	
Organizational Chart	II-8
Department Directory	
Benchmarks	
Position Count	II-40

FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

Financial Summaries (Operating and Public Investment)	III-1
Budget Calendar	III-3
Budget Process	
City Council Goals	III-6
Basis of Budgeting & Accounting	
City Fund Structure	
Department/Fund Relationship	III-10
Budget Appropriation by Fund	
Grants	
Financial Policies & Guidelines	III-15
Investment Policy	III-17
Debt Management Policy	III-22
Reserve Policy	
Three-Year Consolidated Financial Schedule	
Fund Balance	III-30
Long-Term Financial Plans	III-32

REVENUE

REVENUE	IV
Revenue Summary	
Charges for Services	
Fines & Forfeits	
Intergovernmental Revenue	
Licenses & Permits	
Miscellaneous Revenue	
Taxes	

III

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXPENDITURES / SERVICE PROGRAMS	V
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
City Clerk	V-2
City Council	V-5
Election Commission	V-8
Employee Benefits	V-10
Equity and Inclusion	V-14
Executive	V-18
Finance	V-28
Human Resources	V-40
Law	V-42
Mayor	V-44
Public Celebrations	V-47
Reserve	V-51
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Animal Commission	V-54
Community Safety	V-57
Emergency Communications	V-60
Fire	V-65
Inspectional Services	V-72
License Commission	V-77
Police	V-82
Police Review and Advisory Board	V-103
Traffic, Parking & Transportation	V-106
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT	V-111
Cable Television	V-112
Capital Building Projects	V-114
Community Development	V-116
Debt Service	V-127
Historical Commission	V-129
Housing	V-132
Office of Sustainability	V-137
Peace Commission	V-140
Public Works	V-143
Water	V-159
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	
Commission on the Status of Women	V-166
Human Rights Commission	V-169
Human Services	V-175
Library	V-202
Veterans' Services	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EDUCATION	
Education (School Department)	V-212
INTERGOVERNMENTAL	
Cambridge Health Alliance	V-216
Cherry Sheet	
Massachusetts Water Resources Authority	

PUBLIC INVESTMENT

PUBLIC INVESTMENT	VI
Capital Budgeting Process	VI-1
Historical and Projected Expenditures	VI-3
Capital Calendar	VI-3
Financing Plan	
Sources of Funding	VI-5
Appropriation Plan	VI-7
List of Capital Projects	VI-8
Index of Projects by Area of Investment	VI-10
Capital Project Details	VI-12

APPROPRIATION ORDERS

VII-1

GLOSSARY, ACRONYM TABLE, INDEX, AND PHOTO CREDITS	VIII
Glossary	VIII-1
Acronym Table	VIII-8
Index	VIII-12
Photo Credits	VIII-14

This page intentionally left blank

SECTION I

INTRODUCTION



City of Cambridge Executive Department

April 29, 2024

To the Honorable, the City Council, and the Cambridge community,

I am pleased to present the submitted City of Cambridge FY25 Operating and Capital Budgets for the upcoming fiscal year, as well as the FY26-FY29 Operating and Capital Plans.

The FY25 Budget reflects the ongoing collaborative efforts and discussions between the City Administration and the City Council. These budgets represent the City's plan to allocate resources to meet Council priorities and the most vital current and future needs of our community. This year's budget process included close collaboration with Finance Committee Co-Chairs and more public hearings than prior years which covered the operating budget, capital budget, police budget, and updates on federal ARPA funding.

Cambridge continues to see strong economic performance which has allowed us to make substantial investments in affordable housing, homeless shelters, human service programs, climate initiatives, urban forestry programs, and much, much more. However, we are seeing challenges on the horizon: telework driving high office and retail vacancy rates, interest rates and construction costs constraining growth, and a public transit system struggling to provide the quality, safety, and efficiency we expect and need.

We are also at historic levels of budget and tax levy growth and in FY25, we are making big investments in long-term priorities: universal pre-kindergarten, the construction of our third new school building, and a new teacher contract that provides for an extended school day. As we see more moderated revenue growth going forward, we will need to identify our key priorities and slow budget growth to ensure that we can sustain our existing City programs and maintain our long-term financial health.

All of this is possible because of leadership from the Council, strong City management, and sound fiscal policies. The partnerships across the City, the Council, community leaders, local businesses, and residents have brought us through a global pandemic. We will continue to rely on these relationships as we face the many opportunities and challenges ahead.

This is my second budget message, and throughout the process of developing this document, the following values have guided our process and decisions:

1. **Following Council priorities:** The City is guided by the policy direction set by the Council. I continue to believe deeply in our governance structure which drives decisions based on consensus across our elected representative body. Regular City Council meetings, policy orders, committee discussions, and conversations with Councillors

provide direction on key priorities. This budget reflects the collective discussions across the City, Council, and community.

- 2. Ensuring financial stability and strength: The City is committed to the professional management of our finances to ensure that we can deliver high-quality services, build and maintain essential infrastructure, and invest in key Council and community priorities. This budget reflects continued commitment to that practice which will be more important given the economic uncertainties in the years ahead.
- 3. **Commitment to transparency:** Over the years, our annual budget has become increasingly comprehensive, including detailed breakouts across priority areas, budget highlights, data on performance and important trends, and long-term capital plans. How we spend our money reflects our priorities and values as a community. I believe that this year's budget process has provided even more transparency to the Council and our community. I encourage everyone to engage with the City on this document.
- 4. **Embracing change:** Cambridge is alive with innovation, activism, and energy, and my administration is committed to seeking opportunities to improve and evolve. This budget reflects a willingness to embrace change in how the City runs as an organization, how we collaborate with the Council, and how we engage with the community.

The FY25 Operating Budget of \$955,584,350 is an increase of \$71,810,465 or 8.1% over the FY24 Adopted Budget.

Consolidated Spending

As part of the FY25 Budget, the City is providing consolidated spending information across key priority areas identified by the City Council and the community. This breakdown includes expenditures in the FY25 Operating Budget, FY25 Capital Budget, generally recurring grant funds, and FY24 Free Cash appropriations. This consolidated view provides additional context for total financial investment in key priority areas.

The City is committing \$216 million of overall funding across housing and homelessness, early childhood, sustainability, vision zero / traffic safety, and anti-racism, equity, and inclusion. This does not include federal ARPA funding which the City has prioritized toward community needs.

Affordable Housing and Homelessness

Funding for affordable housing (including funds allocated to the Affordable Housing Trust; newly created Housing Department; a portion of CDBG funds; and historic preservation grants) is at \$47 million in FY25. Since FY18, the City has provided over \$228 million of direct support to the Affordable Housing Trust and the annual commitment has more than tripled over this period.

A major source of increased funding for the Affordable Housing Trust has been the strong economic performance across the city driven by new growth and increasing building permit revenues. As we see slowdowns in the macroeconomic environment and make significant investments across our many priorities, we must maintain our commitment to strong funding for affordable housing.

The FY25 Budget includes over \$24.6 million in direct support to the Affordable Housing Trust from several revenue sources, including: Property Taxes (\$1,550,000); Free Cash (\$12,500,000);

Building Permit revenue (\$10,245,000); and Short-Term Rental Impact Fees (\$350,000). In addition, the anticipated Community Preservation Act (CPA) allocation for affordable housing in FY25 is \$17 million. Together, these funds total \$41.7 million in direct support to the Affordable Housing Trust in FY25.

Support to Affordable Housing Trust

		FY24	FY25
Direct City support		\$24,645,750	\$24,645,750
Estimated CPA allocation*		\$16,480,000	\$17,040,000
	Total	\$41,125,750	\$41,685,750

*assumes 80% CPA allocation for affordable housing

Supporting our unhoused community remains an important priority, and the City has committed significant funding with a total of \$16 million in FY25. This includes continued operational funding of \$1.2 million to ensure the Salvation Army's 35-bed shelter will stay open after state funding was discontinued in March 2023. This facility represents one of the few homeless shelters in the Commonwealth funded by a municipality and it ensures that an important part of our city's safety net continues to support our most vulnerable residents. We have also committed to using ARPA funding to continue services provided by Bay Cove/CASPAR at the Transition Wellness Center, the temporary emergency shelter with 58 beds for individuals located at the Spaulding Hospital.

Our shelter providers operate about 300 beds of shelter capacity across Cambridge which are critical for our unhoused community, providing both a bed to sleep in and a place to receive valuable services. Per population, our city hosts more individual adult shelter beds than any other municipality in the state and we continue to explore ways to better support the unhoused in our city.

We are also making investments in high intensity case management through the City Manager Housing Liaison Office. As our city continues to struggle with high and increasing rent costs, the work of the Multi-Service Center and the Housing Liaison Office has been critical to supporting individuals and families at risk of eviction or needing support to find emergency shelter. This year, we are also increasing investments in eviction prevention and rental assistance in response to Council discussions and feedback from community partners. These short-term efforts to keep people in their existing housing are critical tools to prevent traumatic evictions.

Finally, we are continuing to fund many programs, including the winter Warming Center, transportation for homeless children, access to public bathrooms such as the Portland Loo, and much more.

Early Childhood

Early Childhood program funding is at \$4.6 million in FY25. We are continuing to fund important programs, including Baby University, the Center for Families, early childhood services and programs at our libraries.

We are also preparing for the first year of the Cambridge Preschool Program, our universal prekindergarten program that will go live in September 2024. Total funding is \$34 million in FY25. Universal pre-kindergarten (UPK) has been a long-standing goal of the City Council and research shows that children who participate in UPK are more prepared in early math, reading, and socialemotional development. These programs especially benefit lower-income families and have a long-term impact on the achievement gap. Our expanded program will place all four-year-olds and prioritized three-year-olds in a high-quality pre-school program across Cambridge Public Schools, Department of Human Services Program (DHSP) preschools, Head Start, and community programs.

Planning for implementation of UPK has been a major effort across the City and Cambridge Public Schools. It includes a universal application, building a strong workforce pipeline, and developing systems and support for program quality across all our classrooms within Cambridge Public Schools and with our community partners. This significant investment is reflected in this year's budget and represents one of the largest financial investments across the City's FY25 Budget.

Sustainability

We are facing a global climate crisis. Successive international reports have only underlined the dire impacts of continued carbon emissions, particularly on marginalized communities around the world. Toward our Net Zero greenhouse gas emission goal, we are allocating \$17 million in FY25.

For many years, the City of Cambridge has been a leader in addressing climate change, collaborating closely with the City Council, climate activists and experts, business and institutional leaders, and residents to chart a path forward. The City has established aggressive goals focused on reducing emissions in key sectors such as buildings, transportation, waste management, renewable electricity supply, and others.

In response to the growing importance and multifaceted nature of the City's climate initiatives, we are introducing a new Chief Climate Officer role in FY25. This officer will report directly to the City Manager and head the newly formed Office of Sustainability. This office will consist of all current environmental planning staff from the Community Development Department and will be tasked with executing a comprehensive decarbonization and resilience strategy, including overseeing the implementation and prioritization of the Climate Action Plan.

Within Climate Resilience, we are seeing total funding of \$21 million in FY25. This represents funding for major capital repairs, sewer and stormwater, and investments in roofs and drainage to ensure the city will be prepared for greater extreme weather events. Significant parts of Cambridge were historically swamps and wetlands, and continued investment in our underground infrastructure is critical to reduce flooding.

FY25 expenditures include \$20 million in funding for open space primarily focused on preserving and revitalizing key public spaces, including our public cemetery, Danehy Park, and local parks needing repairs.

FY25 funding for our Zero Waste goals is \$10 million. We continue to have one of the most robust municipal recycling programs in the country and have reduced the average trash per household

from 22.8 pounds in 2008 to 14.8 pounds in 2023, with the goal of achieving 12.0 pounds by 2030. We have also launched small business recycling and composting which is now collecting over 20 tons of food waste per week. The FY25 budget also includes \$2.4 million to implement significant improvements in public area trash and recycling bins which will increase our long-term efficiency and help address rodent issues in our public spaces.

Finally, we are also seeing higher funding for Urban Forestry at \$5.1 million in FY25. The City continues to implement the Urban Forest Master Plan (UFMP), which guides the development of Cambridge's tree assets into the future. We are now planting more than 1,000 trees annually and additional funding from Participatory Budgeting for expanding space for street trees will increase the impact of our efforts over this next year.

Vision Zero & Traffic Safety

Making our streets safer for all is a key priority for the City, and we continue to make regular investments in our urban infrastructure to repair damaged roads, improve accessibility, and address dangerous intersections. The Cycling Safety Ordinance informs several ongoing projects. Design is underway for Massachusetts Avenue in Harvard Square between Plympton Street and Garden Street; and Massachusetts Avenue in Central Square between Sidney Street and Bigelow Street. These projects will create floating bus stops with separated bike lanes and other pedestrian improvements, improve accessibility on sidewalks, increase plantings, and upgrade utilities. Construction is expected to begin on Massachusetts Avenue in Harvard Square in 2024 and in Central Square by December 2025.

We continue to make regular investments in our Complete Streets program. Several significant projects include River Street, Huron Avenue, the Port, Massachusetts Avenue in Harvard Square and Central Square, and Mass. Ave. Partial Construction.

Anti-Racism, Equity, and Inclusion

The City has increased funding for anti-racism, equity, and inclusion programs with \$7.6 million in FY25. The newly formed Office of Equity and Inclusion has made significant investments in employee engagement, improved processes for investigating and addressing complaints, developed clearer formal policies, and established more inclusive governance over our work. In addition, close collaboration will occur across the senior leadership team and the Human Resources department as we seek to integrate our values into organizational culture and performance. Ultimately, we are working towards building a community where equity is our foundation and inclusion is represented in our intentional actions.

Financial Outlook

Cambridge has long benefited from a strong local economy, which is enhanced by top institutions of higher education, a strong biotechnology sector, and continued investment. The City has also maintained high standards for fiscal management, strategic planning, and setting and adhering to prudent policies.

The City maintained its AAA bond rating from all three major rating agencies this year and continues to plan for long-term financial sustainability and health. These factors have allowed for the significant investments supported through this Budget including in the areas of education, early childhood, affordable housing, infrastructure, sustainability, and more.

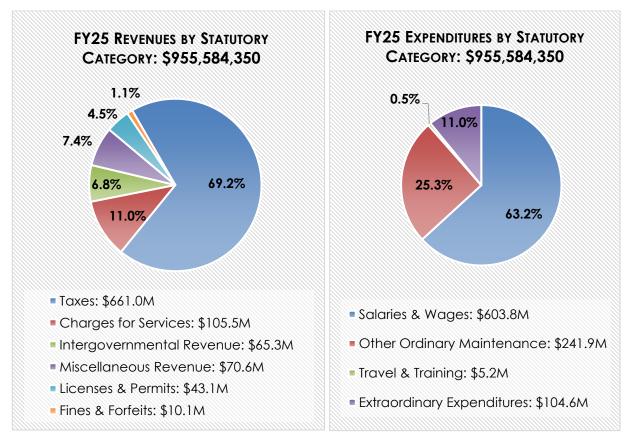
The City continues to recognize the importance of controlling budget growth and maintaining healthy reserves, which are vital to providing financial flexibility, promoting stability, as well as protecting the ability to respond quickly to unforeseen circumstances and unanticipated financial challenges. At the end of FY23, the City was left with significant reserves including: \$192.3 million in Free Cash; \$27.4 million in the Debt Stabilization Fund; \$37.9 million in the Health Claims Trust Fund; \$3 million in the Parking Fund balance; and \$5.1 million in the Water Fund balance. The City's excess levy capacity for FY24 is \$198.5 million.

Free Cash provides important flexibility for the City to address unanticipated expenses and strategic initiatives or purchases through one-time appropriations. The City has used \$44.4 million of Free Cash in FY24 to date. Major appropriations included: \$20 million transfer into the Debt Stabilization Fund; \$8.3 million for the acquisition of property located at 41 Bellis Circle; \$4.3 million for improvements to Danehy Park; \$2.9 million for Fire apparatus; \$2 million for the Amigos School roof project; \$2 million transfer to the Mitigation Stabilization Fund; \$1.9 million transfer to the Opioid Settlement Fund; \$1.6 million for snow related expenses; \$500,000 for an evaluation of the Rise Up program; \$300,000 for legal services; and \$270,000 to install Automated External Defibrillators (AED) in public parks. As part of the FY25 Budget, the City is also taking a slightly modified approach to Free Cash. In addition to using Free Cash as a revenue source in the FY25 Operating Budget, it will also be used as a revenue source for several items funded through the FY25 Capital Budget that would have likely otherwise been separate supplemental appropriations during the fiscal year.

As we continue to invest in important initiatives, and also transition to implementation phases related to prior commitments, ordinances, and policies, we must remain cognizant of overall budget growth, excess levy capacity, our debt burden, and macroeconomic factors that can have real impacts on our future financial flexibility. As we look to the future, several potential large projects and investments may require further discussions regarding prioritization, timing, and possibly tradeoffs.

The City will continue to adhere to our five-year financial and capital plan, debt and reserve policies, and the City Council goals as guides in our long-term planning to maintain stability and predictability in our budgeting process.

FY25 Budget Summary



FY25 Operating Budget

The proposed Operating Budget of \$955,584,350 includes the following:

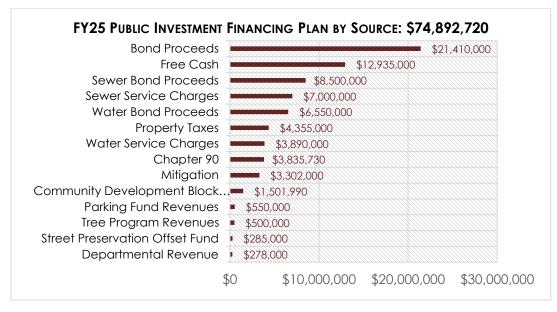
- The FY25 School Budget is \$268,250,000 and includes a total of 1,834 full time equivalent positions (Grant and General Funds). The City increased property tax support to schools by 10.5% or \$23,175,000, to \$243,125,825.
- A total property tax levy of \$628,830,105 will support the General Fund Operating and Capital Budgets. This is an increase of \$53,411,616, or 9.28%, from the FY24 property tax levy, and reflects significant budget increases related to school department funding, implementing the new Cambridge Preschool Program, and increased debt service costs. The actual tax levy is determined in the fall as part of the property tax and classification process.
- \$2,000,000 in overlay surplus balances accumulated from prior fiscal years will be used to lower the tax levy increase.
- The FY25 Budget includes \$30,935,000 in Free Cash as a revenue source. This amount includes support for Pay-As-You- Go capital projects as well as funds to support the Operating Budget. Free Cash will be used as a revenue source for several items funded through the FY25 Capital Budget that would have likely otherwise been separate supplemental appropriations during the fiscal year. It is not anticipated that there will be a request to use additional Free Cash as part of the tax rate setting process in the fall.

- The FY25 Budget includes a 6.8% increase in the water rate and a 4.8% increase in the sewer rate, resulting in a 5.23% increase in the combined rate, as adopted by the City Council on March 18, 2024.
- Parking Fund revenues will provide \$22.4 million to support the operating budgets of various departments, including Traffic, Parking, and Transportation, plus an additional \$550,000 to support Vision Zero safety improvements and fleet vehicle upgrades through the Capital Budget.
- The City Debt Stabilization Fund will provide \$17.8 million to cover debt service costs, which is an increase from the \$10 million used in FY24, in order to address increased debt costs.
- This Budget includes a 3% cost of living adjustment (COLA) for all non-union employees and unions with settled contracts, a 2% increase in health insurance, and a 12.1% increase related to pensions.
- The Health Claims Trust Fund is providing \$18.25 million to support the health insurance budget.
- Consistent with FY24, the FY25 Budget includes an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) contribution of \$2 million.
- The FY25 Budget includes 7 new full-time positions.

FY25 Capital Budget

The proposed Capital Budget of \$74,892,720 includes the following:

- Sewer and stormwater capital repairs (\$8 million), remedial construction (\$7 million), and climate change projects (\$500,000).
- A \$17,290,000 Pay-As-You-Go Public Investment allocation for various one-time as well as recurring capital items, which are funded through property tax (\$4,355,000), and Free Cash (\$12,935,000).
- In FY25, \$21,410,000 will be authorized for General Obligation Bond issues to fund significant building improvements as part of the Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan, open space projects, complete streets projects, and school building repairs.
- Water service charges of \$3,890,000 to cover all water-related capital projects.
- Water Bond authorizations to fund Ozone Generator replacement (\$500,000), treatment plant equipment and systems upgrades (\$200,000), and water works construction (\$5,850,000).
- On March 6, 2024, the City sold \$160.2 million in General Obligation Bonds to finance capital projects such as open space and path projects; fire station headquarters; Harvard Square Kiosk surface enhancements; Central Square reconstruction; street and sidewalk reconstruction projects; municipal facilities; sewer reconstruction; and school construction and building repairs. The City's AAA bond rating allowed the City to sell these bonds at a true interest cost of 2.6%.



Significant Budget Modifications

The FY25 Operating Budget represents a \$71,810,465 million, or 8.1% increase from the FY24 Adopted Budget. Major increases include \$23.3 million in additional funding for the School Department; \$14.1 million in increased salaries and wages, which includes a 3% cost of living adjustment (COLA); \$12.3 million for increased debt payments; \$12 million for the new Cambridge Preschool Program; \$5.5 million for increases in health and pension costs; and \$999,855 for increased Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) costs.

There are also budget increases related to new positions (\$774,931); an amended contract with the Cambridge Health Alliance (\$355,170); continued implementation of the Net Zero Action Plan (\$450,000); establishment of the American Freedmen Commission (\$400,000); BID contract and business district beautification programs (\$210,665); as well as various contractual increases across departments. The FY25 Budget includes seven (7) new full-time positions in the Finance Department, IT Division; Human Resources; the Clerk's office; Library; and Department of Public Works.

The Budget supports a strengthened Office of Equity and Inclusion, which under the Chief of Equity and Inclusion moves from within the Executive Office to a new standalone department. The Office will include the existing anti-racism, diversity, equity, and inclusion responsibilities as well as a supervisory role for the Human Rights Commission (HRC), the Commission on Immigrant Rights and Citizenship (CIRC), the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer, Plus (LGBTQ+) Commission, Language Justice, the Women's Commission, and the Domestic and Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative.

The Budget also features a new Office of Sustainability, led by a new Chief Climate Officer reporting directly to the City Manager. This reorganization is a reflection of both the success of our sustainability work over the last years and the increased need for dedicated leadership to

address the urgency and scale of the work ahead. Transportation Planning will transition to a standalone division within CDD with its own dedicated director.

In addition, the Budget includes a new Housing Department, which is elevated from a division within CDD, and will continue to report to the Assistant City Manager for Community Development. This is in recognition of the significant investments and growth in work regarding affordable housing.

Conclusion

The FY25 Budget again provides the necessary resources to keep the City operating efficiently, equitably, and sustainably to maintain qualities that make Cambridge such an extraordinary place to live, work, and visit. The Budget also reflects strong financial support in key areas related to affordable housing, education, early childhood, transportation, climate change, equity and inclusion, infrastructure and open space. In addition to new programs and initiatives, a significant portion of the FY25 Budget is based on prior and existing commitments related to these areas.

While we continue to ambitiously support these programs, the Budget also reflects the need to moderate overall budget growth to preserve future financial flexibility and acknowledge potential impacts on taxpayers. We also recognize that there will always be economic factors outside of our direct control, so it remains important to understand the connections between budget growth, excess levy capacity, reserves, our debt burden, and the financial flexibility and strength that allows for our current and planned level of investment.

Over the past fiscal year, the City has worked closely with City Council, through the Finance Committee, to consider the FY25 Budget in the context of multi-year budget growth projections; slower growth in assessed commercial property values; increased use of reserves; and new anticipated areas of spending. These discussions provided an opportunity to help provide input on the FY25 Budget as well as to begin to create a framework for future discussions related to goals and prioritization.

As a community, the pride in our achievements and optimism for the future is buoyed by our proven track record of financial management, planning, and preparation that has allowed us to continuously support essential initiatives while also making new investments in key priority areas, year after year.

I want to recognize and thank the incredible and dedicated City leaders, teams, and staff members who work tirelessly on behalf of our community. I am extremely grateful to the Mayor, Vice-Mayor, the Finance Committee co-chairs, and Councillors for their leadership and collaboration. I continue to be honored with the trust that has been placed in me and the City leadership team.

Very truly yours,

yi-MA g

Yi-An Huang, City Manager

Housing and Homelessness		
Affordable Housing	Department	Amount
Affordable Housing Trust Fund - (all sources) *	Housing	\$41,685,750
Housing Department (excl. Affordable Housing Trust and CDBG)	Housing	\$3,102,250
Comm. Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fed HOME Grant (HUD)	Community Dev.	\$1,799,776
Hist. preservation grants to aff. housing agencies and staff positions/time	Historical	\$305,119
Total Affordable Housing		\$46,892,895
Homelessness and Housing Stability	Department	Amount
Continuum of Care (HUD Funding)	Human Services	\$6,404,386
Individual shelter (Salvation Army)	Human Services	\$1,186,646
Multi Service Center	Human Services	\$1,351,740
Outreach in squares; Family and Social Justice; post overdose grant	Police	\$1,445,392
Homelessness prevention, grants and spending	Human Services	\$1,439,630
Eviction prevention, rental assistance, legal services	Human Services	\$1,161,730
City Manager Housing Liaison Office	Executive	\$945,260
Staff positions/time dedicated to Warming Cntr/Transition Wellness Cntr	Police	\$389,386
Warming Center operations	Human Services	\$485,350
Transportation for homeless children	Schools (CPS)	\$318,933
Emergency assistance for families experiencing homelessness	Schools (CPS)	\$100,000
Library social services	Library	\$174,196
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to housing (City/HUD)	Human Rights	\$118,767
Central Square BID - sharps collection	Public Works	\$64,992
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to housing and homelessness	Veterans	\$63,554
Cleaning services Portland Loo Harvard Square plus other locations	Public Works	\$55,376
Central Square BID - maintenance of Portland Loo in Central Square	Public Works	\$50,508
Participatory Budgeting – Additional Supplies for Unhoused Residents	Human Services	\$50,000
Housing and shelter efforts for domestic violence survivors	Police	\$25,780
Homeless outreach, Second Chance Program	Police	\$27,308
McKinney Vento Homeless Grant	Schools (CPS)	\$15,000
Community Court	Police	\$9,103
Total Homelessness and Housing Stability		\$15,883,037

FY25 Total Affordable Housing & Homelessness

\$62,775,932

*Estimated for FY25 assuming 80% CPA allocation to affordable housing

EARLY CHILDHOOD Early Childhood Programs	Department	Amount
Baby U / Center for Families	Human Services	\$1,867,800
Branch libraries: early childhood programs, services, and outreach	Library	\$653,397
Main Library: early childhood programs, services, and outreach	Library	\$643,075
2/3 Funding for Community Engagement Team (CET)	DHSP	\$401,190
Home Based Early Childhood Program	Schools (CPS)	\$313,855
Lead Teachers - Early Childhood	Schools (CPS)	\$301,804
Teacher - Early Education and Care	Schools (CPS)	\$128,394
Early childhood collections and resources (system-wide)	Library	\$101,445
First Steps	Schools (CPS)	\$63,798
IDEA Early Childhood allocation	Schools (CPS)	\$50,000
Building maintenance for childcare facilities	Public Works	\$50,000
Total Early Childhood Program		\$4,574,758
Universal Pre-Kindergarten	Department	Amount
Cambridge Preschool Program community-based contracts	DHSP	\$12,000,000
Cambridge Public Schools Preschool Program	Schools (CPS)	\$8,547,579
Preschool (City only)	DHSP	\$6,967,775
Office of Early Childhood	DHSP	\$6,003,620
Rindge Ave Preschool lease and maintenance costs	Public Works	\$528,000
Total Universal Pre-Kindergarten		\$34,046,974

FY25 Total Early Childhood

\$38,621,731

SUSTAINABILITY		
Climate Net Zero	Department	Amount
Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan (MFIP)	Capital Buildings	\$4,350,000
Office of Sustainability	Sustainability	\$3,143,675
School building repairs	Schools (CPS)	\$2,560,000
Net Zero Emissions - Virtual Net Metering (renewable energy) credits	Public Works	\$1,581,975
Baldwin chiller replacement	Schools (CPS)	\$1,300,000
Clean Fleet Prog staff, biodiesel fuel, charging stations and vehicles	Public Works	\$997,511
Electric rubbish packer	Public Works	\$705,000
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to sustainability / Net Zero	Public Works	\$479,215
Net Zero Emissions - PV inspection and maintenance	Public Works	\$400,000
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to sustainability	Community Dev.	\$355,971
Streetlight replacement	Public Works	\$337,500
Solomon Building waterproofing	Schools (CPS)	\$300,000
CDD related programs and Bluebikes	Community Dev.	\$190,000
Total Climate Net Zero		\$16,700,847
Climate Resilience	Department	Amount
Capital repairs projects	Public Works	\$8,000,000
Remedial construction projects	Public Works	\$7,000,000
Public Works Engineering Division	Public Works	\$3,151,310
Complete Streets projects – portion dedicated to climate resilience	Public Works	\$1,697,273
Sewer/stormwater project at Cambridge Crossing	Public Works	\$937,500
Capital improvements	Public Works	\$500,000
Total Climate Resilience		\$21,286,083
Open Space	Department	Amount
Open space preservation & revitalization (parks and cemetery maint.)	Public Works	\$9,722,908
Danehy Park improvements	Public Works	\$4,280,000
Open space park renovations	Community Dev.	\$3,000,000
Open space projects - CPA*	Community Dev.	\$2,060,000
Participatory Budgeting - Public Toilet for Park Upgrade	Public Works	\$500,000
Fresh Pond Master Plan implementation	Water	\$250,000
Danehy Park maintenance	DHSP	\$150,000
Total Open Space		\$19,962,908
	D	
Zero Waste	Department	Amount
Zero Waste - Recycling Division	Public Works	\$6,705,120
Zero Waste - Public area litter and recycling bin improvement	Public Works	\$2,400,000
Zero Waste - Compost collection staff	Public Works	\$939,966

Sustainability (Continued)		
Participatory Budgeting (PB10) - Smart recycling and trash compactors	Public Works	\$120,000
Zero Waste - DEP Recycling Dividends Grant	Public Works	\$110,500
Zero Waste - Household hazardous waste collection	Public Works	\$90,000
Total Zero Waste		\$10,365,586
Urban Forestry	Department	Amount
Urban Forestry Division	Public Works	\$3,269,640
Urban Forestry capital projects	Public Works	\$1,275,000
Participatory Budgeting - Shaded Seats on Hot Streets	Public Works	\$450,000
Participatory Budgeting - Expanding Space for Street Trees	Public Works	\$100,000
Total Urban Forestry		\$5,094,640
FY25 Total Sustainability		\$73,410,064

*Estimated for FY25 assuming 10% CPA allocation to open space

Programs & Planning Traffic Enforcement Unit Funds dedicated to Vision Zero / traffic safety programs and planning CDD Transportation Division	Department Police Traffic & Parking	Amount \$4,060,665 \$2,265,262
	6	
	6	φ∠,∠00,∠02
	Community Dev.	\$2,246,545
Street patching and sidewalk shaving contracts	Public Works	\$1,125,300
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to Vision Zero / traffic safety	Traffic & Parking	\$680,202
School crossing guards	Police	\$640,365
Capital improvement projects -Vision Zero	Traffic & Parking	\$500,000
Participatory Budgeting (PB10) - Improved Safety for Pedestrians	Traffic & Parking	\$400,000
Bike parking; bus stop amenities; Bluebike equipment	Community Dev.	\$350,000
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to Vision Zero / traffic safety	Public Works	\$342,394
Traffic enforcement / pedestrian and bike safety grants and training	Police	\$283,948
eBikes for Bluebikes	Community Dev.	\$175,000
Traffic Analyst	Police	\$125,046
Driver training programs	Public Works	\$57,000
Total Programs & Planning		\$13,251,727
Infrastructure Projects	Department	Amount
Complete Streets program	Public Works	\$15,275,460
Capital improvement projects – Cycling Safety Ordinance (CSO)	Traffic & Parking	\$2,106,729
Operating funds dedicated to Vision Zero / traffic safety - infrastructure	Traffic & Parking	\$1,323,415
Engineering staff positions and/or time -Vision Zero / traffic safety	Traffic & Parking	\$1,236,045
Total Infrastructure Projects	0	\$19,941,649

VISION ZERO / TRAFFIC SAFETY

FY25 Total Vision Zero & Traffic Safety

\$33,193,376

ANTI-BIAS / DIVERSITY TRAINING AND PROGRAMS

Anti-Racism, Equity, and Inclusion training and programs	Department	Amount
Office of Equity and Inclusion	Office of E & I	\$2,270,380
Office of Equity, Inclusion & Belonging: Equity/Cultural Proficiency	Schools (CPS)	\$1,749,164
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to anti-bias / diversity	Schools (CPS)	\$702,101
Office of Procedural Justice	Police	\$507,292
Trainings and complaint resolution	Police	\$394,383
Educator Pathway Program (EPP)	Schools (CPS)	\$315,000
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to anti-bias / diversity	Human Services	\$220,000
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to anti-bias / diversity	Library	\$217,582
Training programs	Human Resources	\$200,000
Becoming A Man; Working on Womanhood; Educator Pathway Program	Schools (CPS)	\$155,000
Staff positions/time and supplies	Human Resources	\$155,000
Language Justice	Human Rights	\$147,660
Staff positions and/or time dedicated to anti-bias / diversity	Human Rights	\$146,123
Race and equity training and consultants	Human Services	\$110,000
Data analysis and CALEA Accreditation	Police	\$100,000
Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion consultants, trainers, guest speakers	Library	\$93,202
Equity, inclusion, and anti-racism training	Community Dev.	\$75,000
LGBTQ+ Commission	Human Rights	\$15,820
ARIE Action Learning Teams	Community Dev.	\$10,000
1		

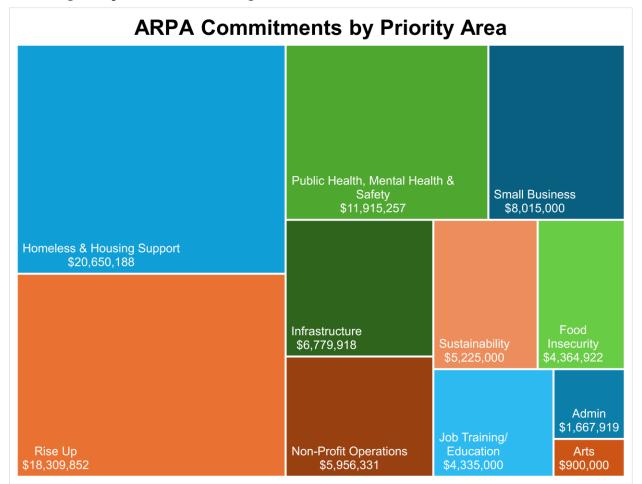
FY25 Total Anti-Racism, Equity and Inclusion Training and Programs

\$7,583,707

ARPA FUNDING

The American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) continues to provide a substantial infusion of resources to state and local governments, which helped mitigate the effects of the pandemic and continues to lay the foundation for a strong and equitable recovery.

The City of Cambridge strategically allocated its \$88.1 million of ARPA funds received in 2021 to implement a series of community programs that specifically targeted the most vulnerable populations within the city. These City and community partner organization led programs were designed to address the unique challenges faced by individuals and families who were disproportionately impacted by the economic and social repercussions of the COVID-19 pandemic. Through a collaborative approach with local stakeholders and community organizations, the City prioritized initiatives such as homelessness support and housing assistance, city-wide cash assistance program for families with income below the 250% Federal Poverty Line, public and mental health support, small business support, food security programs, and educational and job training resources tailored to meet the needs of our residents and community.



ARPA funds must be spent by December 31, 2026. The chart below illustrates how the City of Cambridge has prioritized its funding:

Note: ARPA funds for nonprofit support are included among several of the above priority areas (e.g., Homeless & Housing Support, Job Training/Education, Arts, etc.)

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET MODIFICATIONS

Description	Department	Cost
Schools (CPS)		
Increase in the School Dept. Budget incl. funding longer school day	Schools (CPS)	\$23,250,000
Total Schools (CPS)		\$23,250,000
		+
Salary, Wages, and Benefit Increases		
Salary increases (3% COLA, step/longevity increases, etc.)	All Depts (excl. Schools)	\$14,072,376
Health, pension & Medicare costs	All Depts	\$5,476,008
New positions (excluding benefits)	Various	\$774,931
Total Salary, Wages, and Benefit Increases		\$20,323,314
Contractual Increases		
Increase in debt payments per debt service schedule	Debt	\$12,304,405
Increase in MWRA allocation	MWRA	\$999,855
Net increase for other contract maintenance and supply costs	Various	\$639,293
Contractual increase	Camb. Health Alliance	\$355,170
Total Contractual Increases		\$14,298,723
Operations increases		
To provide funding for Cambridge Preschool Program operations	DHSP	\$10,300,000
To provide funding for the lease of a new preschool facility	Public Works	\$528,000
To provide funding for expanded afterschool programming	DHSP	\$488,531
To provide funding for continued implementation of the Net Zero Plan	Sustainability	\$450,000
To provide funding to support the American Freedmen Commission	Equity and Inclusion	\$400,000
To provide funding for software licenses and maintenance costs	Finance (IT)	\$341,000
To provide funding for leasing additional office space	Capital Buildings	\$250,000
To provide funding for increased rental assistance	DHSP	\$250,000
To provide funding for contracts related to BID, and business districts	Public Works	\$210,665
To provide funding for electric and hybrid vehicle replacements	Various	\$185,000
To provide funding for enhanced community engagement.	Communications	\$150,000
To provide funding for increase in the cost of financial audit	Finance	\$145,000
To provide increased funding for the Cambridge Arts Grant Program	Arts Council	\$100,000
To provide funding for digital evidence data storage	Emergency Comm.	\$49,000
To provide increased funding for Veteran's events and celebrations		
To provide funding for a Records Management Internship Program	Clerk	\$42,900
Total Operations Increases		\$13,938,428
TOTAL FY24 TO FY25 INCREASE		\$71,810,465

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET MODIFICATIONS

Position	Department	Count	Cost (excl. benefits)
Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Program Manager	Finance (IT)	1	\$150,000
ERP Developer	Finance (IT)	1	\$126,816
Special Project Manager	Human Resources	1	\$130,000
Business Process Analyst	Human Resources	1	\$130,000
Records and Archives Manager	Clerk	1	\$105,000
Teen Librarian	Library	1	\$74,763
Custodian	Public Works	1	\$58,352
TOTAL		7	\$774,931

The City Manager, in partnership with department leaders and our workforce, collaborates to shape a government and City where every resident has the necessary resources and services to thrive while reducing disparities and increasing outcomes for all. To this end, we are intentional about cultivating an environment of trust, developing inclusive workplace and community engagement practices, and applying an antiracism, equity, and inclusion lens to our decisions, policies, and business practices.

The following information highlights initiatives in the Office of Equity and Inclusion, Human Resources Department, Department of Human Service Programs, Library, Community Development Department, and the Cambridge Police Department.

OFFICE OF EQUITY AND INCLUSION

The mission of the Office of Equity and Inclusion (OEI) is to advance antiracism, diversity, equity, and inclusion (ADEI) throughout the City by developing strategies, policies, and services while fostering an inclusive organizational culture.

In FY24, the City Manager appointed the first Chief of Equity & Inclusion to lead the newly elevated Equity & Inclusion Department. The team was expanded from two to five full-time positions to effectively support and implement the ADEI strategy, employee engagement program planning and delivery, employee discrimination, harassment, and retaliations complaint investigations, and learning and development delivery.

The following are some of the department's FY24 accomplishments:

- Four new positions were created and posted Equity and Inclusion (EI) Investigator, EI Trainer, Domestic Violence Coordinator, and Admin/Research Coordinator), which have received dozens of applications. The EI Investigator and Admin/Research Coordinator have been hired, and interviews are in process for the EI Trainer and Domestic Violence Coordinator. Hires are expected before the end of FY24.
- Two Employee Forums were hosted for employees to process and heal after the fatal police officer-involved shooting of Arif Sayed Faisal in January 2024. The forums featured open conversations with Police Commissioner Elow and City Manager Huang.
- The Employee's Committee on Diversity was transitioned under the Office of Equity and Inclusion, and the engagement model was revised to include an intentional employee recruitment strategy. This resulted in a 200% increase in employee participation.
- Partnered with the Community Development Department's Economic Opportunity and Development Division and the Purchasing Department to complete the 2024 Disparity Study focused on goods and services. The team is now collaborating to identify the steps needed to accomplish the recommendations based on the report's findings.
- The Office is collaborating with the Human Resources Department to create an automated workflow to capture complaints related to discrimination, harassment (including sexual harassment), and retaliation. The Office is also working with HR and the Law Department to finalize the City's first policy to address discrimination, harassment, and retaliation. The policy and the automated workflow will be implemented together by the end of FY24. Since the EI Investigator began in January 2024, they have investigated several allegations of discrimination, harassment, sexual harassment, and retaliation. HR has utilized these

report findings to determine the next steps, including disciplinary actions, when appropriate.

• The department was expanded to incorporate other City areas focusing on antiracism, diversity, equity, and inclusion, including the Human Rights Commission, Commission on Immigrant Rights & Citizenship, LGBTQ+ Commission, Language Justice, Domestic Violence / Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative, Women's Commission, and American Freedman Commission.

American Freedmen Commission

In November of 2023, the City Council voted unanimously to establish the American Freedmen Commission. The commission's primary goal is to investigate the historical and ongoing injustices inflicted upon the descendants of enslaved individuals and to determine the appropriate reparations. Planning for the recruitment of commission members is underway, and the aim is to complete the process before the end of the fiscal year. Following this, a Chairperson and Executive Director will be appointed.

Scope of Work:

Phase 1: Working the Mayor and local subject matter experts, collaborate to stand up the City's American Freedman Commission and structure to identify and report out the impact the legacy of slavery in Cambridge and its impact on descendants today.

Phase 2: Engaging the community throughout the process to include input from their lived experience.

Phase 3: Providing recommendations to the Mayor and City Manager for transitional Justice for Cambridge residents.

HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

The work on the Antiracism, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Comprehensive Learning Plan is continuing with the delivery of a series of learning sessions focused on performance management with a change management lens. This year-long series immersed in equity and inclusion principles is designed for City leaders who have direct reports. It is delivered so that attendees will learn and practice skills to communicate better, give and received feedback, and develop their ability to coach their teams more effectively.

Human Resources staff will continue to work with City departments to implement best practices in advancing diversity, equity and inclusion principles in position descriptions. This includes a focus on delineating minimum qualifications (knowledge, skills and abilities, including licensure and education) from those that are preferred in order to ensure the position's minimum requirements are necessary to do the job. Attention to diversity-encouraging and inclusive language as well as gender-neutral and gender-inclusive language is also emphasized.

Finally, in work that will continue into FY25, the department is rolling out enhancements for its online Applicant Tracking System (ATS); with hiring guidelines. The enhanced ATS system enables departments to receive employment applications online at the time of filing and allows for greater data collection and analysis of applicant pools, candidate interview trends, and recruitment source metrics.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAMS

The Department of Human Services Programs (DHSP) began its work on equity and inclusion in the 1990's with a focus on reading groups, multicultural celebrations and diversity training. A significant catalyst for change to a more explicit focus on anti-racism came about because of the work of the Department's Community Engagement Team and its Shine the Light events on race and the African American Community. Their work led the Department to look more explicitly at the impact of racism within DHSP. A steering committee of staff from across the department worked to envision a racial equity process and a set of guiding principles for the work. Guided by a consultant, the steering committee refined its design and guiding principles and continues to work across the department to implement key strategies.

The vision is to eliminate racism within the Department. The key strategies DHSP has been working on are to 1) expand, create and enhance learning and skill-building opportunities for all staff to eliminate racism; 2) build capacity of all staff to take leadership in eliminating racism; 3) ensure that the Department's internal systems and policies support the elimination of racism; and 4) cultivate a culture where staff openly communicate about race.

Since 2018, the Department has provided 2 days of training to all new full-time staff on identity and structural racism. In FY22, the Department rolled out affinity groups for staff based on their racial identity. In FY24, a 6th affinity group was added to account for staff interest in engaging in affinity work. The Department has also worked this year with our consultant to support a group of 15 staff who are interested in becoming Affinity Stewards allowing us to build our internal capacity to support our affinity group work. The Department has continued to promote its monthly Drop Everything and Learn (DEAL) activities. Each month there is a reading or a video with prompts for discussion. Many programs use the activities as a focus in staff meetings or other small gatherings. DEAL is designed to encourage staff to explicitly reflect on and engage in conversations with colleagues about race, equity, and identity. In FY24, the Department had a number of "chat and chews" which brought staff together from across the department to reflect on a reading or a video together allowing us to continue to support our individual learning and ability to talk with each other about identity and interpersonal and structural racism.

In FY25, the Department will enhance its efforts to focus on departmental policies and practices, especially hiring, supervision and promotion to ensure that those policies and practices are consistent with anti-racism efforts. The efforts over the years have diversified the department's professional staff and leadership and continued attention and improvement in practices is critical. Of the Department's full-time staff, 50% are people of color with 29% identifying as Black or African American. Today, 50% of the Department's professional staff are people of color compared with just 35% in 2009. The work to eliminate racism is an important part of the Department's work and is critical to the successful delivery of services to diverse city residents.

LIBRARY

Anti-racism, equity and inclusion work is a priority for the Cambridge Public Library. The Library's strategic plan acknowledges the systemic inequities that have shaped our society and commits to take intentional action to create more equitable outcomes. In October 2020, the Library launched an anti-racism initiative to support the City's goals of dismantling institutional structures, beliefs and behaviors that perpetuate inequity based on race. The initiative's purpose is to build an anti-racism, equity, and inclusion environment and culture at the Library.

The Library's staff-led Anti-Racism Task Force brings together employees from a broad range of departments and positions. In FY24, the Task Force's activities focused on integrating anti-racism into library work through programming, serving as a bridge between staff and the community by providing programs and experiences that will create engagement opportunities with patrons and staff. This has included partnering with The Spot, a volunteer clothing and supply drive service to host open houses where patrons can shop for free. Patrons can find clothes, shoes, toiletries, and winter accessories at no cost. The Task Force has also created a process for staff to participate in an asynchronous learning module.

Formal and informal learning sessions have also been vital components of the Library's antiracism efforts. The Library continues to host anti-racism learning sessions for managerial leaders to build their capacity to create an anti-racism, equity, and inclusion culture. This year, 42 staff members are participating in Freedom Lifted: Justice at Work in Public Libraries, an asynchronous training on justice framework and how they can apply this to fulfilling library services for the community. Learning sessions for staff will continue in FY25.

Our Library Social Worker program is led by a full-time Licensed Clinical Social Worker and is based at the Central Square Branch and provides service to patrons at all seven library locations. The Library Social Worker offers support to vulnerable and underserved patrons beyond the ways in which a public library typically operates. The program offers free one on one meetings with a social worker both by appointment and via drop-in hours at multiple locations. The Library Social Worker also provides referrals and warm hand offs to area agencies addressing a wide range of issues, including food and housing insecurity, financial assistance, addiction and mental health services, job loss, and employment. The Library is also a placement site for Social Work Interns from area colleges who are supervised by the Library Social Worker and gain required field experience while allowing the Library to offer expanded service to patrons. The Social Work team collaborates with other Library staff in unique roles supporting marginalized populations including the Literacy Coordinator, Digital Equity Manager, and Librarian for Older Adults in order to meet the needs of the residents they serve. The Library Social Worker also engages with City and State Agencies, local non-profits, social service providers, faith organizations, and charities in order to promote Library offerings.

Throughout the initiative, the Library's Administrative leadership has established and communicated that anti-racism is a library priority. Leadership meets regularly to set the overall direction of the library's anti-racism efforts, check on progress, set the agenda for upcoming learning sessions, and identify organizational needs and opportunities

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

In its effort to support the overall health and quality of life in Cambridge, the Community Development Department (CDD) seeks to build community and establish connections among and between a broad spectrum of stakeholders: its work is held within the larger framework of Anti-racism, Equity, and Inclusion. To be effective, the Department's internal work culture must reflect the same level of commitment to the principles applied when working with a diverse constituency on issues that profoundly impact daily life and shape the future of Cambridge.

In FY24, CDD continued its department-wide work on equity, inclusion, and anti-racism. Through action learning teams, department staff explored ways to incorporate these principles into departmental practices and its approach to planning and program delivery. One action learning team, focused on internal practices and operation of CDD, implemented more accessible

and useful digital resources, providing clarity around work processes for all staff and making it easier to share information. Another team focused on equitable planning and program delivery in the community, and consistency across the department.

CDD's Community Engagement Team (CET), a team of part-time outreach workers led by a Community Engagement Manager, is responsible for direct engagement with under-represented communities on issues related to CDD's work. After developing an outreach handbook and conducting staff trainings, the CET has been collaborating with project and program staff across CDD, designing targeted outreach for a broad range of initiatives. Activities have included focus groups, flyer distribution, and direct interaction with individuals and groups. CDD will further deepen its commitment to equity and inclusion as its community engagement manager and outreach team work throughout the city, prioritizing social equity and community resilience.

In FY25, CDD will continue to focus on a range of efforts to better support women- and minorityowned businesses, in collaboration with the Black, Indigenous, People of Color (BIPOC) Business Advisory Committee. Based on recommendations of the 2023 disparity study related to City of Cambridge procurement of goods and services, CDD will focus on supplier diversity in FY25 and further identify ways to catalyze opportunities for minority-, women-, and veteran-owned businesses to do business, or contract, with the City. CDD hosted a procurement event in FY24 to connect Cambridge's larger institutions and companies with local BIPOC, women, LGBTQ+, and veteran owned businesses to increase diverse procurement practices. This event had broad participation by local businesses and CDD plans to host another event in FY25. Department-wide, CDD will move forward with a focus on equity and inclusion, ensuring that all voices are respectfully heard, that diverse needs are recognized, and that benefits and amenities are broadly accessible.

CAMBRIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

The Cambridge Police Department (CPD) strives to reflect the community it serves. The Department's initiatives are thoughtful, purposeful, collaborative and developed through the lens of Anti-racism, Diversity, Equity and Inclusion.

The Department released a data dashboard relating to police-citizen interactions in August 2023. The introduction of this dashboard takes a deeper dive into two of the biggest issues that can create barriers to community trust of law enforcement: race and transparency. The community is encouraged to join CPD in looking critically at the Department's data and better understand its interactions.

In FY24, the Center for Policing Equity (CPE) completed its initial third-party review of the Department's data and methodologies. CPE was also tasked with conducting data gap analysis and making recommendations for future improvements with an aim of achieving safer policing outcomes. The Department will review these recommendations and work to address any vulnerabilities moving forward.

In FY25 the Department plans to participate in the 30x30 initiative which focuses on increasing the representation of women in positions at all ranks. The initiative is a coalition of leaders, researchers and professional organizations who have joined to together to advance the representation and experiences of women in policing. This work includes ensuring that the Department's culture is inclusive, respectful and supportive of women in all ranks and roles,

ensuring that policies are free of bias and understanding the factors that may be driving disparities.

An advisory group comprised of diverse dedicated community stakeholders and subject matter experts has been working with the Department, lending their skills, guidance, and knowledge to collaborate and help inform decision-making with respect to CPD's policies and practices. The mission of the group is to provide thoughtful sound strategic planning guidance to help enhance public trust, enhance the quality of police-interactions and community relationships, with a strong focus on procedural justice and legitimacy, bias reduction, and racial reconciliation. The group includes members of the faith community, non-profit groups, and community service providers. To accomplish its goals the group meets monthly and reviews case study examples and policies, evaluates areas of opportunity and growth through reflective and engaging discussions.

Through intentional planning, the Department has developed enhanced community engagement efforts in partnership with community groups such as the Cambridge Housing Authority (CHA) and others, with the goal of reaching a broad and diverse audience in the city. One example is planinng for expanded Game Night programming across various CHA properties. CPD Game Night is a community engagement program designed to help residents to strengthen relationships with one another and with the Cambridge Police Department. In collaboration with Newtowne Court and Washington Elms tenant councils on Monday and Wednesday nights, residents have the opportunity to get to know officers in their own community. The Department expanded Game Night to Lincoln and Walden Square neighborhoods in the summer of 2023 and hopes to expand into additional neighborhoods in FY25.

In partnership with the Cambridge Public Schools and charter schools in our city, the CPD established a Youth Advisory Board to provide mentorship, relationship building and community organizing skills to youth beginning in the 8th Grade. Topics of discussion include race and ethnicity, empowerment of black leaders and inventers, anti-bullying, gender identity, and community development. Youth participating in the program reflect diverse a cross section of the community with a goal to break down barriers to communication while also providing a pathway to a potential career in public safety. Expanding upon this work the Department is working on a mentorship program for elementary school students centered sports education and mentorship.

The Department has worked hard to refresh its partnerships with the faith community and in FY23 held its frst "Creating Connections" event, designed to bring faith partners and public safety together to participate in important dialogue. The event was attended by over 100 people from various faiths. In FY24 the Department expanded faith-based programming by leveraging the relationships that faith organizations have in the community to design programming for youth aimed at fostering stronger relations. Examples include soccer nights, Pentecostal Tabernacle in the park – a musical celebration, and ice cream socials. In FY25 the Department hopes to expand the number and range of events such as community cleanups.

In recent years, communities across the country have experienced substantial increases in gun violence. While some localities have made progress in reducing violence, pressing concerns remain for residents, community and business leaders, law enforcement officials, public health providers, and more. In response to these concerns, the United States Department of Justice (DOJ)

launched the Violent Crime Reduction Roadmap (Roadmap) to provide local jurisdictions with a one-stop shop for assistance in implementing strategies to address violent crime, especially community gun violence.

Police, prosecutors, city officials, and jurisdictions can request training and technical assistance (TTA) on how to use the Roadmap strategies to reduce violent crime while building community trust. Police Executive Research Forum (PERF) has been funded by the DOJ Office of Justice Programs (OJP), Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) to coordinate this TTA, which will be tailored to each community's unique needs and violent crime issues.

The TTA will help agencies implement the Roadmap's ten essential action items: Set a clear goal: Commit to saving lives by stopping violence; Identify the key people and places driving the violence; Create a citywide plan for engaging key people and places; Engage key people with empathy and accountability; Address key locations using place-based policing and investment; Place responsibility for violence-reductions efforts at the top; Emphasize healing with traumainformed approaches; Invest in anti-violence workforce development; Set aside funding for new stakeholders and strategies; Commit to continuous improvement based on data, evidence; and peer-to-peer learning.

Cambridge Police Department has applied for, and been accepted to receive, TTA from PERF to implement the Roadmap strategies in Cambridge. The goal of the TTA will be to align the services and supports in Cambridge along the 10 steps to implement a proactive and wholistic response to violence reduction in Cambridge in collaboration with interested or impacted stakeholders.

The Department, through its Family Justice Group (FJG) works closely with other law enforcement agencies and community partners to identify youth in need of services and may make referrals to the Safety Net Collaborative (juvenile diversion program). This program has transformed the way in which Cambridge youth come into contact with the police and juvenile justice system, resulting in a significant reduction in juvenile arrests over a number of years. FJG is comprised of Youth Resource Officers (YROs) who are assigned to public schools and youth centers to provide daily contact for students, staff, and parents. The FJG also includes juvenile detectives who investigate crimes by juveniles with the goal of diversion to prevent recidivism and promote rehabilitation. The City of Cambridge Police and Behavioral Health Integration Model prepares officers to divert youth when appropriate, intervene with youth with behavioral health conditions, and collaborate with service providers. In this model, the officer acts in a case management capacity to use the first point of contact with law enforcement as an opportunity to engage community supports rather than the juvenile justice system. The Department's diversionary efforts were expanded through the Emerging Adult Diversion Program aimed at diverting youth aged 18-26. CPD partners with the Middlesex District Attorney's office to offer diversion to Emerging Adults who have committed prosecutable offenses in an attempt to link them with supports and services (e.g., employment, housing, mental health) that will address the issues that brought them into contact with the police. This diversionary process helps Emerging Adults to avoid criminal charges that could present barriers to future employment or housing opportunities.

RACIAL AND ECONOMIC EQUITY EXPENDITURES

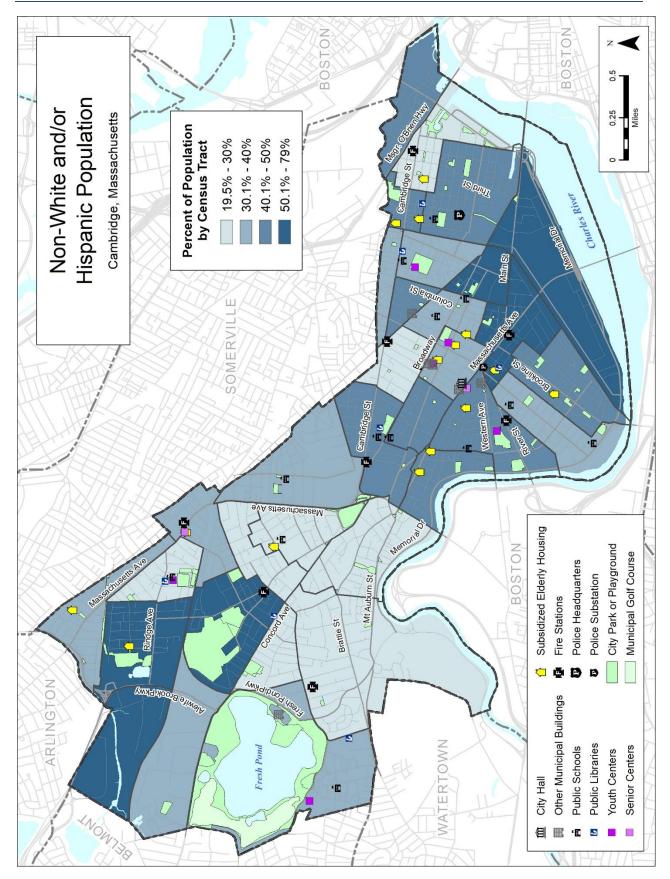
Equity, diversity, inclusion, antibias, and antiracism are recognized as not only key City Council and community priorities, but also as an important overarching theme to consider in terms of programming and services provided by the City. The following section provides additional information on how City resources are allocated through a race and equity lens, as well as expenditures on City programs and services intended for the city's most vulnerable residents, particularly regarding race and income.

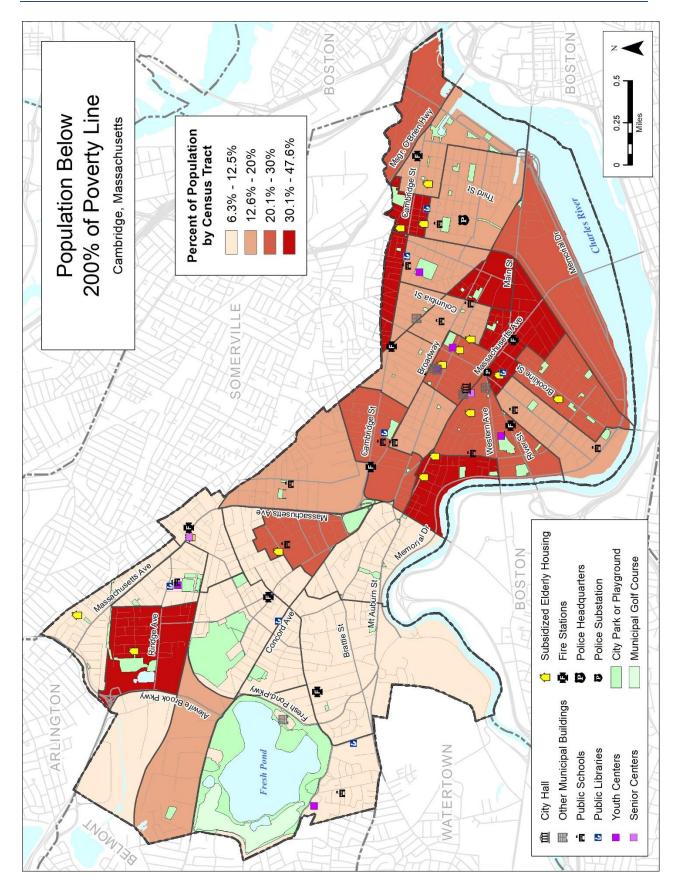
A significant portion of the City's FY25 budgeted operating and capital expenditures in combination with several Federal and state grants, support projects, programs and services that have a direct impact on racial and economic equity. For FY25, over \$119 million is anticipated to be expended on these efforts.

The chart on the following pages highlights these expenditures by department similar to the previous consolidated spending section. However, the information is further grouped to show the types of expenditures (e.g. salaries, consultants/contracts; programs /materials; capital; grants/direct support).

Most City programs are intended to provide services without regard to geographic location within the city. However, two maps with demographic information are included to provide additional context in terms of nonwhite populations and lower income residents by census tract across Cambridge.

It is important to note that this is not a typical way to allocate or report on department budgets. City departments in Cambridge work collaboratively together on a wide range of issues, so there is potentially some overlap reflected between departments and within other consolidated spending categories. While this is an unconventional way to present budgetary information, it's intended to provide additional context and clarity on how the City's Budget allocates resources in an equitable manner and in a way that reflects our values as a community.





RACIAL AND ECONOMIC EQUITY EXPENDITURES

Equity and In	clusion				
Citizens Civic	Unity Committee	; Housing Liaison	Office; Domes	stic and Gender Based	Violence
Prevention Ini	itiative; translatior	services			
	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$1,113,775	\$382,720	\$20,795	-	-	\$1,517,290
Finance					
Programming	support (Cultural	District); School	Breakfast Prog	ram; MBTA Student P	ass Program;
0 0	Broadband Projec	,	0		0 ,
~ * *	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$190,151	-	\$1,160,000	-	\$5,500	\$1,355,651
Lave					
Law	<i>w cc</i> 111.1				
-		nousing; immigrat	tion rights; LG	BTQ+ issues; homeless	sness issues;
business equit	5				
C 1 ·	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	T (1
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$1,027,346	-	-	-	-	\$1,027,346
Marra da O(C					
Mayor's Offic					
I ranslation se	rvices; cultural ev				
	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
-	\$10,000	\$25,000	-	-	\$35,000
Public Celebr	ations				
Cambridge A	rts Grant Program	- "Art for Social J	ustice"		
0	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries		Materials	Capital	support	Total
Salaries	Contracts	materials			I Ottal
	- Contracts	-	-	\$135,000	\$135,000
-	-	-	-	• •	
-	-	-		• •	
- Community S	-	-	-	\$135,000	
- Community S	- Gafety	-	-	\$135,000	
- Community S	- Gafety le for program suj	- oporting vulnerab	-	\$135,000	

Call center clinician; materials Consultants/ Programs/ Grants / Direct Salarias Constructs Materials Canital Support Tatal	Emergency (Communications				
	Call center cl	linician; materials				
Salarias Contracts Materials Conital support Total		Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries Contracts Materials Capital Support Total	Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$92,799 - \$3,000 \$95,799	\$92,799	-	\$3,000	-	-	\$95,799

Police

Mental health outreach and programs; Family and Social Justice Section programs; Office of Procedural Justice; homeless outreach; community court; juvenile diversion; crime analysis (analysis of hate crime, direction of resources); Trauma Informed Training; case manager; staff participation on community groups and commissions; programs aimed at improving relationships with youth in vulnerable communities; outreach promoting diversity, equity and inclusion (including multi-faith, minority, school, and immigrant communities); translation services; CALEA Accreditation; Post Overdose Support Grant

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$3,479,367	\$164,888	-	-	\$20,000	\$3,664,254

Community Development

Community Engagement outreach workers; SNAP; Arts and Cultural Planning; Equity Inclusion Antiracism training/implementation; Economic Opportunity and Development; small business support; translation; public space interventions; storefront improvements; federal small business grants

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$1,624,043	-	\$328,070	\$200,000	\$328,500	\$2,480,613

Office of Sustainability

CEA Outreach Manager; Energy Engagement; climate education and translation; Home energy outreach engagement

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$66,590	-	\$162,500			\$229,090

Housing

Department staff; outreach and materials; mediation and homeowner support; housing studies, support, and training; Affordable Housing Trust Support; estimated CPA funding

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$2,775,740	-	\$348,000	\$22,945,750	\$18,839,776	\$44,909,266

Historical Co	mmission				
Historic prese	ervation grants to s	upport preservati	on projects by	affordable housing a	gencies, income-
eligible home	owners, and non-p	profit organization	s with signific	ant properties	
	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$90,025	-	-		\$250,000	\$340,025
Peace Comm	ission				
Educational a	and community-bu	ilding events and	programs; Am	erican Born Black Ou	ıtreach Team
· · ·	1 0	5		e communities throug	,
2	1	· · · ·	pporting Polic	e Review and Adviso	ory Board and
the Citizens (Civic Unity Commi				
Salaries	Consultants/	Programs/ Materials	Consided	Grants / Direct	Tatal
	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$152,415	-	-	-	-	\$152,415
Public Works					
Trade specific	c union employee t	0 11	e program		
Calarias	Consultants/	Programs/	Consided	Grants / Direct	Tatal
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
#000		ADE 000			#2 (1,000
\$339,900	-	\$25,000	-	-	\$364,900
	-	\$25,000	-	-	\$364,900
Water	-	\$25,000	-	-	\$364,900
Water	1 0		-	-	\$364,900
Water Apprenticesh	Consultants/	Programs/	-	- Grants / Direct	
Water Apprenticesh Salaries	1 0		- Capital	- Grants / Direct support	\$364,900
Water Apprenticesh	Consultants/	Programs/	- Capital -		
Water Apprenticesh Salaries \$80,000	Consultants/ Contracts -	Programs/	- Capital -		Total
Water Apprenticesh Salaries \$80,000	Consultants/	Programs/	- Capital -		Total
Water Apprenticesh Salaries \$80,000 Human Righ LGBTQ+ Con	Consultants/ Contracts - ts Commission nmission; Language	Programs/ Materials - e Justice Division;	- Staff time ded	support - licated to housing dis	Total \$80,000
Water Apprenticesh Salaries \$80,000 Human Righ LGBTQ+ Con	Consultants/ Contracts - ts Commission	Programs/ Materials - e Justice Division;	- Staff time ded	support - licated to housing dis	Total \$80,000
Water Apprenticesh Salaries \$80,000 Human Righ LGBTQ+ Con	Consultants/ Contracts - ts Commission nmission; Language	Programs/ Materials - e Justice Division;	- Staff time ded	support - licated to housing dis	Total \$80,000
Water Apprenticesh Salaries \$80,000 Human Righ LGBTQ+ Con	Consultants/ Contracts - ts Commission nmission; Languagos; supporting Comm	Programs/ Materials - e Justice Division; mission on Immig	- Staff time ded	support - licated to housing dis d Citizenship	Total \$80,000

Human Service Programs (DHSP)

College Success Initiative; STEAM; Summer food and fuel assistance; Community Engagement Team; Inclusion Prog.; Family Policy Council; Disabilities Comm.; Baby U; Planning and Development (homelessness); Multiservice Center; CDBG Services; Community Learning Center; King Open Ext. Day (40%); Agenda for Children (60%); Workforce Development (80%); Community Schools (40%); Council on Aging (50%); Preschool (50%); afterschool (40%); Center for Families (67%); Youth Programs, recreation special needs, summer parks, youth leagues (67%)

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$25,918,043	\$14,425,587	\$1,663,102	-	\$13,145,865	\$55,152,597

Library

Digital Equity Manager; trainers; staff positions/time; materials; speaker fees; social worker position at Central Square branch library

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
\$217,582	\$79,200	\$14,002	-	-	\$310,784

Veteran's Commission

Veteran benefit payments

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct	
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total
-	-	-	-	\$485,000	\$485,000

Schools (CPS)

Office of Equity, Inclusion, and Belonging; Educator Pathway Program; Becoming a Man (BAM) / Working on Womanhood (WOW); Excel Tutoring Program; IDEA grant; Title I Grant; McKinney Vento Homeless Grant

	Consultants/	Programs/		Grants / Direct		
Salaries	Contracts	Materials	Capital	support	Total	
\$1,749,164	-	\$803,000	-	\$1,765,000	\$4,317,164	
TOTALS						
\$40,973,693	\$16,042,395	\$4,715,937	\$23,145,750	\$34,974,641	\$119,852,415	

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

The FY25 Budget maintains the high level of support for the development and preservation of affordable housing in Cambridge. Affordable housing is one of the top priorities for the City and remains a major community need. Historically, 80% of taxes raised through the Community Preservation Act (CPA) surcharge have been allocated to the Affordable Housing Trust (AHT). The anticipated CPA allocation for affordable housing in FY25 is \$17 million. In addition, since 2018, the City has budgeted direct support to the AHT, and the FY25 Budget includes over \$24.6 million from several revenue sources, including: Property Taxes (\$1,550,000); Free Cash (\$12,500,000); Building Permit revenue (\$10,245,000); and Short-Term Rental Impact Fees (\$350,000). City support and anticipated CPA funds total \$41.7 million in direct support to the Affordable Housing Trust in FY25.

Funding Source	2	Amount	
]	FY24	FY25
Direct City support		\$24,645,750	\$24,645,750
Estimated CPA allocation	÷ (\$16,480,000	\$17,040,000
Total	(\$41,125,750	\$41,685,750
	*	11	. 1. 1 . 1

*assumes 80% CPA allocation for affordable housing

Through FY24, the City has appropriated more than \$358 million to invest in affordable housing initiatives. These funds have been used to preserve or create more than 4,000 affordable units to date.

The City will also continue to support this effort through zoning tools that promote affordable housing, by providing access to affordable rental housing, and by providing homeownership education, counseling, and financial assistance for homebuyers.

BUILDING NEW AFFORDABLE HOUSING

The City continues to use funds appropriated to the Affordable Housing Trust to expand a pipeline of new affordable housing throughout the city. The adoption of the Affordable Housing Overlay (AHO) Zoning Ordinance in FY21 helped to advance 100% affordable developments toward completion, with three developments (446 units) under construction and five developments with more than 300 total units having completed the AHO review process or now advancing under the AHO.

Notable developments include:

- Rindge Commons: Construction of affordable rental housing in a two-phased mixed-use development in the Alewife area began in FY23. The first phase, now nearing completion, will create 24 new affordable rental units, along with non-residential space that will create a new resource for City early childhood education programs in FY25 and space for the Just A Start YouthBuild Program.
- 116 Norfolk Street: Construction began in FY23 on 62 new units of affordable rental housing with onsite supportive services for low-income residents expected to be completed in FY25.
- Park View Cooperative: substantial renovations were completed in FY24 on 12 affordable units in this limited equity cooperative in Cambridgeport.
- 52 New Street: Construction began in FY24 on 106 units of affordable rental housing in a mixed-use development next to Danehy Park.
- Jefferson Park Federal Public Housing: The Cambridge Housing Authority (CHA) is underway with the revitalization of 175 units at this North Cambridge development to ensure it continues to provide much-needed affordable housing that will remain financially and operationally viable into the future. CHA's plans will create more than 100 new affordable units.

- 35 Harvey Street: Renovations began in FY24 on the conversion of this 16-unit single-room occupancy (SRO) with shared facilities into 12 small apartment units for individuals moving beyond homelessness.
- 49 Sixth Street: With the recent commitments of remaining funds needed, construction is expected to begin later in 2024 on 46 new units of affordable rental housing at the former Sacred Heart rectory, school, and convent in East Cambridge.
- 1627 Massachusetts Avenue / 4 Mellen Street: Funding from the Affordable Housing Trust was used to purchase this property from Lesley University in FY23. Planning is continuing for the creation of 29 new affordable rental housing units at this prominent site near Harvard Square through renovation of the historic structure and new construction on the large surface parking lot.
- 35 Cherry Street: an affordable housing developer was selected in FY24 to create new affordable homeownership units at this site with funding from the Affordable Housing Trust.
- 37 Brookline Street: funding from the Affordable Housing Trust was used in FY24 to purchase this property near Central Square where new affordable housing will be proposed.
- 30 Wendell Street: funding from the Affordable Housing Trust was used in FY24 to purchase this property in the Baldwin neighborhood where new affordable housing will be proposed.
- 87-101 Blanchard Road: funding from the Affordable Housing Trust will be used to create more than 100 new affordable rental units for seniors.

INCLUSIONARY HOUSING

In FY24, plans for more than 100 new inclusionary housing units were reviewed, and more than 100 new inclusionary rental units were completed. With more than 150 units under construction, new inclusionary housing units will continue to be made available to residents in FY25. More than 850 applicants have been housed in inclusionary rental units in the past 5 years, and nearly 1,500 households have moved into an inclusionary rental unit in the last decade.

In FY25, the City will continue work to advance recommendations made by the Resident Experiences of Inclusion and Bias in Inclusionary Housing study completed in FY23, and also continue to deepen its engagement with, and support for, residents to improve the experience of inclusionary housing residents and create stronger communities.

AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP

The City will continue to offer homeownership education and counseling to prospective homebuyers in FY25. More than 500 participants attend the City's homeownership workshop each year, with many also receiving homeownership counseling. In FY25, the City will also continue to offer financial assistance to income-eligible homebuyers through the HomeBridge program. The terms of the HomeBridge program were revised in FY24 to significantly increase funding assistance available to households earning up to 120% of area median income. Now offering up to 65% of a home purchase price, HomeBridge helps income-eligible residents looking for homes on the market, and purchased homes then become part of Cambridge's affordable housing stock. The City oversees more than 500 affordable homes throughout Cambridge. When these homes are sold by current owners, new buyers are selected through the City's homeownership resale program, and will also offer, through a lottery, four new inclusionary homeownership units expected to be completed in FY24. In the last 5 years, more than 70 residents purchased their homes with assistance from the City, and more than 170 residents have purchased a City-assisted affordable home in the last decade.



CAMBRIDGE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM (UNIVERSAL PRESCHOOL)

During FY24, the continued development and implementation of the Cambridge Preschool Program (CPP), Cambridge's universal preschool system (formerly known as Universal Pre-K or UPK), was a critical initiative for the City. Overseen by the Cambridge Office of Early Childhood (OEC), in partnership with the City and Cambridge Public Schools (CPS), CPP provides access to high-quality preschool for every Cambridge 4-year-old and some 3-year-olds. With the deep support of the City's elected officials, the publicly-funded program covers the cost of a school-day / school-year placement for all Cambridge 4-year-olds. As a mixed-delivery system, CPP allows families to apply to a variety of Cambridge preschool options - including those offered by the City's Department of Human Service Programs (DHSP), CPS, and community-based preschool programs - through a single and streamlined application process. In addition to centering equitable access and high-quality programming, CPP prioritizes early childhood educator compensation and professional development, situating it as a national model in early childhood systems development.

Following a robust community engagement effort by OEC, the City, and CPS, the CPP application launched in December 2023, with approximately 1,100 Cambridge families applying within the 6-week application window. While preschool placements are continuing during spring 2024, as of April 2024, 738 children received preschool placements across 41 community preschool programs, 12 CPS preschool sites, and 7 DHSP preschool sites for the 2024-2025 school year. Approximately 40% of children enrolled in CPP's community programs are from low-income households. Specific to DHSP Preschools, about 50% of children are from low-income households. Across CPS preschool programs, approximately 30% of children are from low-income households.

At the start of the school year in September 2024, the first Cambridge preschoolers participating in CPP will be welcomed to their classrooms – a major milestone in closing opportunity gaps in early education and preparing Cambridge children for academic success.

EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY

The FY25 Budget includes funding to support a new 3-year teacher contract and represents a significant investment in public education in the City and works towards solutions that the administration and educators have sought for many years, including more instructional time for elementary and upper school students, additional collaboration time for educators, and a meaningful increase in educator salaries. The budget supports an additional 30 minutes to the school day four days per week in the elementary and upper schools, beginning in fall 2024 as well as collaboration time for educators. There will also be an additional five minutes to the school day for students in grades 9 through 12 and additional out of school time for student support sessions and educator collaboration.

OUT OF SCHOOL TIME/AFTERSCHOOL

Afterschool care is critical to working families. It is also an important contributor to the social and emotional development of children. The demand for afterschool care continues to be greater than the amount of afterschool seats available across Cambridge Out-of-School Time (OST) ecosystem. DHSP continues to work with the Agenda for Children Out-of-School Time (AFCOST) and other OST non-profit partners on afterschool expansion. In FY24, the City funded 65 seats for low-income children at community-based programs, helping community partners create 89 new seats and grow afterschool capacity by 22% overall with appropriate staffing.

Working with OST partners and Cambridge Public Schools, the City expanded seat capacity at DHSP afterschool programs by 207 seats, exceeding the original expansion goal of 170 seats. As a result of this expansion, DHSP extended offers to 1,869 applicants to the 2023-2024 DHSP Afterschool Programs Lottery, accounting for about 80% of the total applicant pool. The lottery continues to prioritize the placement of low-income applicants, and about 30% of total placements in DHSP afterschool programs for the 2023-2024 school year have a household income of 65% HUD Area Median Income or less. The lottery attracts a very diverse applicant pool, and offer rates are relatively consistent by race and family size.

In the fall of FY24, DHSP formed the Caregiver Council to guide the department in caregiver-centered, transparent, and collaborative processes related to afterschool care and programs. Through this community partnership and other caregiver feedback, DHSP made adjustments to the 2024-2025 DHSP Afterschool Programs Lottery. This included shifting the lottery timeline earlier, with an application window of mid-April to mid-May and placement notifications of mid-June; centralizing the application process across all four DHSP afterschool program models (Childcare Afterschool, Community Schools, King Open Extended Day, and Youth Centers), and continuing to offer a re-enrollment option to ensure equitable continuity of care.

In FY25, Agenda for Children Out-of-School Time (AFCOST), in partnership with consultant firm WithinInsight will continue to lead the OST Expansion Project, with the goal of ensuring afterschool access to every child in Cambridge who needs it. The process will focus on stakeholder engagement from OST professionals, school principals, family liaisons, and community members through the spring, and shift to identifying a shared vision and next steps during the fall and summer. Additionally, DHSP is exploring a small expansion of afterschool seats in North Cambridge for fall of 2024.



EQUITY AND INCLUSION OFFICE

The Office of Equity and Inclusion (OEI) was created in FY24 with a mission to advance antiracism, diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout the City by developing strategies, policies, and services while fostering an inclusive organizational culture. In FY24, the City Manager appointed the first Chief of Equity & Inclusion to lead the newly elevated Equity & Inclusion Department. The team has expanded to seven full-time positions to effectively support and implement the ADEI strategy, employee engagement program planning and delivery, employee discrimination, harassment, and retaliations complaint investigations, and learning and development delivery.

The department was expanded to incorporate oversight of other City commissions and programs focusing on antiracism, diversity, equity, and inclusion, including the Human Rights Commission, Commission on Immigrant Rights & Citizenship, LGBTQ+ Commission, Language Justice, Domestic & Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative, Women's Commission, and American Freedman Commission.

AMERICAN FREEDMEN COMMISSION

In November of 2023, the City Council voted unanimously to establish the American Freedmen Commission. The commission's primary goal is to investigate the historical and ongoing injustices inflicted upon the descendants of enslaved individuals and to determine the appropriate reparations. Planning for the recruitment of commission members is underway, and the aim is to complete the process before the end of the fiscal year. Following this, a Chairperson and Executive Director will be appointed.

COMMUNITY SAFETY DEPARTMENT/CARE

The Community Safety Department's CARE (Community Assistance Response and Engagement) Team responds to calls for service that do not include scene safety concerns. The CARE Team provides an additional response for non-violent behavioral health crises with specialized field teams who serve as a primary response. These specialized teams employ their training as well as lived experiences to provide immediate and follow-up support to individuals.

In FY25, the Community Safety Department (CSD) will be focused on continuing to grow and learn from the beginning of their response in FY24. In FY25, the CSD will expand the team to cover additional evening and weekend hours. The success of the Department relies on strong partnerships with community safety agencies, and programs, non-profit agencies, and other partners. The CSD will continue to prioritize building strong relationships with key stakeholders and further develop additional programs and services through community engagement.

SUSTAINABILITY

OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY

The Office of Sustainability led by a new Chief Climate Officer reporting directly to the City Manager, will be created in FY25 in response to the growing importance and cross-functional nature of the City's environmental initiatives. The new department will encompass environmental planning staff from Community Development Department's (CDD) Environmental and Transportation Planning Division. This new structure reflects both the success of Cambridge's sustainability work over the last years, and the need for dedicated leadership to address the urgency and scale of the work ahead.

CLIMATE ACTION

Key activities related to the Net Zero Action Plan and Building Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance (BEUDO) in FY25 are intended to assist property owners in complying with the new performance standards and decarbonizing their buildings. Efforts will include creating an online resource hub with information about decarbonization strategies and financial incentives, providing additional federal and city funding for businesses that install energy efficiency equipment, and technical assistance and lease financing to home and rental property owners for building decarbonization.

The City will expand its efforts to support the establishment of neighborhood-scale virtual microdistricts anchored by community facilities and complete a networked geothermal system feasibility study to develop proof of concept. The process will include engaging with the public, assessing equity impacts, identifying and selecting a preferred site, analyzing ownership and management models, performing financial analysis and proposing an implementation plan.

Climate preparedness initiatives related to implementation of the Resilient Cambridge Plan include broadening the Climate Leaders program to facilitate community engagement, developing guidelines and resources to support climate-resilient buildings, and continuing work with regional partners through grants to reduce risks from coastal flooding and extreme heat.

Building performance standards for residential buildings and small commercial buildings are being developed with a significant focus on equity and providing access to technical and financial resources to assist owners in planning and executing building decarbonization projects. In FY25, work will begin to examine new funding structures to scale building decarbonization while creating opportunities for increased ownership and equity in energy improvements by populations traditionally unable to participate in the clean energy transition.

NET ZERO TRANSPORTATION

Guided by members of an advisory group primarily representing underheard and underserved communities and input from the public at large, a Net Zero Transportation Plan will be completed in FY25. In addition to eliminating climate pollution from transportation by 2050 or earlier, the plan seeks to improve mobility and economic opportunity, address historic injustices and create a stronger and more connected community. Once completed, the Plan along with the Net Zero Action Plan for buildings and the Net Zero Waste Plan will complete the City's overall climate strategy to reduce Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions. To support the transition to zero emissions transportation, the installation of EV-chargers will continue in line with the goal to provide 100 charging ports by FY27.

BLUEBIKES BIKESHARE SYSTEM

In FY25, at least 10 new Bluebikes stations will be added, expanding the network to over 100 stations in Cambridge and more than 600 systemwide. Electric bikes, which have already proven very popular among riders, were introduced into the Bluebikes bikeshare system in late 2023 and the City will contribute an additional 50 in FY25, working towards the goal of e-bikes comprising about twenty percent of all bikes in the system. Work will also be undertaken to investigate options to facilitate connecting new stations to the electrical infrastructure, which will provide additional opportunities for station locations and also enable the e-bikes to be charged and reduce the need and related costs for manual battery swaps.

OFF-ROAD PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE FACILITIES

In FY25, work will advance to significantly expand off-road facilities for pedestrians and bicyclists, improving access and safety and boosting opportunities for green and active transportation in the City. Designs will be completed for a new pedestrian and bicycle path between Fresh Pond and Danehy Park; a re-imagined Linear Path; and the Grand Junction multi-use path. In combination, these paths provide 2.8 miles of landscaped pathway separated from traffic for people who walk or bike. In addition, the design will advance for a new pedestrian and bicycle bridge across the Fitchburg commuter rail line, which will create a long desired, safe connection between the Rindge Avenue neighborhood and Danehy Park and retail destinations.

MULTIMODAL STREET DESIGN, SAFETY, AND TRANSIT ACCESS

Sustainable mobility and safety will be prioritized in FY25 through the redesign of the Central Square transit hub and on-street bicycle network and installation of traffic calming elements as part of street reconstruction in multiple locations across the city.

Transit access will be prioritized through collaboration with state agencies including implementation of the MBTA's Bus Network Redesign project which will improve frequency and reliability of service; working with the state on next steps for introducing new Silver Line service between Cambridge and Chelsea; improving the experience of bus riders by providing amenities that increase comfort, access to information, and make bus stops more accessible for people of all abilities; and undertaking a study to improve the efficiency and access to shuttle service in the City.

Key actions to improve bicycle mobility in FY25 will include supporting the buildout of a connected network of separated bike facilities and installing at least 150 bicycle parking racks, seasonal corrals, and multiple bike shelters primarily in business districts, at schools and other key locations, based on public requests. Safe bicycling is supported through the Safe Routes to School program giving all Cambridge students access to information about rules of the road and on-bike training, a series of classes for residents on safe riding, bike repair, and as a new feature in FY25, a focused class on e-bikes including battery safety.

OPEN SPACE

In FY25, construction will continue on improvements to the Peabody School Playground. The project entails a comprehensive renovation of the playground areas, as well as the adjacent hardscape area, and includes new play equipment, furnishings, and plantings. Construction on renovations to the paved court area at Gold Star Mothers Park is also anticipated in FY25. The redesigned area will retain a full-court basketball court with a new public art court mural, shaded seating, and plantings. The design process for the renovation of Linear Park and the creation of a new multi-use path connection between Fresh Pond and Danehy Park will continue, and the community processes for the redesign of Raymond Park in Neighborhood Nine and Rafferty Park in the Cambridge Highlands neighborhood will begin.



COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW CONTROL PLAN

More than 25 years of major investment in sewer and stormwater infrastructure and maintenance has significantly improved the quality of water discharged to the Charles River, the Little River, the Alewife Brook, the Mystic River, and the Boston Harbor. The amount of combined sewer overflows has decreased to the Charles River by 98% and Alewife Brook by 85%. Investment in infrastructure over a long period of time also provides a more reliable system that better serves residents, who experience fewer backups, reduced flooding, and fewer emergency repairs.

The City is collaborating with the City of Somerville and the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) to develop a Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Plan to protect and improve water resources and inform continued improvements to the sewer and drainage systems. As part of the CSO Control Plan development, updated rainfall projections that consider climate change are being used as part of the planning for projects that will provide CSO control. Cambridge, Somerville and the MWRA have created a unified model of the local and regional wastewater system, so control alternatives can be comprehensively evaluated. The plan is being developed with extensive community engagement including specific outreach to environmental justice communities. A draft CSO Control Plan will be complete in December 2025 with a final plan to follow in December 2026.

ELECTRIFICATION / EV CHARGING

Multiple initiatives are underway to broaden access to sustainable mobility and green the transportation system. The City continues to expand its network of publicly available electric vehicle (EV) charging stations, with a goal of adding at least 100 new chargers between FY23 and FY27. These charging stations are being sited to provide easy access to charging for residents without off-street parking. Public Works also administers the new Across Sidewalk EV Charging Permit, which allows eligible residents without driveway access to safely charge EVs across public sidewalks. Additionally, the City continues to implement the recently revised Clean Fleet Policy. The Clean Fleet Policy guides the City's transition to EVs and net zero emissions from City vehicles and sets corresponding greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions reduction targets. The City is on track to reach the first target, reducing municipal fleet GHG emissions by 20% from 2008 baseline levels by the end of 2025.

URBAN FOREST MASTER PLAN UPDATE

The City continues to implement the Urban Forest Master Plan (UFMP), which was published in 2019. The UFMP guides the development of Cambridge's tree assets into the future by establishing annual planting recommendations, guiding street and sidewalk design standards, informing soils management and pruning efforts, and emphasizing the importance of community engagement and education.

Public Works will begin the UFMP Five-Year Update in FY25. This process will include a thorough evaluation of progress made since the UFMP was released, as well as revised targets and strategies to maintain the UFMP as a vital planning initiative. The Urban Forestry Division will work closely with Public Works' Community Relations team to engage key stakeholders and the broader Cambridge community with the update process.

GREEN JOBS

The Department of Human Service Programs' Office of Workforce Development (OWD) is working closely with the Community Development Department's (CDD) Economic Opportunity and Environmental Planning Divisions to implement the goals of the City Council's Green Jobs Initiative. One of the Initiative's priorities is to connect residents to jobs and careers considered to be part of the green economy. Green Jobs are those that contribute to preserving or restoring the environment and are found in both traditional industry sectors, such as manufacturing and construction, as well as in emerging sectors, such as renewable energy and energy efficiency. There are many occupations that fall under the green umbrella including: HVAC and Energy Efficiency technicians; Solar Panel Installers; Building Automation Specialists; Renewable Energy Technicians, and more. Building a workforce within the Energy Efficiency sector is critical for Cambridge, the region, and state to meet ambitious climate change goals. Reducing emissions from buildings is a central component of the City's Climate Action Plan and will require technicians, customer service staff, experts in sustainable building design, etc. to meet the goals outlined in the plan. The Office of Workforce Development's Green Jobs Specialist will be a bridge to the network of employers and clean energy partners that CDD has created to identify viable career pathways for residents. The Specialist will create active connections to youth and adults in the community who may be unaware that these opportunities are available and growing and help clarify the education and training necessary to access them.

TEEN LIBRARIAN

The location of the Valente Public Library branch attached to the King Open School and the Cambridge Street Upper School has brought many great opportunities for library staff to work with young people and teens in the area. The library is a welcoming space for youth and each day the library sees dozens of teens visiting the library who may be on their own in the evenings. A full-time Teen Librarian position has been approved that will be stationed at the Valente Branch. The Teen Librarian position will work to create activities and programs that are developmentally enriching and work to develop relationships with teens at the Branch.

BUSINESS IN THE CITY

The City continues to develop and target programs to further support entrepreneurship and succession planning, and enhance the vibrancy of Cambridge's commercial districts. The FY25 Budget includes more support for business capacity building, especially around vendor training, commercial district support, and other programs within the Economic Opportunity and Development Division of the Community Development Department.

Staff completed work with a consultant on its Disparity Study, evaluating procurement history with women-and minority-owned vendors, and in FY25 will continue reviewing and implementing recommendations from the report. The City continues to provide a high level of support to small businesses through ongoing programing as businesses navigate a changing environment including through the Storefront Improvement Program; Boosting Business Block Grants; Retail Interior Accessibility; Succession Panning; and Small Business Enhancement; as



well as regular small business workshops. Staff also continue to provide targeted support for women- and historically disadvantaged-owned businesses through a range of initiatives including procurement training; creation of new and expanded workshop opportunities to develop key skills; and supplemental marketing efforts through the City's Diversity Directory.

PARTICIPATORY BUDGETING CYCLE 10 (PB10)

Participatory Budgeting (PB) continues to serve as an important facilitated direct democracy and civic engagement exercise that fosters community sprit and helps ensure that the City's budget reflects of the needs and priorities of residents.

The City allocated a record high \$2,065,000 of the FY25 Budget to eight projects that address community needs, doubling the previous funding allocation of \$1 million. The PB funding requirements were expanded to include both capital and operating projects, diversifying the types of eligible PB projects. The traditional PB timeline was shifted from June – December to September - March to support enhanced community engagement. Working with community partners, the city incorporated a variety of outreach initiatives to reach the rich diversity of voices in the community. City staff created accessible spaces for more than 70 volunteer residents to engage with personnel from more than 20 departments through the proposal development process. Language justice was a key priority and PB materials were translated and accessible in seven languages other than English, including Arabic, Amharic, Bangla, Chinese, Haitian Creole, Portuguese, and Spanish. From March 7-17, 2024, a record 10,522 Cambridge residents age 12 and older, voted online, over the phone, or in person for their favorite PB projects, representing a 20% increase in participation from the previous cycle. Thanks to collaboration with the School Department, over 1,000 Cambridge Public School students in grades 6-8 participated in PB voting simulating real election day procedures.

More details, including the list of winning projects, can be found online at pb.cambridgema.gov. Since its inaugural cycle, the City has allocated more than \$9.5 million to projects selected through PB.

POLICE REFORM

BODY WORN CAMERAS

One of the key tools to help enhance Cambridge Police Department's accountability and transparency with the community is the implementation of a Body Worn Camera (BWC) program. In FY24, the Department presented a Surveillance Technology Impact report to the City Council and community. The Department also continued to explore several decision points to identify prospective vendor(s), narrow resource requirements and understand training needs. The FY25 Capital Budget includes funds for the purchase and first year licensing and storage costs for the BWC Program. It is anticipated that additional and ongoing costs associated with the Body Worn Camera Program will be determined in the future.

The implementation process will include identifying methods for communicating with stakeholders, such as briefings, community meetings, and soliciting and documenting community feedback, including support or concerns, as well as developing a plan to keep the public informed after BWC policy development and camera deployment.

INDEPENDENT REVIEW

In FY24, Washington D.C. based Police Executive Research Forum (PERF) completed its independent review of the Department's training programs, policies, and protocols to help evaluate areas of improvement and make recommendations for the department. PERF's work included reviewing the January 4, 2023, fatal police shooting of Arif Sayed Faisal to determine how training and protocols could be revised or improved to ensure the safest outcome for all involved in a critical incident. The full final report was released to the community in March 2024.

PERF found the Department's policies to be strong but made some recommendations that would strengthen them and build on the Department's commitment to gaining accreditation from Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies (CALEA), a program that provides accreditation to law enforcement agencies that are deemed to provide life, health, and safety services of the highest caliber. As part of the multi-year process, the Cambridge Police has been conducting a review and update of its policies, procedures, rules, and regulations. CALEA's primary focus is on improving how public safety services are provided, with a goal of strengthening crime prevention, maintaining fair and non-discriminatory hiring practices, and increasing interagency cooperation, all to serve in increasing community and staff confidence in the department.

The department remains committed to both incorporating PERF's recommendations and working toward CALEA accreditation. It will work with its officers, the City Manager, City Council, partners, and community in FY25 to determine what measures would be the most effective.

PROCEDURAL JUSTICE DASHBOARD

The Department released the Procedural Justice Dashboard relating to police-citizen interactions in August 2023. The introduction of this dashboard takes a deeper dive into two of the biggest issues that can create barriers to community trust of law enforcement: race and transparency. The community is encouraged to join CPD in looking critically at the Department's data and better understand its interactions.

In FY24, the Center for Policing Equity (CPE) completed its initial third-party review of the Department's data and methodologies. CPE was also tasked with conducting data gap analysis and making recommendations for future improvements with an aim of achieving safer policing outcomes. In FY25, the Department will review these recommendations and work to address any vulnerabilities moving forward.

CO-RESPONDER PILOT PROGRAM

The Department received funding for a pilot co-response program in FY24. CPD currently has two social workers who utilize a case follow-up model on mental health cases to link individuals who come into contact with police with the appropriate supports and services to help navigate them away from deeper involvement in the criminal justice system. The funding will allow the Department to enhance its capacity for alternative responses to the city's most vulnerable populations (e.g., those with mental illness, substance use disorders and the unhoused), by adding a co-response component with the goal of reducing the need for involuntary hospitalizations, Emergency Room over-utilization and criminal charges that can potentially arise from mental health calls. Co-response clinicians will respond to crisis calls as they occur and help officers respond directly to calls involving mental health. The co-response clinicians will also work hand in hand with the social workers to ensure a continuum of effective response from the call on the street to the necessary follow up after the incident.

VIOLENCE REDUCTION STRATEGIES

In recent years, communities across the country have experienced substantial increases in gun violence. While some localities have made progress in reducing violence, pressing concerns remain for residents, community and business leaders, law enforcement officials, public health providers, and more. In response to these concerns, the United States Department of Justice (DOJ) launched the Violent Crime Reduction Roadmap (Roadmap) to provide local jurisdictions with a one-stop shop for assistance in implementing strategies to address violent crime, especially community gun violence.

Police, prosecutors, city officials, and jurisdictions can request training and technical assistance (TTA) on how to use the Roadmap strategies to reduce violent crime while building community trust. PERF has been funded by the DOJ Office of Justice Programs (OJP), Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA) to coordinate this TTA, which will be tailored to each community's unique needs and violent crime issues.

Cambridge Police Department has applied for, and been accepted to receive, TTA from PERF to implement the Roadmap strategies in Cambridge. The goal of the TTA will be to align the services and support in Cambridge along the 10 steps to implement a proactive and wholistic response to violence reduction in Cambridge in collaboration with interested or impacted stakeholders.

MAKING SPACE FOR ART

Arts and Cultural planning will continue with a cross-disciplinary approach to expand opportunities where arts, culture, and creativity are catalysts for social change and civic engagement. Collaborative work included the development of creative shade structures to address urban heat exposure across various locations in Cambridge. This effort will continue into FY25 with new installations in Cambridge parks. Through a partnership with MIT, students will track heat exposure and propose innovative ways to address heat risk. Activities in FY25 will continue to prioritize community health initiatives that leverage the power of arts & culture.

Guided by the Our Cambridge Street planning study, work continues on the formation of the East Cambridge cultural corridor. A priority for FY25 will be the implementation of recommendations from the regional study on cultural space and deployment of a new mapping tool and sound mitigation policy for the Central Square cultural district.



CAMBRIDGE CEMETERY MASTER PLAN

The Cambridge Cemetery Maser Plan will be released in FY24. The Cemetery Master Plan Advisory Committee and the Department of Public Works have collaborated closely on the plan, which will guide changes to Cemetery operations, roadway and landscaping redesigns, and related efforts to improve the 66-acre Cambridge Cemetery as a unique and valued open space. The Master Plan process identified another one and a half years of traditional burial spaces but underscored the need for alternative burial sites like cremation niches and memorial areas. An FY25 capital appropriation will fund initial design work. Capital improvements, beautification efforts, and operational changes will continue in FY25 and future years.

DIGITAL EQUITY INITIATIVE

The Library recently expanded its efforts to close the digital divide and ensure equitable access to the information and communication technologies necessary for full and effective participation in society, a democracy, and the economy. This included launching tech classes at the Main Library and branch locations to improve participants' technology skills. These basic tech classes teach patrons how to use email, the internet, Google Docs, Zoom, and the Library's e-resources. The Library also started the One-on-One Tech Help program, which offers personalized tech support by appointment at the Main Library and branch locations. The Library's Digital Equity initiative continues to expand and will offer new tech classes each month.

The City has announced the Digital Navigator Pilot Program (DNP), a collaborative effort between the City of Cambridge Information Technology Department, the Cambridge Public Library, the Cambridge Public School Department, Just A Start, and Cambridge Community Television (CCTV). This initiative is designed to support residents' digital needs and will be funded by the Mass Broadband Institute and the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) in partnership with the MassHire Metro North Workforce Investment Board. Navigators will connect residents with a wide array of social services, ensuring that both the digital and analog (nondigital) needs of families are met. A primary focus will be providing a menu of supports and services to low-income residents, including identifying and assessing individuals' digital needs, assisting residents in signing up with low-cost Internet providers, troubleshooting connectivity issues, and connecting residents to free or low-cost computers, hot spots, or related equipment. They will also help residents to set up computers, tablets, or other devices for home use, while tracking individuals' progress and types of requests and maintaining accurate and timely records. One of these Digital Navigators will be assigned to collaborate with CPL to engage Library patrons.

MASS AVE PLANNING STUDY

Initiated in FY24 and concluding in FY25, this study will develop a vision for the future of Massachusetts Avenue from Cambridge Common to the Cambridge-Arlington line, and result in zoning and non-zoning recommendations on topics of land use, urban design, housing, climate resiliency, small business support, mobility, and public space. The plan will aim to realize goals expressed by Envision Cambridge and the City Council, including:

- Address housing supply shortage by allowing additional housing density.
- Focus on small business retention and growth.
- Improve open space resources to better support the public realm.
- Preserve the unique qualities of the area, including business and resident diversity.
- Incorporate—adjusting for local context—the relevant recommendations from the City's recent resilience focused planning efforts.



As part of a multi-faceted community engagement strategy, CDD convened a working group to help guide the planning process and provide input on recommendations. Additional engagement efforts include focus groups, surveys, in-person and virtual workshops, and working with CDD's Community Engagement Team to reach underheard groups. The goal is to facilitate a holistic planning process that results in mutually beneficial outcomes for the community.

CAMBRIDGE COOKS

The Library recently launched its Cambridge Cooks series, which offers free cooking demonstrations and tastings for patrons using the Library's induction stove cooking cart. Cambridge Cooks invites local chefs and restauranteurs to teach attendees basic cooking skills, nutrition, and safety. Cambridge Cooks has enabled the Library to celebrate different cultures in Cambridge through the communal power of food, and it facilitates access to nutritious cooking and eating habits. In FY25, the Library will continue offering a diverse array of classes to bring the community together over food and culinary traditions. This program allows patrons to experience the Cambridge culinary scene at no cost, while learning about healthy and sustainable cooking habits.



INVESTING IN CITY BUILDINGS

A Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan (MFIP) allocation of \$4.35 million in FY25 will fund ongoing deferred maintenance projects and implementation of the City's BEUDO ordinance.

Construction of the Tobin Montessori and Vassal Lane Upper Schools Complex will continue in FY25. The project will also provide new facilities for Special Start and Department of Human Services Programs preschool and after school programs. The \$299 million complex will be a Net Zero Emissions facility and will include open space and stormwater infrastructure to mitigate local street flooding. The facility is anticipated to reopen for the school year beginning in September 2025.

A major renovation has also begun at Fire Headquarters at 491 Broadway to provide enhanced safety features, updated locker rooms, updated dormitories, improved kitchen facilities, enhanced fitness facilities, and will feature a fossil fuel free heating system and solar panels to align with the City's Net Zero goals.

The Simard building, located at the Department of Public Works complex at 147 Hampshire St., is currently under construction and includes renovations to interior office and storage spaces, as well as the installation of rooftop solar panels and geothermal wells to make the facility fossil fuel free and Net Zero ready.

On-site solar generation continues to be an important part of the City's renewable energy portfolio, providing 6% of all electricity used by municipal buildings. Keeping photovoltaic (PV) systems in top operating condition ensures that they generate the maximum amount of energy. The FY25 Budget includes funds to support a comprehensive program to maintain all City-owned solar PV systems.



COMPLETE STREETS/CYCLING SAFETY

The Department of Public Works uses the Five-Year Street and Sidewalk Plan to design and construct Complete Streets that safely accommodate all users: pedestrians, bicyclists, motorists, and public transportation users of all ages and abilities. Several significant projects include River Street, Huron Avenue, the Port, Massachusetts Avenue in Harvard Square and Central Square, and Mass. Ave. Partial Construction.

Construction on River Street continues and includes improvements on River Street between Memorial Drive and Carl Barron Plaza. Project improvements include utilities (sewer, drain and water), roadway reconstruction, new sidewalks, new pedestrian scale streetlights, new street trees, a separated bike lane, and a redesigned Carl Barron Plaza with high quality bus shelters. Construction also continues on Huron Avenue between Fresh Pond Parkway and Aberdeen Avenue. The improvements include a porous asphalt sidewalk along Fresh Pond Reservation, additional crosswalks, and separated bike lanes.

Part of the multi-phase program to reduce the frequency and extent of flooding and improve infrastructure in the Port neighborhood includes reconstruction of the streets and sidewalks with an emphasis on the City's commitment to Complete Streets, Vision Zero, and the Urban Forestry Master Plan. The Port Working Group is collaborating with the project team to develop street and sidewalk designs and implement the additional stormwater and sewer storage. Several streets are being considered for shared streets, which would prioritize the street for people, require less paving and provide more space for tree plantings.

Design is underway for Massachusetts Avenue in Harvard Square between Plympton Street and Garden Street; and Massachusetts Avenue in Central Square between Sidney Street and Bigelow Street. These projects will create floating bus stops with separated bike lanes and other pedestrian improvements, improve accessibility on sidewalks, increase plantings, and upgrade utilities. Construction is expected to begin on Massachusetts Avenue in Harvard Square in 2024 and in Central Square by December 2025.

To date, the City has installed or has construction planned for separated bike lanes along the length of Massachusetts Avenue from Alewife Brook Parkway to Memorial Drive. Quick-build separated bike lanes have been installed on Hampshire Street from Inman Square to Broadway and Brattle Street from Sparks Street to Fresh Pond Parkway, among other locations. Planning and outreach are underway for installations on Main Street from Massachusetts Avenue to Portland Street and Cambridge Street from Prospect Street to Second Street.

SECTION II

CITY OVERVIEW

The FY25 budget document is organized into the following eight sections:

- I. **Introduction:** This section starts with the City Manager's budget message, which reflects the City Council's policies and priorities driving the budget process and features major changes and budget highlights included in the FY25 budget. Additionally, there is an important message highlighting the efforts of the Cambridge Anti-Racism, Equity, and Inclusion Initiative (CAEII) focusing on the work of 6 departments. This section also includes information on the total expenditures in several priority areas identified by the City Council along with an overview of ARPA expenditures.
- II. City Overview: This section begins with a short "guide" to the budget, which includes instructions on how to read pages in the Expenditures and Public Investment sections of this document. The City profile provides a demographic and economic overview of Cambridge, the organizational chart illustrates the functional structure of the City government, and the department directory provides contact information and locations for City departments. The benchmarks section provides visuals for many of the City's key benchmarks and indicators, which relate to the City's economic, financial, public safety, community maintenance, and human resource development goals. Finally, this section ends with a position count of all full-time budgeted positions for FY23-25.
- III. Financial Summaries: This section includes summaries of the FY25 operating and capital budgets, an overview of the City's budget process and calendar, explanations of the City's financial policies, a list of key grants received by City departments, the City's long-term financial plans, and an overview of the City's fund structure and fund balances. This section also includes a list of the City Council's goals and corresponding icons.
- IV. Revenue: This section summarizes all sources of revenue used to fund the operating budget. Revenues are organized according to six basic categories: charges for services, fines and forfeits, intergovernmental revenue, licenses and permits, miscellaneous revenue, and taxes.
- V. **Expenditures:** This section presents the financing plans and planned expenditures for each City department. Departments are organized alphabetically within six functions: General Government, Public Safety, Community Maintenance and Development, Human Resource Development, Education, and Intergovernmental.
- VI. Public Investments: This section outlines the financial plan and planned expenditures for the City's capital projects. Capital projects are organized according to five functions: General Government, Public Safety, Community Maintenance and Development, Human Resource Development, and Education.
- VII. **Appropriations:** This section summarizes the financial plans and planned expenditures for the operating and capital budgets, with the exception of capital projects that will be funded by bond proceeds.
- VIII. **Glossary & Index:** This section contains a glossary of budget-related terms, a helpful acronym table, an index, and photo credits.

The following pages explain the layout of a department's operating budget overview in Section V (Expenditures) and a capital project page in Section VI (Public Investment).

OPERATING BUDGET – DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION OVERVIEW

FINANCE

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Finance Department, under the direction of the Assistant City Manager for Fiscal Affairs, is responsible for planning, implementation, oversight, integrity, and reporting of the City's operating and capital finances and projects. The Finance Department maintains and advances the overall financial health of the City. It uses prudent financial planning and management to strike a balance between controlling spending and minimizing tax implications for property owners with providing financial resources for a robust level of services and an ambitious capital plan for the Cambridge community.



2

- Assessing
- Auditing
- Budget
- General Services
- Information Technology Purchasing
- Revenue
- Treasury

The Finance Department's success is reflected by the City's longstanding AAA bond rating and FY23 Certified Free Cash balance of \$192.3 million, which demonstrates the value of longstanding fiscal policies and management. Cambridge continues to have one of the lowest residential and commercial property tax rates in the greater Boston area. In FY25, the Department will continue to implement strategies to enhance the financial position of the City while recognizing challenges associated with a changing commercial environment and slower growth in assessed values, which can impact financial flexibility.

The Finance Department is comprised of eight divisions: Administration, Assessing, Budget, Information Technology, Purchasing, Revenue, Treasury, and General Services. The Auditing Division also appears under the Finance umbrella, although the Auditor is appointed by the City Council. The mission, services, and major goals of each division are listed on the following pages.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23	FY24	FY25		
FINANCING FLAN BY SOURCE	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET		
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$516,640	\$505,000	\$520,000		
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$551,525	\$551 <i>,</i> 515	\$627,230		
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$8,731,885	\$6,660,000	\$5,100,000		
TAXES	\$23,065,160	\$31,735,870	\$20,232,460		
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$32,865,210	\$39,452,385	\$26,479,690		
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY					
SALARIES & WAGES	\$14,487,005	\$15,336,010	\$17,358,500		
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$7,109,825	\$7,869,015	\$8,909,115		
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$152,345	\$140,315	\$149,275		
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$1,079,885	\$62,800	\$62,800		
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$22,829,060	\$23,408,140	\$26,479,690		
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	94	97	99		

ANCE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Each departmental section of the operating budget begins with an overview of that department's core work and functions.



3

3

The division list reflects the organization of a department's budget, showing each division in order. It is omitted for departments with only one division.

This financial table displays the revenue, expenditures, and full-time budgeted personnel for the entire department for the prior fiscal year (FY23 actual), current fiscal year (FY24 projected), and budgeted fiscal year (FY25 budget). Personnel counts do not include part-time employees or grant-funded positions.

OPERATING BUDGET – DEPARTMENT AND DIVISION OVERVIEW

FINANCE - BUDGET





6

1

3

4

6

MISSION & SERVICES

The Budget Office prepares and monitors the City's annual Operating and Capital Budgets to ensure they address the City Council's goals, reflect residents' priorities, and comply with all federal, state, local, and Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) requirements. The Budget Office assists departments, the City Council, residents, and other stakeholders with research, analysis, and support with budget procedures and other fiscal matters.



PB10 vote results party celebration

In FY25, the Budget Office will continue to work with fiscal staff, the City Manager's Office, and departments to monitor budgeted expenditures, revenues, and projections in order to ensure that the City

maintains the ability to support and expand key community programs and initiatives. The Budget Office will also continue to explore ways to enhance community and City Council engagement in the budget process and ensure that the Budget reflects City Council goals and community priorities.

In FY24 the Budget Office launched the 10th cycle of Participatory Budgeting (PB) in Cambridge. The City allocated a record high \$2,065,000 for the 10th cycle, which is incorporated into the FY25 Budget. In addition, the City expanded the types of PB projects eligible for funding to include both capital and operating projects. The FY25 funding will enable the implementation of eight winning projects that benefit the public and help align the FY25 Budget with the priorities of Cambridge residents and local partners. Since its inaugural cycle, the City has allocated more than \$9.5 million to projects selected through the PB process. Over 10,500 Cambridge residents age 12 and older participated in the March 2024 vote, representing a 20% increase in participation from the previous PB cycle.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Monitor revenue and expenditures and maintain the City's long-term financial viability by forecasting the City's funding sources and uses.
- 🃸 💲 2. Expand outreach efforts to different locations citywide to increase the number and diversity of residents who vote in the City's Participatory Budgeting process.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
2	Number of Cambridge residents age 12 and older who voted in PB	8,707	10,522	12,000

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$693,065	\$776,155	\$907,590
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$116,610	\$124,750	\$137,750
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$3,440	\$3,650	\$5,100
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$813,115	\$904,555	\$1,050,440
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	4	4	4

- After the department overview page, each division within a department will have at least one page that summarizes its strategic and financial plans for FY25.
- Each division overview page begins with a description of the division's mission, programs, and services in greater detail than appears on the departmental summary page.

Many divisions include images to provide further context for their work.

This section presents the division's objectives for FY25. Many objectives directly further City Council goals, as indicated by the goal icons to the left of the objectives. Please see Section III for a list of all City Council goals and corresponding icons.

- Each performance measure ties to a specific objective above.
- This table displays division-specific expenditures and full-time budgeted employees.

PUBLIC INVESTMENT BUDGET - PROJECT PAGES

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

1

FINANCE: PARTICIPATORY BUDGETING

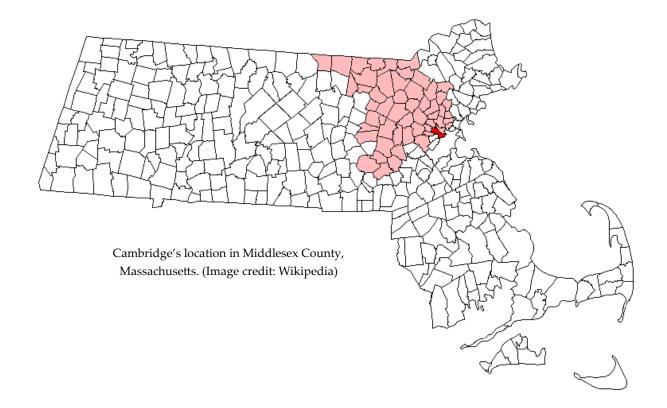
More than 10,500 Cambridge residents age 12 and older voted in the City's tenth				, můin		
Participatory Budgeting (PB) vote in March 2024. Over 1,100 project ideas were submitted and \$2,065,000 in FY25 funds will be allocated to the eight winning projects. The winning projects are as follows: Free Menstrual Care and Infant Hygiene Products				∗		
(\$85,000), Additiona	al Supplies for	Unhoused R	esidents (\$50,0	000), Expandii	ng Space for	\$
Street Trees (\$100,0 Reduction (\$360,000 on Hot Streets (\$450), Smart Recy	cling and Tras	sh Compactor	s (\$120,000), S	haded Seats	ب
can be found online	at pb.cambrid	lgema.gov.				ෂ්ච
		IMPACT ON	OPERATING I	BUDGET		
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	5-YEAR AP FY26	PROPRIATION FY27	FY28	FY29	Τοτα
Transmission Courses	EVOE		1		EV:20	Terr
Free Cash	\$1,065,000	F120 \$0	\$0	F120 \$0	\$0	\$1,065,00
Property Taxes	\$1,085,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,00
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,065,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,065,00
The City plans to hrough FY29.	continue inve	sting in com	munity engag	ement though	nt Participator	ry Budgetin
	PROJECT V	ISUAL		STATUS C	of Prior Yea	r Proiects
The City has allocated more than \$7.4 million to 64 PB capital projects between FY16-FY24. The winning projects between FY16-FY24. The winning projects between those cycles include digital equity learning supplies, public art murals, trees, water fountains, electric vehicle infrastructure, youth center upgrades, resources for homeless residents, and many others.						

- Public Investment project pages begin by listing the function the project falls under (e.g. General Government, Public Safety) at the top, followed by the project title.
- 2 This section describes the work that will be done with FY25 capital funds.
- Beach icon that appears in this section indicates the link between the capital project and the City Council's broader goals. See Section III for a list of City Council goals and corresponding icons.
 - This section describes how the project will financially impact the operating budget (if at all).
- 5 The 5-Year Appropriation Plan displays funding sources for out-year allocations for the project.
- 6 This section describes how future funding allocations will be used.
- 7 Projects include an image to provide further context for the work that will be done.
 - This section describes how prior year funding for the project (if any exists) was used.

8

4

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE PROFILE



The City of Cambridge is in southeast Middlesex County across the Charles River from the City of Boston and occupies a land area of 6.43 square miles. Cambridge is bordered by the Towns of Watertown and Belmont to the west and the Town of Arlington and the City of Somerville to the north. The 2020 U.S. Census reported 118,403 residents in Cambridge.

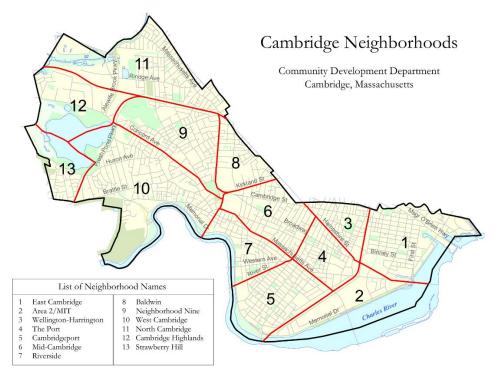
Originally inhabited by the Algonquin Native American tribe, which had largely vacated the area years earlier, the region which now includes Cambridge was settled by Europeans from the Massachusetts Bay Company in 1630. Cambridge was founded as Newtowne in 1630 and served as the capital of Massachusetts Bay Colony until 1634. The name was changed to Cambridge in 1638, and it became a city in 1846. Since 1942, the City has had a council-manager form of government with nine City Councilors elected at-large every two years.

Cambridge is widely known as the University City. Harvard, America's oldest university, was established here in 1636, six years after the City itself was settled. It is also home to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), Lesley University, and the Hult International School of Business. More than one-fifth of residents are students, and approximately one in six of all jobs are at these institutions. Yet Cambridge is more than a university city; it features high-tech workers and professionals, political activists, street musicians, and immigrants from around the world.

CITY OF CAMBRIDGE PROFILE

DEMOGRAPHIC SUMMARY

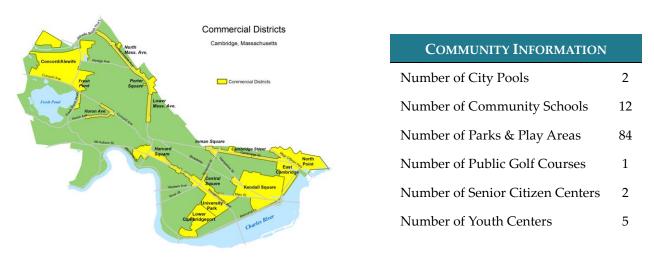
- Cambridge residents live closely together; only 8 U.S. cities with a population of 50,000 or more are more densely populated. (Source: U.S. Census Bureau)
- Cambridge is ethnically diverse. 55% of residents are White Non-Hispanic. Minority residents are highly diverse, with no single race, language group, country of origin, or ethnic identity dominant. (Source: U.S. Census Bureau)

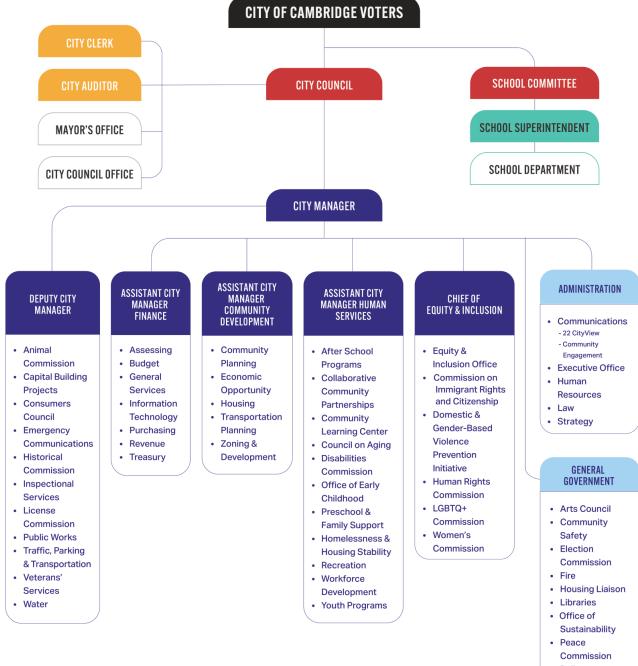


- Cambridge is a city of thirteen neighborhoods, ranging in population from 1,646 (Cambridge Highlands) to 15,372 (North Cambridge). (Source: U.S. Census Bureau)
- 30% of residents are foreign born. Of those, 48% were born in Asia, 22% were born in Europe, and 18% were born in Latin America and the Caribbean. (Source: 2018-22 American Community Survey (ACS))
- 35% of residents speak a language other than English at home. Of these, 19% speak Spanish, 37% speak another Indo-European language, and 33% speak an Asian language. The remainder use a wide variety of languages. (Source: 2018-22 ACS)
- Cambridge is a city of renters. 66% of all households rent; 34% own. (Source: 2018-22 ACS)
- Cambridge residents have a median household income of \$121,539 and a median family income of \$160,739. (Source: 2018-22 ACS)
- The Census recorded 49,475 households in the most recent five-year ACS. Of these, 36% are single person households (one of the largest proportions in Massachusetts); 40% are family households; 10% include unmarried partners, and 13% consist of roommates. (Source: 2018-22 ACS)
- An estimated 19,842 families reside in Cambridge; 40% are families with children under 18. (Source: 2018-22 ACS)
- 80% of residents have a four-year college degree and 50% also have a graduate degree. Only 4% of residents age 25 or older lack a high school diploma. (Source: 2018-22 ACS)

ECONOMIC SUMMARY (SOURCE: CDD)

- The City's 2022 per capita personal income of \$93,899 is equivalent to the Boston metro area average and higher than the Massachusetts and U.S. averages (Source: US Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2023).
- 2023 Quarter 2 employment totaled 151,304 jobs, with private sector employment comprising 95.3% of total jobs. (Source: MA DUA, 2024)
- Cambridge's February 2024 unadjusted unemployment rate was 2.4%. The rate remains lower than those of the Boston Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area, Massachusetts, and United States. (Source: MA DUA, 2024)
- Cambridge continues to maintain a high job to resident ratio, with 1.3 jobs for each resident. (Source: CDD, 2024)
- Professional and business services lead the way among employment sectors, followed by education and health services. (Source: MA DUA, 2024)
- Led by Harvard University and MIT, the higher education sector continues to drive the job market, employing more than 21,500 people. Preeminent research institutions like Harvard, MIT, the Broad Institute, and the Whitehead Institute act as a magnet for commercial investment in the city and drive innovation. (Source: CDD, 2024)
- Cambridge continues to maintain and strengthen its position as a national leader in the life sciences and high tech. As of 2024, over 400 firms in different aspects of the industry are headquartered or have facilities in Cambridge. 16 of the 20 largest biotechnology companies in Massachusetts have a major presence in Cambridge, and nine of the top ten either have their headquarters or major regional or national offices here – Takeda, Sanofi, Biogen, Novartis, Moderna, Bristol Myers Squibb, AbbVie, Alnylam, and Pfizer. (Source: Mass Bio, 2023; CDD, 2024)
- High tech sector employment within the top 25 employers includes Akamai, CarGurus, Google, HubSpot, and Phillips North America. Several tech giants such as Amazon, Apple, Facebook, and Google also have a presence in Cambridge. (Source: CDD, 2023)
- Underpinning the boom in real estate investment activity is the city's increasing volume of venture capital and angel capital investments in startups and growing companies.





- Police Review & Advisory Board
- Public Health

ANIMAL COMMISSION		Director: Christina Correia Address: 344 Broadway, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-4376 Email: animalcommission@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/animal
Assessing		Director: Gayle Willett Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, Ground Floor Phone: (617) 349-4343 Email: assessors@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/assess
AUDITING		City Auditor: Joseph McCann Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-4240 Email: jmccann@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/audit
BUDGET OFFICE		Director: Taha Jennings Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 3rd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4268 Email: tjennings@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/budget
CAMBRIDGE Arts Council		Executive Director: Jason Weeks Address: 344 Broadway, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4380 Email: cambridgearts@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/arts
CAMBRIDGE FIRE		Acting Fire Chief: Thomas Cahill Address: 491 Broadway Phone: (617) 349-4900 Email: fdcontact@cambridgefire.org Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/cfd
CAPITAL BUILDING PROJECTS	NULL INVESTIGATION	Director: Vacant Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-4300 Email: citymanager@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/cmanager
CITY CLERK		City Clerk: Diane LeBlanc Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-4260 Email: clerk@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/cityclerk
CITY COUNCIL		Executive Assistant to the City Council: Naomie Stephen Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4280 Email: council@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/ccouncil

CITY MANAGER'S Office		City Manager: Yi-An Huang Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-4300 Email: citymanager@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/cmanager
CITY MANAGER'S Office		Deputy City Manager: Owen O'Riordan Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-4300 Email: citymanager@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/cmanager
COMMUNICATION OFFICE		Director of Strategic Planning and Communications: Lee Gianetti Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-3317 Email: lgianetti@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/pio
Community Development Department		Assistant City Manager for Community Development: Iram Farooq Address: 344 Broadway, 3rd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4600 Email: cddat344@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/CDD
Community Safety		Director: Liz Speakman Address: 689 Massachusetts Avenue Phone: (617) 349-3290 Email: espeakman@cambridgema.gov Website: cambridgesafety.org
Consumers' council		Executive Director: Laura Nichols Address: 831 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-6150 Email: consumer@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/consumerscouncil
ELECTION COMMISSION	Co-	Executive Director: Tanya Ford Address: 51 Inman Street, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4361 Email: elections@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/election
Emergency Communications		Director: Christina Giacobbe Address: 125 Sixth Street Phone: (617) 349-6911 Email: ecadminrequests@cambridge911.org Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/ec1
EQUITY AND INCLUSION		Chief of Equity and Inclusion: Deidre Brown Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 3rd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4331 Email: dbrown@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/aff

FINANCE DEPARTMENT	Assistant City Manager for Fiscal Affairs: Claire Spinner Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-4220 Email: treasurer@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/finance
HISTORICAL COMMISSION	Executive Director: Charles Sullivan Address: 831 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4683 Email: histcomm@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/historic
Housing	Director: Chris Cotter Address: 344 Broadway Phone: (617) 349-4634 Email: ccotter@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/CDD
HUMAN Resources	Chief People Officer: Rae Catchings Address: 689 Massachusetts Avenue Phone: (617) 349-4332 Email: rcatchings@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/personnel
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	Executive Director: Carolina Almonte, Esq. Address: 51 Inman Street, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4396 Email: hrc@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/hrc
Human Service Programs	Assistant City Manager for Human Services: Ellen Semonoff Address: 51 Inman Street, 3rd Floor Phone: (617) 349-6200 Email: askdhsp@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/dhsp
INFORMATION Technology Department	Chief Information Officer: Patrick McCormick Address: 831 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd Floor Phone: 617-349-9190 Email: pmccormick@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/itd
INSPECTIONAL SERVICES	Commissioner: Peter McLaughlin Address: 831 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-6100 Email: inspectionalservices@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/inspection
Law Department	Acting City Solicitor: Megan Bayer Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 3rd floor Phone: (617) 349-4121 Email: mbayer@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/law

LIBRARY	Director: Maria McCauley Address: 449 Broadway Phone: (617) 349-4040 Email: mmcauley@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/cpl
LICENSE COMMISSION	Chairperson: Nicole Murati Ferrer Address: 831 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st Floor Phone: (617) 349-6140 Email: license@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/license
MAYOR'S OFFICE	Mayor: E. Denise Simmons Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4321 Email: dsimmons@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/mayor
OFFICE OF Sustainability	Chief of Climate: Vacant Address: 344 Broadway Phone: (617) 349-4600 Email: cddat344@cambridgema.gov Website: www.cambridgema.gov/CDD
PEACE COMMISSION	Executive Director: Brian Corr Address: 51 Inman Street, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4694 Email: peace@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/peace
Police	Commissioner: Christine Elow Address: 125 Sixth Street Phone: (617) 349-3300 Email: pio@cambridgepolice.org Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/cpd
Police Review & Advisory Board	Executive Secretary: Brian Corr Address: 51 Inman Street, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-6155 Email: bcorr@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/prab
PUBLIC WORKS	Commissioner: Katherine Watkins Address: 147 Hampshire Street Phone: (617) 349-4800 Email: theworks@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/theworks
Purchasing	Director: Elizabeth Unger Address: 5 Bigelow Street Phone: (617) 349-4310 Email: eunger@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/purchasing

School Department		Superintendent: Dr. Victoria Greer Address: 135 Berkshire Street Phone: (617) 349-6400 Email: vgreer@cpsd.us Website: http://www.cpsd.us
TRAFFIC, Parking & Transportation		Transportation Commissioner: Brooke McKenna Address: 344 Broadway Street, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4700 Email: trafficfeedback@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/traffic
Revenue/ Treasury		Assistant Finance Director: Michele Kincaid Address: 795 Massachusetts Avenue, 1st floor Phone: (617) 349-4220 Email: treasurer@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/finance
VETERANS' SERVICES		Director: Neil MacInnes-Barker Address: 51 Inman Street, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4760 Email: nmacinnes@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/vet
WATER DEPARTMENT		Managing Director: Mark Gallagher Address: 250 Fresh Pond Parkway Phone: (617) 349-4770 Email: cwd@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/water
WOMEN'S COMMISSION		Executive Director: Kimberly Sansoucy Address: 51 Inman Street, 2nd Floor Phone: (617) 349-4697 Email: ksansoucy@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgewomenscommission.org
22-CITYVIEW	CityView	Director: Calvin Lindsay, Jr. Address: 454 Broadway Phone: (617)348-4296 Email: clindsay@cambridgema.gov Website: http://www.cambridgema.gov/22cityview

BENCHMARKS – GENERAL GOVERNMENT

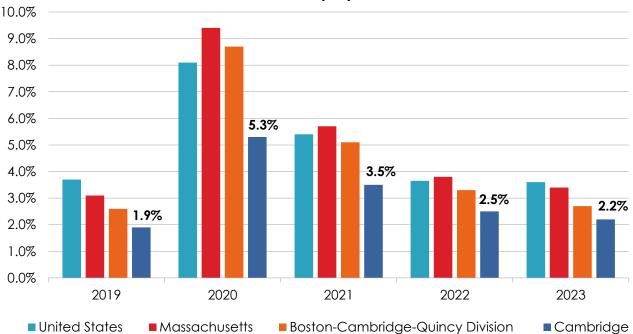
The following pages illustrate many of the City's key benchmarks and indicators, which relate to the City's economic, financial, public safety, community maintenance, and human resource development goals. Together they provide a snapshot of the Cambridge community and a broad overview of the robust array of services the City strives to provide residents and visitors.

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	AVERAGE
United States	\$62,321	\$63,780	\$67,029	\$69,643	\$65,470	\$65,649
Massachusetts	\$80,893	\$83,084	\$87,697	\$90,214	\$84,561	\$85,290
Boston MSA ²	\$89,543	\$91,932	\$95 <i>,</i> 959	\$99,878	\$94,082	\$94,279
Cambridge ³	\$89,046	\$91,996	\$95,921	\$99,604	\$93,899	\$94,093
Cambridge as % of MA	110.1%	110.7%	109.4%	110.4%	111.0%	110.0%
Cambridge as % of USA	142.9%	144.2%	143.1%	143.0%	143.4%	143.0%

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME¹

- 1. All dollar amounts are adjusted to 2022 dollars using the Consumer Price Index Research Series Using Current Methods.
- 2. Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH Metropolitan Statistical Area.
- 3. Cambridge-Newton-Framingham, MA Metropolitan Division of the Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Source: US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis 2023.



Annual Unemployment Rates

Source: Mass Executive Office of Labor and Workforce Development, Labor Force and Unemployment Data, 2023.

BENCHMARKS – GENERAL GOVERNMENT

SECTOR	2021		2022	
Other Goods Producing	2	0.0%	3	0.0%
Construction	659	0.5%	763	0.5%
Manufacturing	2,482	1.8%	2,576	1.7%
Trade, Transportation & Utilities	8,708	6.3%	9,539	6.4%
Information	7,632	5.5%	9,676	6.5%
Financial Activities	4,315	3.1%	4,541	3.0%
Professional and Business Services	58,972	42.5%	63,918	42.8%
Education and Health Services	40,171	29.0%	40,443	27.1%
Leisure and Hospitality	6,890	5.0%	8,978	6.0%
Other Services	2,081	1.5%	2,077	1.4%
Government	6,746	4.9%	6,912	4.6%
TOTAL	138,658	100.0%	149,426	100.0%

JOBS BY SECTOR

Source: MA Executive Office of Labor and Workforce Development, 2023.

PRINCIPAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EMPLOYERS - DECEMBER 20231

2023 Rank	Employer	2023 Employees	Industry	2022 Employees	2022 Rank
1	Harvard University	13,299	Higher Education	12,553	1
2	Massachusetts Inst. Of Technology	9,043	Higher Education	9,043	2
3	Cambridge Innovation Center ²	3,883	Start Up Incubator	3,499	4
4	City of Cambridge ³	3,594	Government	3,480	5
5	Takeda Pharmaceuticals/Millennium	3,504	Biotechnology	3,634	3
6	Sanofi	2,433	Biotechnology	2,200	7
7	Novartis Inst. for Biomedical Research	2,188	Biotechnology	2,254	6
8	Google	2,100	Software & Internet	2,100	9
9	Broad Institute	1,936	Research & Development	2,119	8
10	HubSpot	1,771	Software & Internet	1,771	13
11	Draper Laboratory	1,656	Research & Development	1,665	14
12	Moderna Therapeutics	1,615	Biotechnology	1,087	19
13	Phillips North America	1,600	Electronics & health Technology	2,000	10
14	Akamai Technologies	1,593	Software & Internet	1,533	15
15	Cambridge Health Alliance	1,534	Healthcare	1,934	11

- 1. All figures collected between 09/23 and 12/23, unless otherwise noted. Employment at many Cambridge firms is dynamic, responding to changing market factors. Announcements affecting employment since the end of data collection are not factored into this table. All figures reflect employment within the City of Cambridge only. Whenever possible, totals are based on Full Time Equivalents (FTEs). Part-time workers are counted as 0.5 FTEs, unless otherwise indicated by employer response.
- 2. The Cambridge Innovation Center (CIC) is a startup incubator. The CIC houses employees from 809 firms.
- 3. City of Cambridge figures include School Department employees.

Source: Cambridge Community Development Department and cited employers, 2023.

Community	FY22	FY23	FY24
Cambridge*	\$5.92	\$5.86	\$5.92
Newton	\$10.52	\$10.18	\$9.76
Brookline*	\$10.19	\$9.97	\$9.77
Somerville*	\$10.18	\$10.34	\$10.52
Boston*	\$10.88	\$10.74	\$10.90
Watertown*	\$13.25	\$13.58	\$11.70

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX RATE COMPARISON (PER \$1,000)

*Includes residential exemption for owner occupied homes. The residential exemption has not been adopted by all communities.

Condominium	\$750,900	\$1,527
Single Family	\$1,754,550	\$7,468
Two Family	\$1,596,900	\$6,535
Three Family	\$1,848,300	\$8,023

HOUSING

*Includes residential exemption.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY TAX RATE COMPARISON (PER \$1,000)

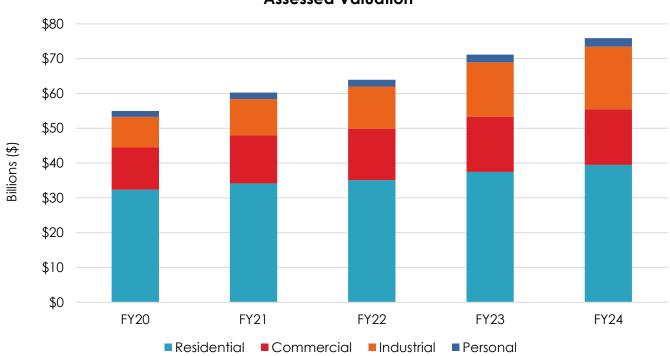
Community	FY22	FY23	FY24
Cambridge	\$11.23	\$10.38	\$10.46
Brookline	\$16.56	\$16.70	\$16.41
Somerville	\$16.85	\$17.35	\$18.20
Newton	\$19.95	\$19.07	\$18.33
Watertown	\$21.28	\$19.73	\$23.08
Boston	\$24.98	\$24.68	\$25.27

BENCHMARKS – GENERAL GOVERNMENT

#	P ROPERTY OWNER	NATURE OF BUSINESS	Assessed Valuation (\$)	% OF Total Tax Base	REAL Property Taxes (\$)	% OF TOTAL TAX LEVY
1	Mass. Institute of Technology	Education*	\$8,739,820,100	11.5%	\$88,822,985	15.4%
2	Alexandria Real Estate	Commercial	\$4,149,467,200	5.5%	\$43,390,737	7.5%
3	BioMed Realty Trust	Commercial	\$2,820,715,800	3.7%	\$23,717,700	4.1%
4	Boston Properties	Commercial	\$2,266,446,500	3.0%	\$20,628,080	3.6%
5	DivcoWest	Commercial	\$1,806,658,100	2.4%	\$16,956,345	2.9%
6	Healthpeak	Commercial	\$1,361,912,000	1.8%	\$14,209,012	2.5%
7	MBA-Rogers Street, LLC	Commercial	\$886,353,400	1.2%	\$9,189,593	1.6%
8	RREEF American Reit II Corp	Commercial	\$651,795,000	0.9%	\$7,022,309	1.2%
9	Presidents and Fellows of Harvard College	Education*	\$857,078,300	1.1%	\$6,274,788	1.1%
10	Novartis Pharmaceuticals	Commercial	\$517,111,800	0.7%	\$5,408,989	0.9%
TOTAL FOR TOP 10 TAXPAYERS			\$24,057,358,200	31.7%	\$235,620,538	40.9%
ТО	TOTAL FY24 ASSESSED VALUATION \$75					
TOTAL FY24 TAX LEVY					\$575,418,488	

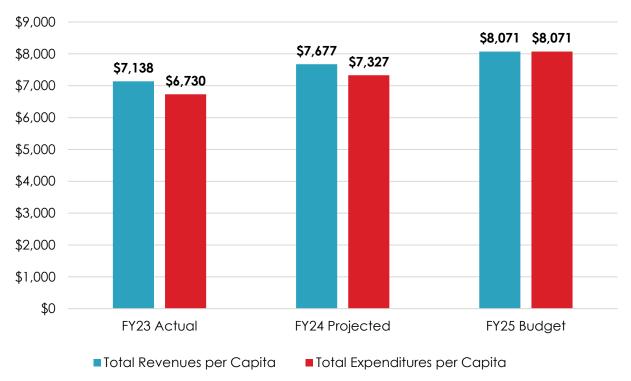
TOP 10 TAXPAYERS - FY24

*Assessed valuation may include both commercial and residential property, which are taxed at different rates. Does not include payments in lieu of taxes. Source: City of Cambridge, Assessing Department.



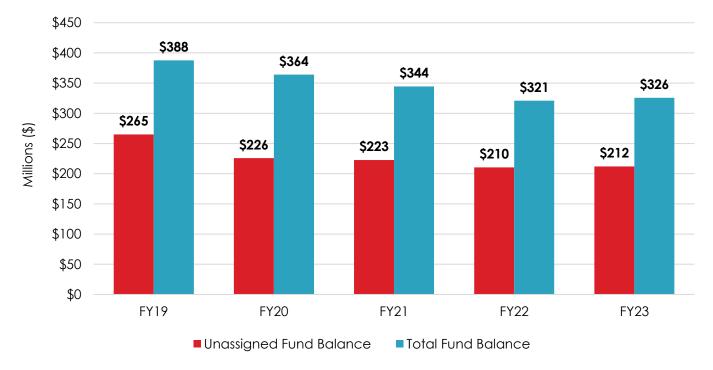
Assessed Valuation

Source: City of Cambridge, Assessing Department.



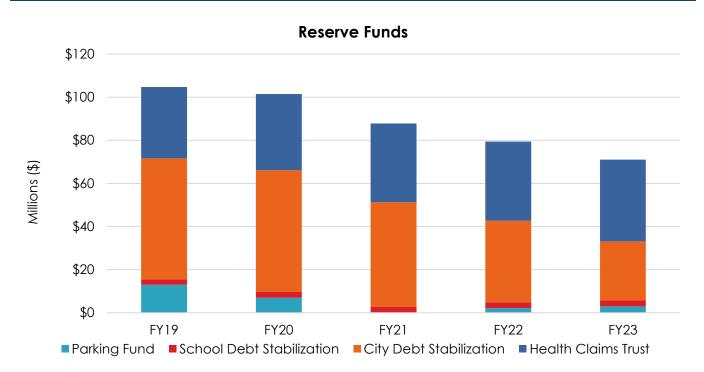
City of Cambridge per Capita Revenue and Expenditures

General Fund Balances

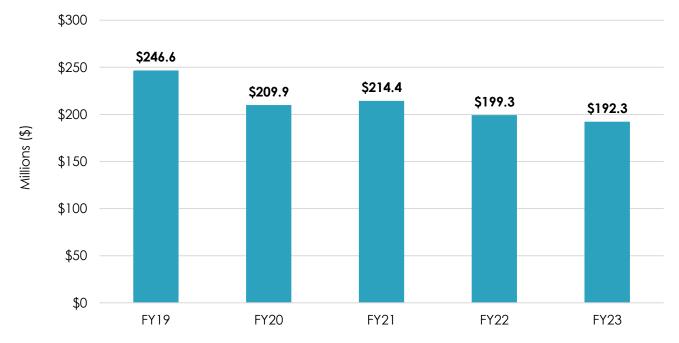


Note: The General Fund serves as the chief operating fund of the City. Source: City of Cambridge, FY19-FY23 ACFRs.

BENCHMARKS – GENERAL GOVERNMENT

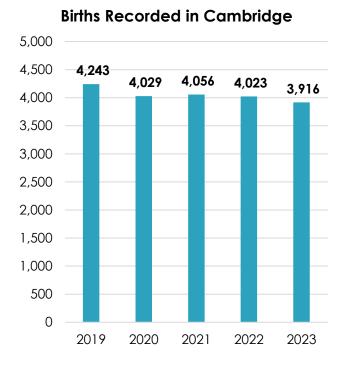


Note: Reserve funds protect the City from unexpected expenses and potential shortfalls in revenue. Source: City of Cambridge, Finance Department.

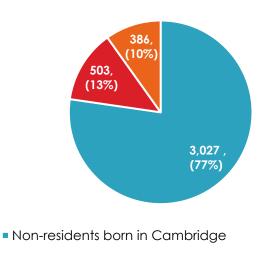


Certified Free Cash

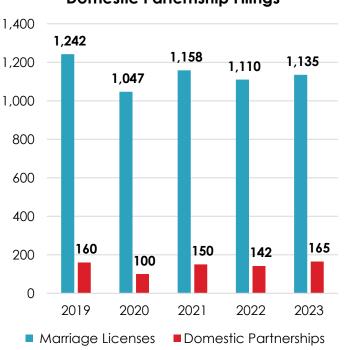
Note: Certified Free Cash is funds available from the operations of the previous fiscal year that are certified by the MA Department of Revenue's Director of Accounts as available for appropriation. Remaining funds include unexpended Free Cash from the previous year, receipts in excess of estimates shown on the tax recapitulation sheet, and unspent amounts in budget line items. Source: City of Cambridge, Finance Department.



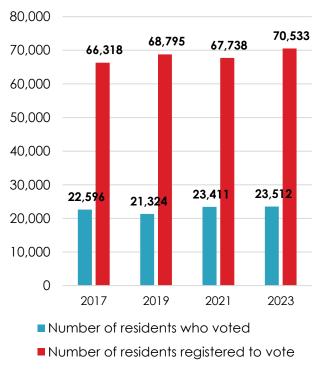
Births Recorded in Cambridge in 2023



- Cambridge residents born outside of Cambridge
- Cambridge residents born in Cambridge

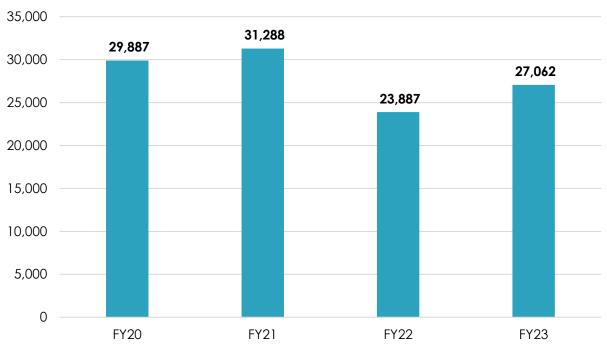


Cambridge Marriage Licenses & Domestic Parternship Filings



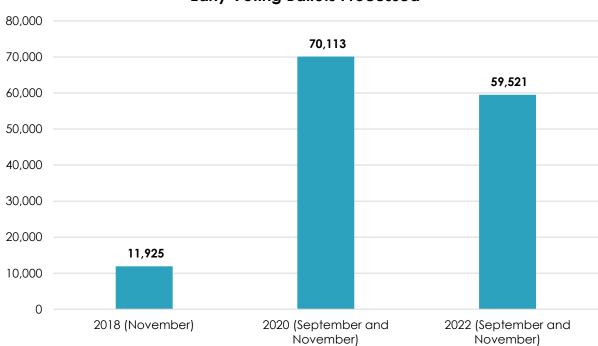
Voters in Municipal Elections

BENCHMARKS – GENERAL GOVERNMENT



New Voter Registrations

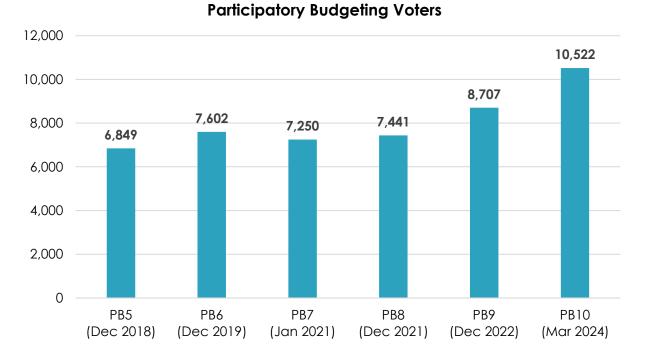
Note: New registrations include name, address, and party changes for new and existing voters.



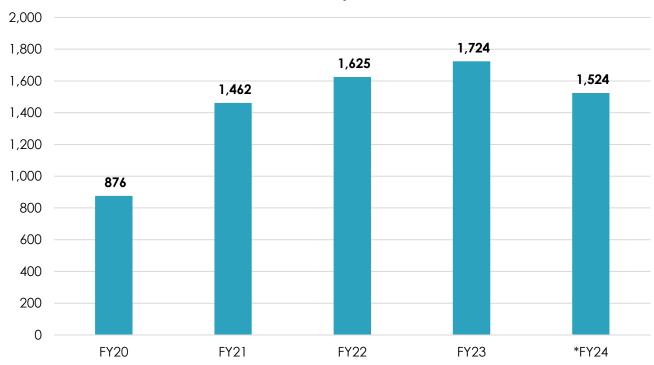
Early Voting Ballots Processed

Note: 2020 and 2022 include the September Primary Election and November Election.

BENCHMARKS – GENERAL GOVERNMENT



Note: All Cambridge residents aged 12 and older, regardless of citizenship, can vote in the City's Participatory Budgeting (PB) process.

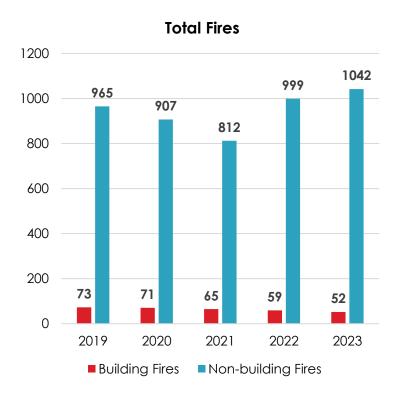


Public Records Requests Answered

*Note: FY24 shows public records requests answered between July 1, 2023 through March 31, 2024.

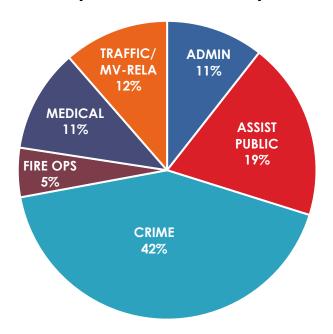
Category	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20	FY21	FY22	FY23	% Change (′22-′23)
Fire Ops	5,450	6,010	5,912	5,811	6,190	6,309	5,924	5,680	6,566	6,577	0%
Administrative	9,067	9,415	9,296	9,062	8,925	10,691	12,598	11,158	12,520	13,025	4%
Medical	11,263	11,144	11,033	11,096	12,347	11,758	11,670	10,520	12,483	13,765	10%
Assist Public	16,221	16,390	12,183	17,263	14,977	16,139	22,376	20,001	22,202	23,737	7%
Traffic/MV- Related	14,454	14,251	17,014	13,071	18,189	18,567	14,124	11,878	14,389	14,036	-2%
Crime & Directed Patrol	54,578	51,636	42,816	40,802	44,129	47,489	51,747	44,763	55,037	52,028	-5%
Total	111,033	108,846	98,254	97,105	104,757	110,953	118,439	104,000	123,197	123,168	0%

10-YEAR EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS HISTORICAL INCIDENT DATA

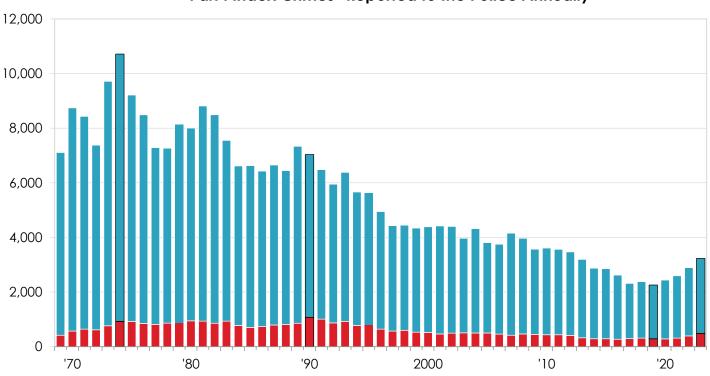


Note: Building Fires include fires where actual fire damage was sustained by the building or structure. Non-Building Fires include rubbish fires, brush fires, grass fires, vehicle fires, and cooking fires contained to the stove or oven.

Emergency Communications: FY23 Incident Categories (123,169 Total Incidents)

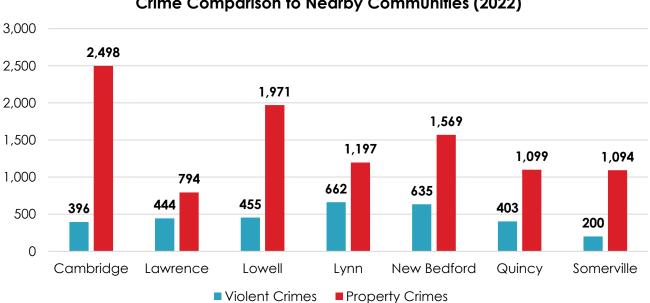


BENCHMARKS – PUBLIC SAFETY



55 Years of Crime in Cambridge Part I Index Crimes* Reported to the Police Annually

*Serious crime refers to Part I "Index crimes, the seven serious crimes which the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program collects statistics on.



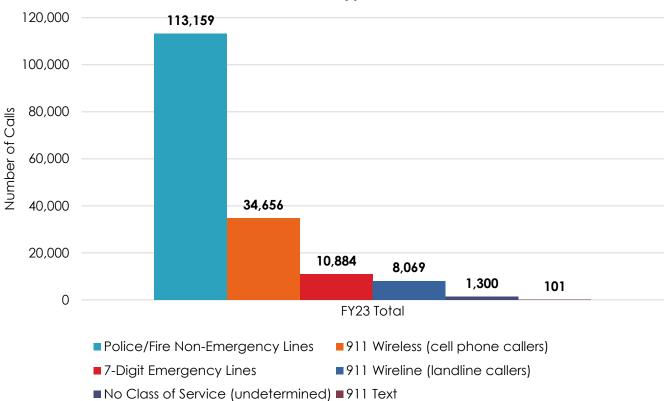
Crime Comparison to Nearby Communities (2022)

Note: This chart is based on information from the FBI's Uniform Crime Reports and the latest data available for comparison was from 2022.

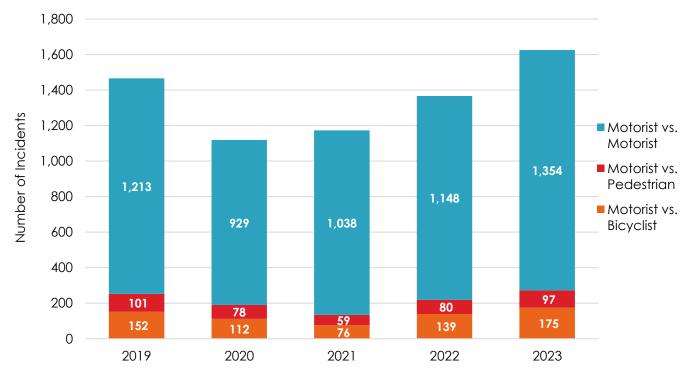
Crime	Jan - Dec 2022	Jan - Dec 2023	Percent Change
Murder	0	1	N/A
Rape	42	44	5%
Robbery	96	128	33%
Commercial	18	34	89%
Street	78	94	21%
Aggravated Assault	258	315	22%
Total Violent	396	488	23%
Burglary	258	272	5%
Commercial	53	78	47%
Residential	205	194	-5%
Larceny	2,088	2,332	12%
From Building	216	200	-7%
Motor Vehicle	465	319	-31%
From Person	122	96	-21%
Of Bicycle	481	579	20%
Shoplifting	298	577	94%
From Residence	381	414	9%
Of MV Plate	23	39	70%
Of Services	15	26	73%
Misc.	87	82	-6%
Auto Theft	152	140	-8%
Total Property Crime	2,498	2,744	10%
Crime Index Total	2,894	3,232	12%

COMPARISON OF 2022 AND 2023 CAMBRIDGE CRIME INDEX

BENCHMARKS – PUBLIC SAFETY

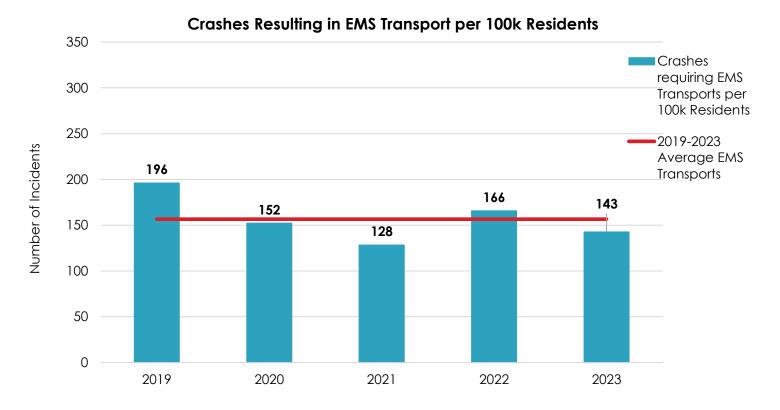


FY23 ECC Call Type Volume

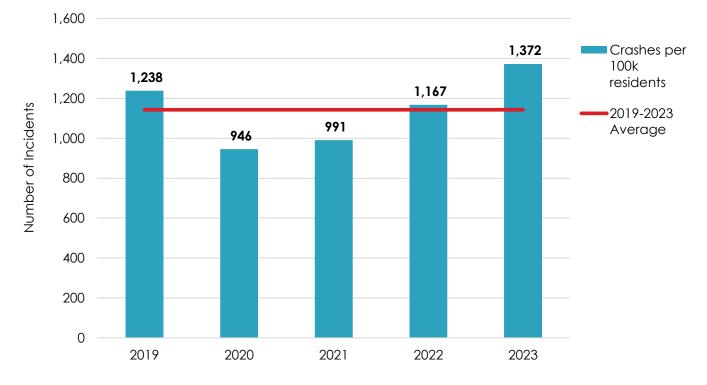


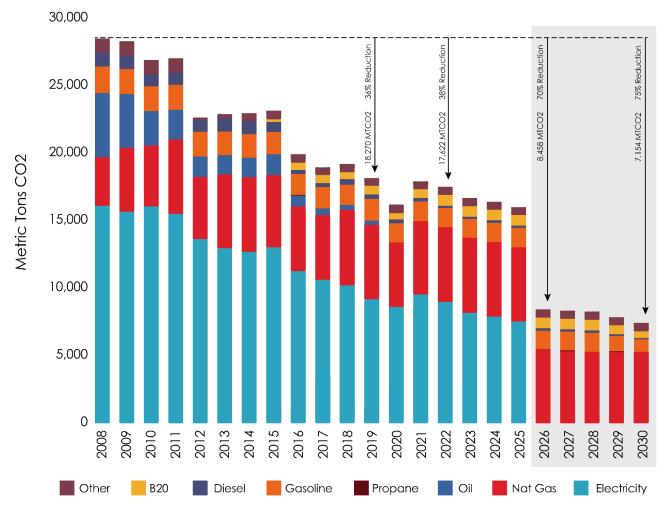
Reportable Motor Vehicle Crashes - Fiscal Year 2019-2023

BENCHMARKS – PUBLIC SAFETY



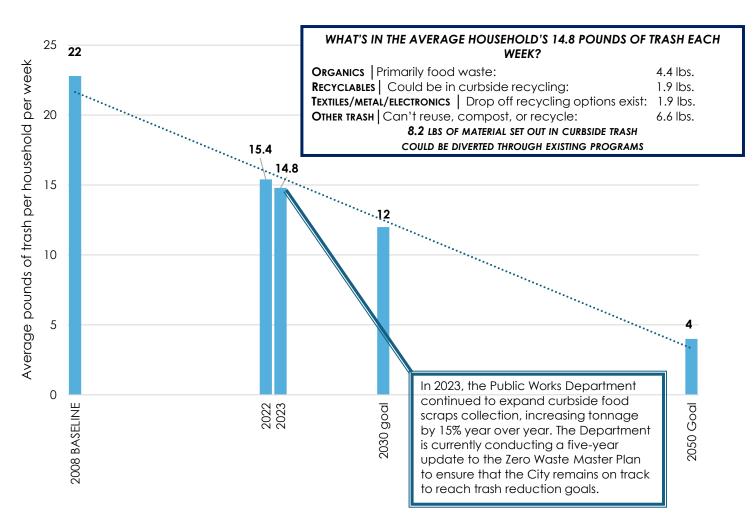
All Reportable Crashes per 100k Residents





City of Cambridge Municipal Operations GHG Emissions Actual and Projected

Note: In 2022, the City reduced greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions from municipal operations 38% below 2008 levels. The chart also depicts the significant impact of the planned procurement of 100% renewable electricity supply from a new offsite renewable system with a commercial operation date on or about Dec. 2025 and the 75% projected reduction by 2030.

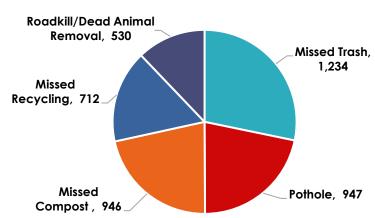


Solid Waste Reduction

(Average Pounds of Trash per Household Per Week)

Note: The Public Works Department is working to reduce trash through initiatives such as curbside food waste collection, mattress collection, textiles recovery, and continued efforts to improve curbside recycling rates. The chart shows the City's progress in meeting the goals of the Cambridge Zero Waste Master Plan, which calls for reducing residential trash 80% by 2050 from a 2008 baseline.

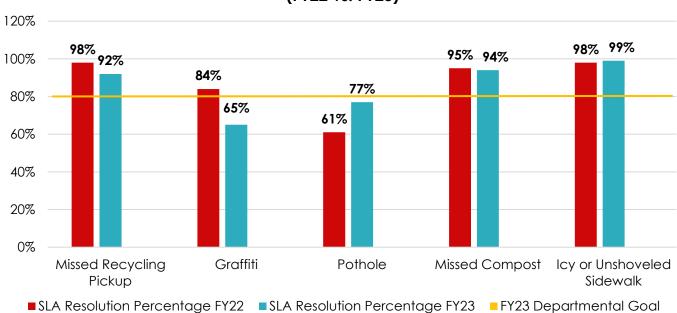
SeeClickFix is the City's online and app-based reporting service, allowing residents to directly connect with City departments to report issues. Residents can choose from over 40 service categories that are sent directly to the appropriate departments.



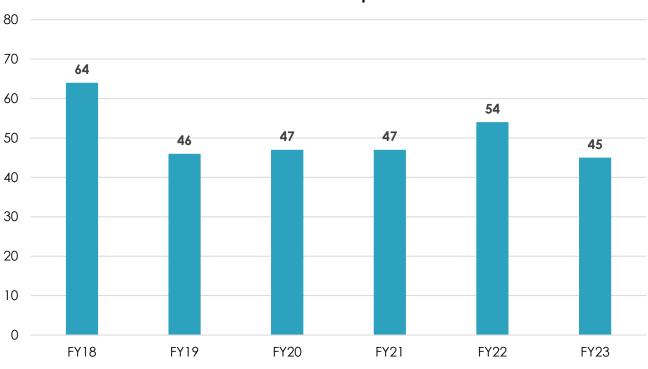
Top Five* SeeClickFix Categories Reported FY23

*The "Other" category was one of the Top 5 categories for FY23; however, since issues reported into that category vary greatly, it was excluded from this chart.

Each category of requests is assigned a Service Level Agreement (SLA). The SLA establishes a set amount of time in which residents can reasonably expect a request to be resolved. Public Works' goal is to address 80% of requests within their given category's service level agreement. While the FY23 SLA resolution percentage for graffiti removal was affected by staffing shortages, all graffiti-related requests were ultimately resolved.

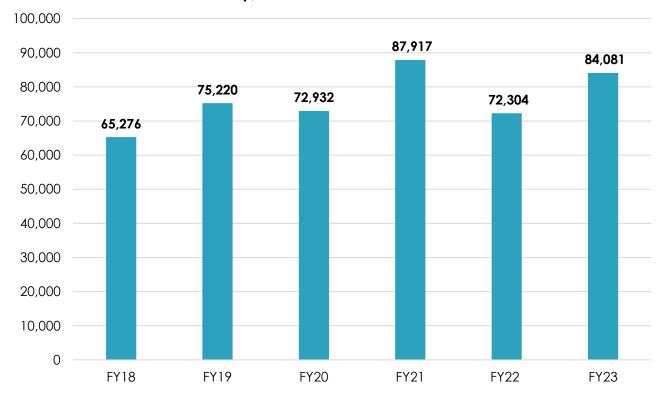


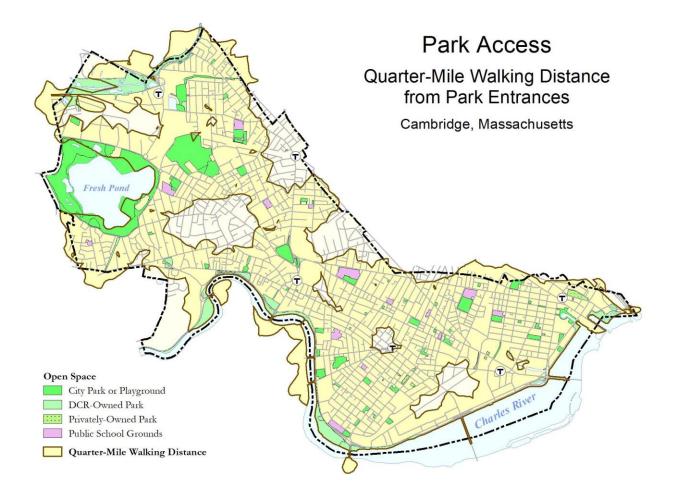
Percentage of Issues Resolved Within Service Level Agreement (FY22 vs. FY23)

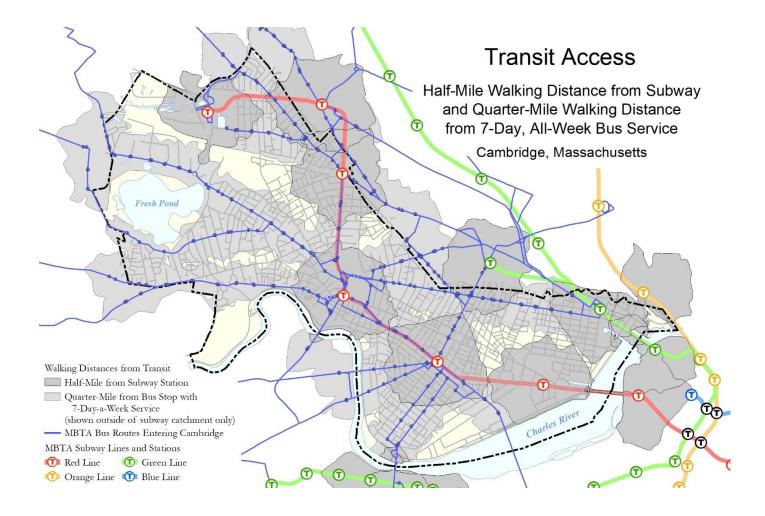


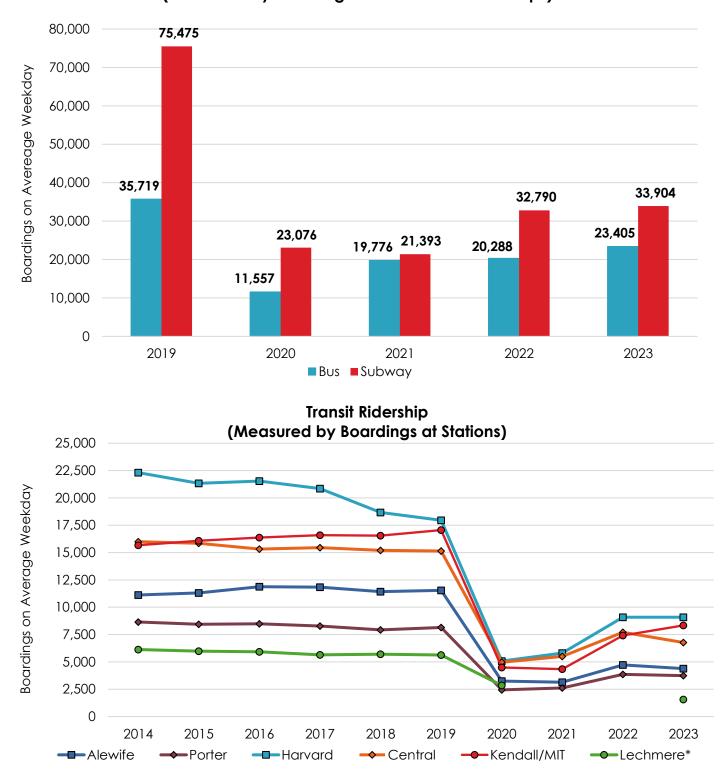
Water Leaks Repaired

Total Water Quality, Treatment & Watershed Tests Performed



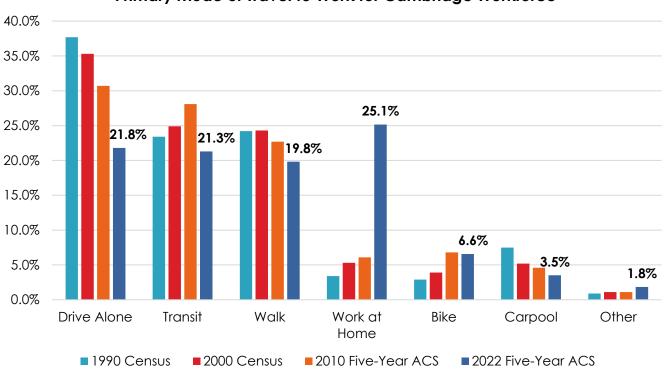




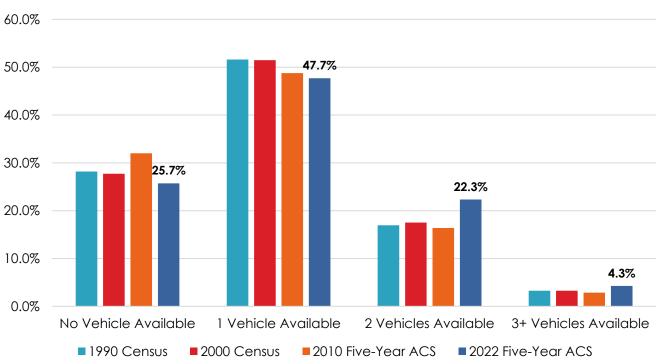


Total Bus and Subway Ridership (Measured by Boardings at Stations and Bus Stops)

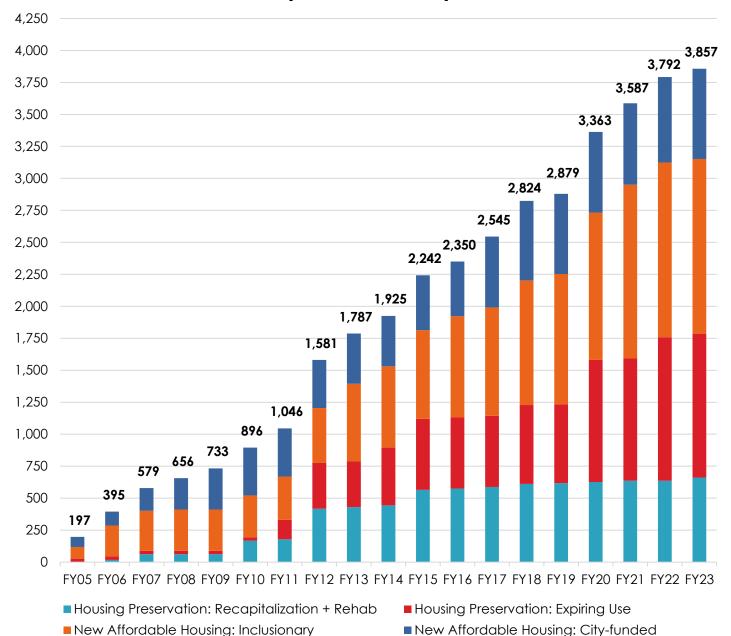
*Lechmere Station was closed from March 2020-March 2022. Full service did not resume until December 2022 with the opening of the Greenline Extension (GLX) Medford (second) Branch.



Primary Mode of Travel to Work for Cambridge Workforce

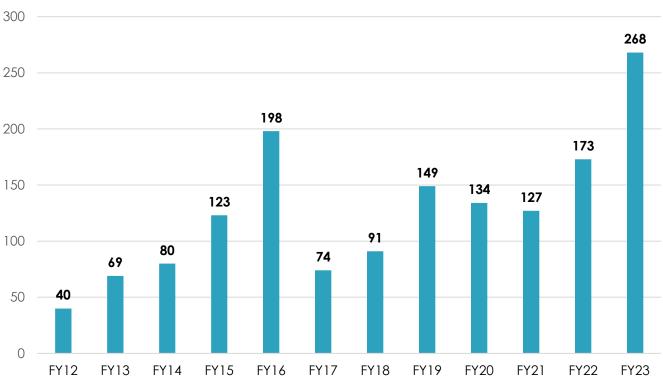


Number of Vehicles Available to Households



Affordable Housing Creation & Preservation (Cumulative Units)

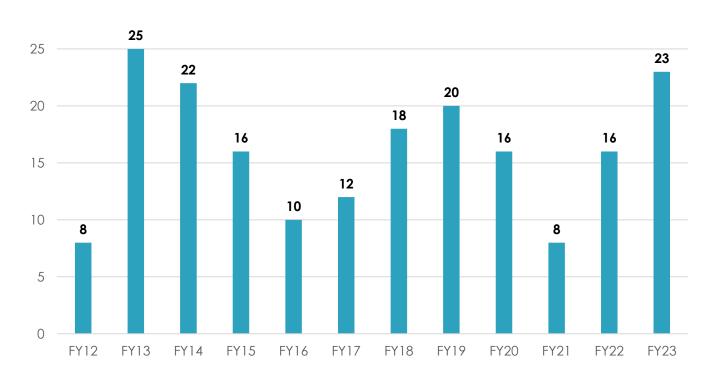
II-36



Newly Housed Applicants - Inclusionary Rental Housing

Purchasers of City-Assisted Affordable Homes

30



Location	Total Annual Hours (All locations)	Program Attendance	Circulation	Circ. Per Capita	Borrowed from other Libraries	Lent to Other Libraries	Total Operating Income per Hour open
Arlington	4,917	25,670	950,249	20.83	170,932	112,863	\$655.17
Brookline	8,363	26,675	1,050,159	16.74	189,941	137,384	\$544.23
Cambridge	17,519	82,783	1,750,051	14.95	225,910	206,516	\$1,007.81
Lexington	3,299	31,804	864,152	25.36	118,615	145,139	\$1,077.39
Newton	3,366	41,986	1,509,185	17.26	229,797	236,128	\$1,912.86
Quincy	7,392	22,661	774,830	7.66	40,696	29,367	\$540.90
Somerville	8,747	18,587	573,916	7.19	105,861	48,133	\$392.56
Waltham	3,358	23,757	518,158	8.09	79,090	60,077	\$1,029.90
Watertown	3,467	23,433	731,630	20.82	65,302	87,960	\$1,060.53
Wellesley	7,140	21,273	629,713	20.86	79,946	112,442	\$456.03
Worcester	9,385	22,990	770,020	3.74	35,458	52,734	\$905.74
Average	6,996	31,056	920,188	14.86	121,959	111,704	\$871.19

FY23 REGIONAL LIBRARY USE

HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAM STATISTICS

- The Community Learning Center (CLC), the City's adult basic education provider, offers classes and programs to Cambridge residents to help them improve their English skills, prepare to earn a high school equivalency credential, or increase the skills necessary to successfully enroll in post-secondary education and trainings. The CLC supports residents to become US Citizens and offers them education and career advising. Services in FY24 were provided in-person and in a hybrid model to over 819 students. The Community Learning Center is planning again for over 800 students to attend classes in FY25.
- Last summer, approximately 911 youth ages 14 through the summer after they finished high school were employed through the Mayor's Summer Youth Employment Program. The program provided opportunities for teens to gain valuable work experience in public sector and nonprofit jobs during the summer.
- Since 2008, the Cambridge Works transitional jobs program has enrolled 299 residents with significant barriers to employment. Participants are between 18-35 years old and have not been able to find or keep jobs. Supported entirely by City funds, the program places participants in a worksite for 13 weeks to learn basic job readiness skills. The program also provides participants with weekly case management support and professional development classes to improve communication, resume writing, computer, networking, and interview skills.
- The City leads and coordinates the Cambridge Continuum of Care, a comprehensive network of 60 individual programs from 30 organizations that work to meet the needs of people experiencing or at risk of homelessness.
- This year the Center for Families continued to provide families with children prenatal to age eight with universal strength-based parenting education and support, activities that promote the parent-child relationship, early childhood development programming, home visiting, Cambridge Dads, and access to information, resources, and support to over 725 families. Families also received intensive parent support through the Baby University Program, where over 20 parents of children three and under participated in a 14-week series that included a combination of virtual and inperson workshops, playgroups, and home visits. More than 60% of active alumni participate each year as program alumni in ongoing home visits, workshops, field trips, and family events.

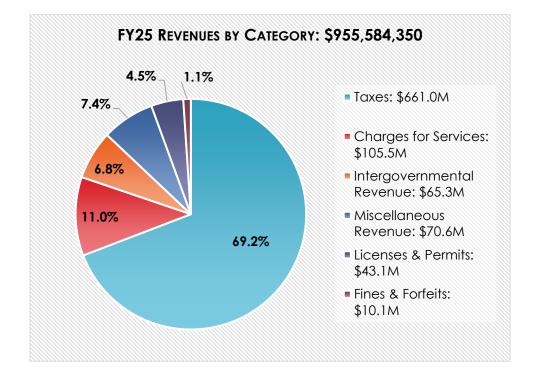
POSITION COUNT

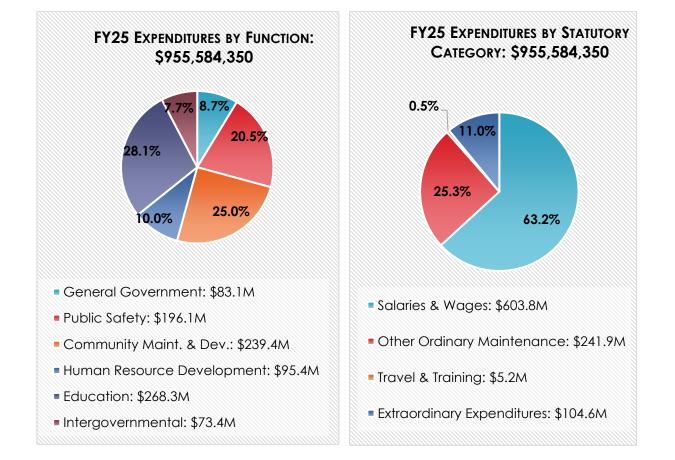
SUMMARY BY DEPARTMENT	FY23 STAFF Positions	FY24 STAFF Positions	FY25 STAFF Positions	FY25 TO FY24 VARIANCE
GENERAL GOVERNMENT				
City Clerk	11	11	12	1
City Council	10	10	10	0
Election Commission	11	12	12	0
Equity & Inclusion	3	7	7	0
Executive	19	24	24	0
Finance	94	97	99	2
Human Resources	12	21	23	2
Law	16	16	16	0
Mayor	6	6	6	0
Public Celebrations	6	6	6	0
PUBLIC SAFETY				
Animal Commission	5	5	5	0
Community Safety	6	14	14	0
Emergency Communications	58	62	62	0
Fire	294	300	300	0
Inspectional Services	30	31	31	0
License Commission	11	12	12	0
Police	334	334	334	0
Traffic, Parking & Transportation	91	93	93	0
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT				
Cable Television	4	4	4	0
Capital Building Projects	0	8	8	0
Community Development	72	78	51	(27)
Historical Commission	7	7	7	0
Housing	-	-	17	17
Office of Sustainability	-	-	10	10
Peace Commission	1	1	1	0
Public Works	268	273	274	1
Water	60	61	61	0
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT				
Commission on the Status of Women	2	3	3	0
Human Rights Commission	4	4	4	0
Human Services	198	214	214	0
Library	88	94	95	1
Veterans' Services	3	5	5	0
GRAND TOTAL	1,724	1,813	1,820	7

SECTION III

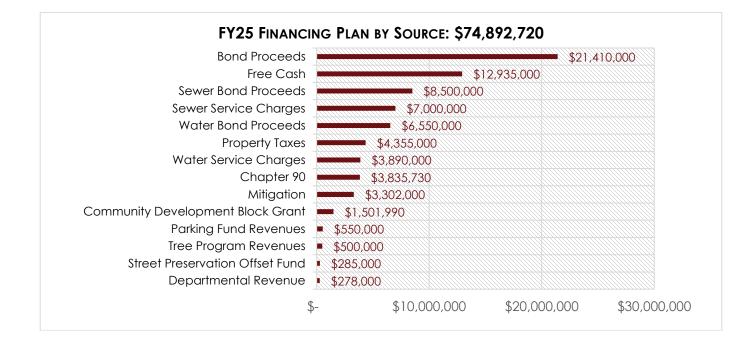
FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

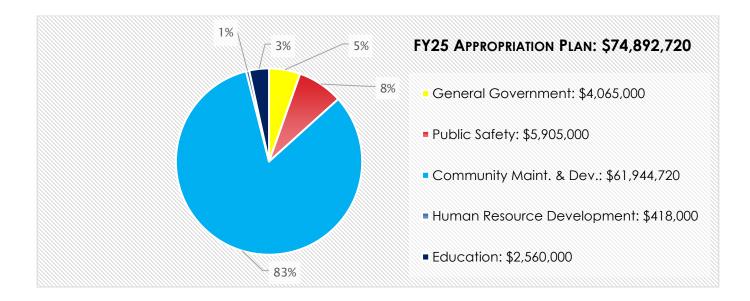
FINANCIAL SUMMARIES – FY25 OPERATING BUDGET





FINANCIAL SUMMARIES - FY25 PUBLIC INVESTMENT BUDGET





BUDGET CALENDAR

DECEMBER 5, 2023	Budget Kickoff Meeting. City Manager briefs department heads and fiscal staff on FY25 budget guidelines.
DECEMBER 2023 THROUGH ONE WEEK BEFORE DEPARTMENT HEARING	 Departments review and update budget materials: Personnel analysis sheets FY24 revenue and expenditure projections and FY25 requests Budget presentation templates FY25 budget narratives Goals and FY23 actuals, FY24 projections, and FY25 targets for performance measures All supporting documentation must be submitted to the Budget Analyst for preliminary review.
JANUARY 26, 2024	Deadline for Capital submissions to the Budget Office.
January 19, 2024 through March, 2024	Formal department submissions to City leadership. Budget presentation templates need to be finished, along with all supporting documentation for final review.
March 8, 2024	Deadline for submission of Key Initiatives and Benchmarks to Budget Office.
April 29, 2024	City Manager submits Budget to the City Council.
MAY 7, 2024 <i>THROUGH</i> MAY 16, 2024	City Council's Committee on Finance Budget Hearings.
JUNE 3, 2024	Projected budget adoption.
JUNE 13, 2024	Deadline for City Council adoption of FY25 Budget.
JUNE 21, 2024	City Manager's transmittal of chart of accounts and allotment plan (based on departmental work plans) to City Auditor for execution.
JULY 1, 2024	First day of FY25 Begin execution of FY25 allotment plans.

BUDGET PROCESS

The preparation of the annual budget for the City is governed by the provisions of Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws. The budget cycle for FY25 was initiated in November 2023. At that time, Budget Office staff met with the City Manager and Finance Director to update the City's five-year financial projections in order to establish general budgetary guidelines and limitations for the coming year.

The budget format is based on a system of goals and measures that are quantifiable and calculate selected unit costs of services, where applicable. The budget document is continuously being refined in order to promote transparency and clarity on how the City allocates resources to support community and council priorities.

The City Manager, in his guidelines, asked departments to be mindful of the City's new initiatives, as well as City Council goals and priorities and the impacts they will have on the operating budget. There were four City Council Finance Committee hearings between December 2023 and March 2024 related to the operating and capital budgets and projections for future years. These hearings were also an opportunity for the City Council to provide input on the development of the FY25 operating and capital budgets. All Other Ordinary Maintenance, Travel & Training, and Extraordinary Expenditures lines should remain level funded going into the formal presentation with the City leadership. Departments should make an effort to absorb increasing costs due to contractual terms within their budgets and not knowingly underbudget them. The supplemental request process remained the same, with requests for new or expanded services submitted separately outside of the base budget.

The FY25 goal was to submit a budget to the City Council that supports Council priorities and programmatic and operational needs. Several processes are used to guide the City's overall strategic planning efforts, all of which help guide budgetary decision making, and to varying degrees consist of community input, goals, objectives, and implementation strategies. These include but are not limited to:

- City Council Goals and Policy Orders, which directly reflect City Council policies and priorities
- *Finance Committee hearings* on operating and capital budget development
- *Annual Resident Survey*, a statistically valid random survey conducted every two years since 2000, which is used to provide insight into priorities and workplans
- *Cambridge Public Schools District Plan,* a strategic plan that informs the Education Department budget
- *Citizen Advisory Boards and Commissions* help guide Citywide decision-making processes through resident participation on a variety of topic focused boards and commissions
- Long-term Financial Planning process updated annually to provide context for budgetary decisions
- *Capital Investment Planning* process updated annually to ensure that citywide capital needs are addressed in a timely and efficient manner
- The *Participatory Budgeting* process directly allocates a portion of the budget and provides insight into residents' budgetary priorities
- *Envision Cambridge*, a City-wide plan which provides a blueprint for the City's growth and change to make Cambridge a sustainable, inclusive, and connected community for generations to come
- *Climate Protection Plan,* which is focused on reducing greenhouse gas emissions and improved resiliency and has led to several other more specific plans and efforts related to sustainability
- *Departmental strategic plans* completed by the Information Technology, Police, and Library departments

BUDGET PROCESS

 Other recent City-wide plans and studies which directly impact budgetary priorities include the Urban Forest Master Plan; Vision Zero and Complete Streets Program; New Mobility Blueprint; Bicycle Network Plan; Digital Equity Study and 21st Century Broadband Initiatives; Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan; Agenda for Children Out of School Time Collaboration; Future of Public Safety Task Force; Diversity, Equity and Inclusion: A Workforce Plan for Recruitment, Hiring, and Promotion; and the Cambridge Anti-Racism, Equity, and Inclusion Initiative.

By state law, the budget must be submitted to the City Council within 170 days after the Council organizes in early January. The City Manager is submitting the FY25 Budget to the City Council on April 29, 2024.

The City Council will hold a series of public hearings to solicit citizen participation regarding departmental budget requests from May 7-May 16, 2024. The City Council has the jurisdiction to make reductions, but cannot increase the proposed budget without the consent of the City Manager. Following submission of the budget, the City Council has 45 days within which to act (by June 13). The City Council is projected to adopt the FY25 Budget on June 3, 2024. The annual budget for FY25 becomes effective July 1, 2024.

BUDGET AMENDMENT PROCESS

During the course of the year, on recommendation of the City Manager, the City Council may, by majority vote, transfer any amount appropriated by a department to another statutory category within the same department. A two-thirds vote of the City Council is required to transfer appropriations from one department to another. In order to increase the total appropriation in any department, a majority vote of the City Council is required.

CITY COUNCIL GOALS

The following chart is intended to provide a very general overview of how the Operating Budget reflects the City Council goals as of the budget development. The chart includes a listing of the 12 goals and corresponding icons, which were established in 2017. The City Council is currently undergoing a process of setting new goals that will inform the FY26 budget.

ICON	GOAL			
裔	1. Increase access to affordable housing for all income groups.			
∽ ,	2. Ensure that Cambridge offers economic and educational opportunity to all.			
*	3. Deepen our commitment to sustainable use of energy and strengthen our capacity for resilience.			
	4. Expand and deepen community engagement.			
	5. Develop more proactive, inclusive, and transparent city planning process.			
A D	6. Make it easy to move safely through the City, especially by sustainable modes of transportation.			
♣_	7. Increase opportunities for all residents to enjoy the City's open spaces.			
-ֻ׆ֱ	8. Ensure that Cambridge remains an Innovation Hub that integrates businesses of all sizes into a thriving ecosystem.			
	9. Improve Council's capacity to collaborate more effectively, make better decisions, and increase its accountability to the public.			
\$	10. Ensure City's budget allocates resources responsibly and responsively.			
F	11. Ensure Public Safety efforts reflect current and emerging challenges and opportunities in a way that incorporates Cambridge's core values.			
	12. Eliminate bias within the City workplace and wider community.			

BASIS OF BUDGETING & ACCOUNTING

BASIS OF BUDGETING AND LEGAL LEVEL OF CONTROL

Pursuant to Chapter 44, Section 32 of the Massachusetts General Laws, the City adopts an annual budget for the General, Water, and Capital Funds for which the level of expenditure may not legally exceed appropriations for each department or undertaking classified in the following categories:

- 1. Salaries & Wages
- 2. Other Ordinary Maintenance
- 3. Travel & Training
- 4. Extraordinary Expenditures

The City Manager is authorized to approve reallocations below this level, such as from one object code to another within the category or from one division to another within a department. The budget must be balanced, meaning receipts must be greater than or equal to expenditures.

Revenues for the Parking Fund are recorded within the Parking Fund; however, no expenditures are charged directly to the Parking Fund. Instead, transfers are made from the Parking Fund to the General Fund and Public Investment Fund to cover related expenditures.

Proposed expenditure appropriations for all departments and operations of the City, except those of the School Department, are prepared under the direction of the City Manager. All budget appropriations, including those of the School Department, are approved by the City Council. The School Department budget is prepared under the direction of the School Committee based upon guidelines provided by the City Manager, who has bottom line authority on the School Budget. The City Manager may recommend additional sums for school purposes.

In addition, the City Manager may submit to the City Council such supplementary appropriation orders as are deemed necessary. The City Manager may amend appropriations within the above-mentioned categories for a department without seeking City Council approval. The City Council may reduce or reject any item in the budget submitted by the City Manager but may not increase or add items without the recommendation of the City Manager.

The City follows a gross budgeting concept pursuant to which expenditures financed by Special Revenue Funds and Trusts are budgeted as General Fund expenditures and are financed by transfers from these funds to the General and Water Funds.

The City follows the accounting practices established by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Revenue, called the budgetary basis method of accounting, in the preparation of the annual budget and property tax certification process. The budgetary basis departs from the accounting basis which follows Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the following ways:

- a. Real estate and personal property taxes are recorded as revenue when levied (budgetary), as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- b. Encumbrances and continuing appropriations are recorded as the equivalent to expenditures (budgetary), as opposed to a reservation of fund balance (GAAP).
- c. Certain activities and transactions are presented as components of the General Fund (budgetary), rather than as separate funds (GAAP).
- d. Amounts raised for the prior years' deficits and available funds from prior years' surpluses are recorded as revenue items (budgetary) but have no effect on GAAP revenues.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

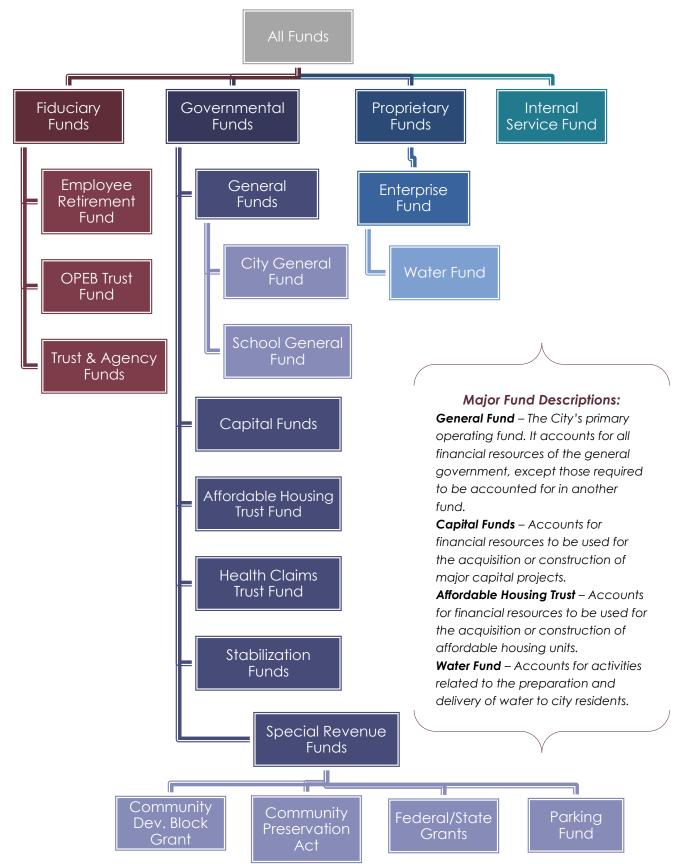
The City prepares its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report in accordance with GAAP as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

- a. The accounts of the City are organized and operated on a fund basis. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related, legal, and contractual provisions.
- b. Governmental Funds use the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are "susceptible to accrual" (i.e., both measurable and available). Property taxes are recorded as revenue in the year for which the taxes have been levied, provided they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Investment income is recorded as earned. Other revenues are recorded on a cash basis, because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred except for (1) interest on general obligation debt, which is recorded when due; and (2) tax abatements, judgments, and claims, all of which are recorded as expenditures to the extent that they have been paid or are expected to be paid with expendable available resources.
- c. Proprietary Funds and Fiduciary Funds are accounted for using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are reported when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

There are certain differences in classifications between revenues, expenditures, and transfers. The following reconciliation summarizes the differences between the Basis of Budgeting and the Basis of Accounting for the year ended June 30, 2023.

	Revenues	Expenditures	Other Financing Sources (Uses), Net
AS REPORTED ON A BUDGETARY BASIS	\$771,443,302	\$769,672,286	(14,974,711)
Adjustments:			
Revenues to Modified Accrual Basis	\$21,416,753	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures, Encumbrances, and Accruals (Net)	\$ -	(\$18,932,946)	\$ -
On Behalf Contribution for Teachers Pension	\$27,290,455	\$27,290,455	\$ -
Reclassifications:			
Premium on Debt Issuance	\$ -	\$ -	\$385,664
Transfers Not Reported on a Budgetary/GAAP Basis	\$ -	\$ -	(\$23,146,053)
AS REPORTED ON AN ACCOUNTING BASIS (GAAP)	\$820,150,510	\$778,029,795	(\$37,735,100)

CITY FUND STRUCTURE



Note: the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report includes financial information on the Cambridge Health Alliance and Cambridge Redevelopment Authority as discretely-reported component units that are legally separate from the City.

DEPARTMENT/FUND RELATIONSHIP

The following chart shows City departments by fund:

DEPARTMENT	General Fund	WATER FUND	CAPITAL FUNDS
Animal Commission			
Cable TV			\checkmark
Cambridge Health Alliance			
Capital Building Projects			\checkmark
Cherry Sheet Assessments			
City Clerk			
City Council			
Community Development			\checkmark
Community Safety			
Debt Service			
Election	\checkmark		
Emergency Communications			\checkmark
Employee Benefits	\checkmark		
Equity and Inclusion	\checkmark		
Executive	\checkmark		
Finance	\checkmark		\checkmark
Fire	\checkmark		\checkmark
Historical Commission	\checkmark		
Housing	\checkmark		\checkmark
Human Resources	\checkmark		
Human Rights	\checkmark		
Human Services	\checkmark		\checkmark
Inspectional Services	\checkmark		
Law	\checkmark		
Library	\checkmark		\checkmark
License Commission			
Mayor	\checkmark		
MWRA	\checkmark		
Office of Sustainability	\checkmark		
Peace Commission	\checkmark		
Police	\checkmark		\checkmark
Police Review & Advisory Board			
Public Celebrations			
Public Works			\checkmark
Reserve	\checkmark		
Schools	\checkmark		\checkmark
Traffic, Parking & Transportation			\checkmark
Veterans			
Water		\checkmark	\checkmark
Women's Commission			

BUDGET APPROPRIATION

Below is the breakout of the FY25 Budget Appropriation by Fund.

CAPITAL FUND	
Bonded Projects	\$36,460,000
Non-bonded Projects	\$38,432,720
TOTAL CAPITAL FUND	\$74,892,720
General Fund	
Direct General Fund	\$880,476,155
City Debt Stabilization Fund Transfer	\$17,756,620
Community Development Block Grant Fund Transfer	\$1,036,055
Health Claims Trust Fund Transfer	\$18,250,000
Parking Fund Transfer	\$21,818,045
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$939,336,875
WATER FUND	
TOTAL WATER FUND	\$16,247,475
TOTAL BUDGET APPROPRIATED FUNDS	\$1,030,477,070

GRANTS

Below is a partial list of grants awarded to the City that are not included in the General Fund Budget. These grants support programs in several departments, benefit Cambridge residents, and help meet community needs.

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

• **Massachusetts Cultural Council Grant (\$33,500).** This grant supports the Arts Council's Artist Grant Program which provides financial grant opportunities and partnership from Cambridge Arts. (Public Celebrations)

PUBLIC SAFETY

- **MA EOPSS Hazmat Earmark Grant (\$1,266,327)**. This grant provides funds to purchase equipment to respond to fires and incidents involving hazardous materials, as well as to purchase PFAS-free foam. (Fire)
- **MA EOPSS Municipal Road Safety Grant (\$59,982).** This grant supports both high-visibility traffic enforcement and initiatives to address pedestrian and bicycle safety issues. (Police)
- MA EOPSS Safer Communities Initiative Edward J. Byrne Justice Assistance Grant (\$39,956). This grant will be used to support overtime costs for patrols in areas where gun violence is known to occur and help increase the visibility and presence of officers in the area to suppress violence and support the community. (Police)
- MA EOPSS Senator Charles E. Shannon, Jr. Community Safety Initiative (CSI) Grant (\$40,595) The Shannon CSI is administered as part of a regional collaborative through the Metropolitan Area Planning Council. Grant funds are used primarily for overtime enforcement through participation in the multi-jurisdictional Metro Gang Task participation and the Focused Deterrence Program. (Police)
- MA Department of Mental Health Co-Responder Grant (\$82,000) Grant funds will be used to support costs related to contracting services of a specially trained clinician that will respond to mental health calls throughout the city. (Police)
- MA Office of Grants and Research Critical Incident Stress Management Grant (\$96,068). This grant supports funding for mental health professionals and spiritual leaders and training to support officers and dispatchers that have experienced a traumatic event or loss. (Police)
- MA 911 Department Support & Incentive Grant (\$494,531). This formula-based reimbursement grant supports the costs of Emergency Communications Center personnel salaries, overtime, and annual maintenance costs of dispatch-related software. (Emergency Communications)
- MA 911 Department Emergency Medical Dispatch Grant (\$15,063). These funds support quality assurance call review for the emergency medical protocol used by staff to provide pre- and post-dispatch instructions for medical emergencies. (Emergency Communications)
- MA 911 Department Training Grant (\$229,126). This formula-based reimbursement grant will support training of Emergency Communications Center personnel, classroom fees, and training materials. (Emergency Communications)
- **UASI Interoperability Grant (\$150,000).** This grant allowed equipment to support regional interoperability of emergency communications. (Emergency Communications)
- **UASI Radio Consolette Replacement Grant (\$100,000).** These funds support the acquisition of replacement radio consolettes. (Emergency Communications)

COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

- U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Housing Opportunities for People with Aids (HOPWA) Grant (\$2,358,117). The funds will be used for assisted living programs and supportive services, shelter services, rental assistance, and housing search services. (Community Development)
- U.S. HUD HOME Grant (\$735,939). This funding supports municipalities in expanding their supply of decent, safe and affordable housing. (Community Development)
- MAPC Blue Bikes Grant (\$230,070). These funds are used to purchase Bluebikes docking stations and bikes. (Community Development)
- **MA DEP Sewage Notification Grant (\$34,000).** This grant supports publicly owned sewer systems through equipment to enhance operations, data reliability, and improved real-time reporting capabilities. (Public Works)
- MA DEP Recycling Dividends Grant (\$110,500). Funding will be used for various City recycling programs, including purchasing compost and recycle carts, conducting a waste characterization and increasing education on recycling. (Public Works)
- **Massachusetts Cultural Council Grant (\$15,700).** This grant helps support part-time archives assistants, as well as for the purchase of archival storage supplies. (Historical)
- MA Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs Dam and Sewall Repair Grant (\$1,000,000). These funds will support repairs to the Hobbs Brook Gatehouse. (Water)

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

- U.S. HUD Continuum of Care Program Grant (\$6,014,872). These funds will be used to support homeless service providers and cover the costs related to serving homeless persons in Cambridge. (Human Services)
- MA Department of Housing and Community Development Emergency Solutions Grant (\$229,862). The funds are used for shelter operating costs; providing essential services to homeless persons outside of the shelter setting; and rapid re-housing and homelessness prevention case management needed to gain or retain permanent housing. (Human Services)
- **Children's Trust Fund (\$180,000).** This Massachusetts Family Center grant funds support programs for families with children from birth to age six. (Human Services)
- Friends of the Community Learning Center/Cambridge Housing Authority/Miscellaneous (\$551,269). The Community Learning Center receives funds from several foundations, private donors, and the Cambridge Housing Authority for transitional classes for adults with a high school diploma who are interested in attending college; leadership training for students; career awareness workshops; the Certified Nursing Assistant program; additional ESOL classes; and ESOL distance learning workshops. (Human Services)
- Low-Income Fuel Assistance (\$1,298,351). This program served more than 1,271 households in Cambridge and Somerville during the 2022/2023 winter season through financial assistance for heating bills and rental assistance if heat is included in the rent. (Human Services)
- **College Success Initiative Grants (\$65,000).** These grants, from various private foundations, support students participating in the College Success Initiative's coaching program.
- MA DESE CLC Grant (\$1,004,620). The Community Learning Center receives state and federal funds for adult basic education, ESOL classes, civic education, volunteer coordination, ESOL distance learning, and family literacy. A state grant through the Metro North Service Delivery Area supports a portion of these activities. Onsite classes are offered for Cambridge Housing Authority residents. (Human Services)

GRANTS

- MA DESE Summer Food Grant (\$557,720). These funds are used to provide nutritious meals to Cambridge youth at over 50 meal sites throughout the City during the summer months when schools are closed. (Human Services)
- Massachusetts Housing and Shelter Alliance Grant (\$133,469). This program provides casework support for men who are moving from homelessness toward permanent housing, and who are housed at the YMCA during the transitional period. (Human Services)
- **Cambridge Housing Authority Cambridge Employment Program Grant (\$89,700).** These funds will be used to maintain the capacity of the Cambridge Employment Program by continuing to fund a vocational case manager to provide career counseling and case management services to Cambridge residents seeking employment, particularly those residing in public housing. (Human Services)
- **Cambridge Health Alliance Cambridge Food Pantry Grant (\$15,000).** These funds are used to purchase nutritional foods to be distributed to eligible Cambridge residents through the Food Pantry Network. (Human Services)
- **Coordinated Family and Community Engagement Grant (\$263,815).** This grant supports staff and programming at the Center for Families. (Human Services)
- Massachusetts Formula Grant (\$264,810). This grant is awarded annually to the Human Service Programs Council on Aging Division and is used to provide funding for department staff and services. Funds also support instructors and group facilitators who provide services virtually to seniors. (Human Services)
- MA EOPSS Metropolitan Mayors Coalition/Shannon Community Safety Initiative (\$37,133). These funds are used to support the design and implementation of the City Peace program, a violence prevention and youth leadership internship for Cambridge youth 14-18 years old. (Human Services)
- **MassHire Grant (\$104,830)**. This grant supports the participation of income-eligible youth in the Mayor's Summer Youth Employment Program. (Human Services)
- **MA Department of Early Education and Care Childcare Stabilization Grant (\$197,560).** Funds are use for investments to improve quality of preschool programs. (Human Services)
- U.S. HUD Fair Housing Assistance Grant (\$43,329). Funds support a portion of the salary of an Attorney-Investigator, who works on cases from the Fair Housing Assistance Program (FHAP). FHAP activities include case processing, education/outreach, and participation in mandatory HUD-sponsored training. (Human Rights)
- U.S. HUD Partnership Grant (\$15,000). These funds support fair housing-related outreach efforts.

EDUCATION

For information about School Department grants, please refer to the Cambridge Public School Department's FY25 Budget document, which can be found at www.cpsd.us.

FINANCIAL POLICIES & GUIDELINES

One of the primary reasons that the City is held in high regard by the financial community is its development and implementation of a long-term financial plan. This plan is reviewed on an annual basis in conjunction with the City's bond sale and credit rating application process. The budget for the current fiscal year is used as the base year upon which future year projections are built. All expenditures, revenues, and property valuations are reviewed to ensure that the timeliest information is available to be used for future year projections. The budget for the current year is also compared to the projections for that year from previous five-year plans to determine the accuracy of the projections. If modifications to the projection process are needed, the City's financial staff will make changes accordingly. After careful review, this plan is submitted to the rating agencies in conjunction with their review of the City's financial condition. This plan serves as a basis upon which important decisions concerning the City's financial future are made.

The rating agencies have recognized the prudent nature of the City's budgeting and financial management processes. In the area of debt issuance, it is particularly important to maintain a level of consistency with national standards. The City's average debt position is a reference to debt ratios such as per capita debt and the ratio of debt to equalized valuation, as well as the rapid retirement schedule and low percentage of debt service to the total budget. It is expected that these debt indicators will remain comparable to national standards. The debt to be issued includes tax-supported bonds issued to finance several large construction projects critical to maintaining a high quality of life in Cambridge. The City's debt levels are the direct result of using bond proceeds to finance capital projects only after it has been determined that there are no other feasible means of financing the projects.

The following chart compares selected ratios as of June 30, 2023 with the medians of all U.S. cities rated Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. As the chart indicates, the ratios of Cambridge are comparable with the medians of local governments across the nation with the highest rating awarded by Moody's.

Median	U.S. (Aaa)	Massachusetts (Aaa)	Cambridge
Full Value Per Capita	\$215,909	\$461,759	\$596,269
Available Fund Balance Ratio	60.2%	37.9%	48.4%
Liquidity Ratio	87.5%	56.8%	91.0%
Long-Term Liability Ratio	288.7%	144.6%	193.1%

Source: Moody's Investors Service Publicly Rated U.S. Local Government Medians Special Report (February 2024).

FINANCIAL POLICIES & GUIDELINES

The table below shows several financial indicators that were key factors in the decisions made by the rating agencies to award Cambridge three AAA ratings. Numbers are in the millions.

	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25
Excess Levy Capacity (1)	\$187.2	\$196.6	\$201.1	\$198.5	\$173
General Fund Balance (2)	\$344.4	\$321.3	\$325.7	\$330.7	\$335.7
Free Cash (3)	\$214.4	\$199.3	\$192.3	\$160.0	\$160.0
Rapidity of Debt Retirement (4)	85.1%	87.0%	82.9%	84.2%	82.7%

- (1) Excess levy capacity is the difference between the amount in property taxes that the City is allowed to levy under state law and the amount the City actually levies. The amounts shown for FY21-24 are actual amounts and FY25 is a projected figure.
- (2) The amounts shown for General Fund Fund Balances include those funds moved to the General Fund to satisfy GASB 34 requirements. FY24 and FY25 are projected figures.
- (3) Free Cash is defined as funds remaining from the previous fiscal year that are available for appropriation. The figures shown for FY21-23 are actual amounts and those shown for FY24-25 are projected figures.
- (4) The percentages shown represent the percent of total debt that would be retired in 10 years. With few exceptions, all debt issued by the City is retired within 10 years. Percentage does not include ensuing year's bond issue.

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to specify the policies and guidelines that provide for the prudent and productive investment of City funds. The City's investment program is operated by the City Treasurer in conformance with all applicable federal and state requirements, including MGL chapter 44, sections 54 and 55.

This policy statement reflects the long-term policy guidelines that have been used by the City's management team, which are now incorporated into the City's Annual Budget and Public Investment Program. The City Manager will review these policy statements with the City Council each year, informing the public of the City's desire to maintain the highest standards of governance.

II. SCOPE

This policy applies to the investment of all of the City's funds, excluding the investment of employees' retirement funds. Except for cash in certain restricted and special funds, the City will consolidate cash and reserve balances from all funds to maximize earnings and to increase efficiencies with regard to investment pricing, safekeeping, and administration. Investment income will be allocated to the various funds based on their respective participation and in accordance with GAAP.

III. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES

The City shall seek as high a level of investment income as is consistent with, first: the safety of principal and, second: the provision of liquidity to meet daily cash flow requirements.

A. Safety of Principal

Safety of principal, the primary objective, shall be pursued in a number of ways.

- 1. Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio by protecting against credit risks.
- 2. Investments shall be made in conformance with prudent guidelines for allowable instruments, credit quality, and maturities.
- 3. Adequate diversification of instruments, issuers, and maturities shall be maintained.
- 4. All deliverable securities shall be held by a third-party custodian on the basis of delivery vs. payment to a custodian bank.
- 5. All repurchase agreements shall be fully collateralized, with a custodian bank receiving delivery of the collateral.

B. Liquidity

The investment portfolio shall be structured to meet all of the City's cash requirements that may reasonably be anticipated. Furthermore, since all cash requirements cannot be anticipated, the portfolio should consist mainly of custodial arrangements, investment pools or money market funds specified below, securities or deposits with very short maturities, or securities with active secondary or resale markets.

C. Yield

The investment portfolio shall be designed to attain a market-average rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account investment risk constraints and the City's liquidity requirements.

The portfolio shall be managed with the objective of exceeding the average of three-month U.S. Treasury Bill rates for the equivalent period. This index is considered a benchmark for near-riskless investment transactions and, therefore, comprises a minimum standard for the portfolio's rate of return. The

investment program shall seek to augment returns above this threshold, consistent with stated risk limitations and prudent investment principles.

While investments shall not be made for the purpose of trading or speculating as the dominant criterion, the City may seek to enhance total portfolio return through active portfolio management. The prohibition on speculative investments precludes pursuit of gain or profit through unusual risk. Trading in response to changes in market value or market direction, however, is warranted under active portfolio management.

IV. STANDARDS OF CARE

A. Prudence

The standard of prudence to be used by investment officials shall be the "prudent person" standard and shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio. The "prudent person" standard states that "investments shall be made with judgment and care – under circumstances then prevailing – which persons of prudence, discretion, and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived."

Investment officers acting in accordance with written procedures and the investment policy and exercising due diligence shall be relieved of personal responsibility for an individual security's credit risk or market price changes, provided deviations from expectations are reported in a timely fashion in writing and appropriate action is taken to control adverse developments.

B. Ethics and Conflicts of Interest

Officers and employees involved in the investment process shall refrain from personal business activity that could conflict with the proper execution and management of the investment program, or that could impair their ability to make impartial decisions. Employees and investment officials shall disclose any material interests in financial institutions with which they conduct business. They shall further disclose any personal financial/investment positions that could be related to the performance of the investment portfolio. Employees and officers shall refrain from undertaking personal investment transactions with the same individual with whom business is conducted on behalf of the City.

C. Delegation of Authority

Authority to manage the investment program is granted to the Assistant Finance Director, hereinafter referred to as the investment manager. The investment manager shall establish written procedures and internal controls for the operation of the investment program consistent with this investment policy. Procedures should include references to: safekeeping, delivery vs. payment, investment accounting, wire transfer agreements, and collateral/depository agreements. No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of this policy and the procedures established by the investment manager. The investment manager shall be responsible for all transactions undertaken and shall establish a system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate officials. The controls shall be designed to prevent and control losses of public funds arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent actions by employees and officers. An investment committee, comprised of the City Treasurer, City Auditor, Director of Assessing, and the investment manager, will meet at least quarterly to review the investment program and activity.

V. FINANCIAL DEALERS AND INSTITUTIONS

The City shall conduct business only with qualified financial institutions. The investment manager shall develop criteria for selecting brokers and dealers. An annual review of the financial condition and registration of qualified bidders will be conducted.

All repurchase agreement transactions will be conducted through primary dealers of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or applicable state agencies with short-term debt ratings of at least A-1, P-1, or F-1, or qualified depositories as described in the appropriate Section, which have executed master repurchase agreements with the City.

VI. INVESTMENT GUIDELINES

All investments must be made in securities authorized by MGL chapter 44, sections 54 and 55 and this investment policy statement.

A. Suitable and Authorized Investments

The City may invest in the following securities or deposits:

- In term deposits or certificates of deposit in trust companies, national banks, savings banks, banking companies, or cooperative banks.
- In obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the United States government or one of its agencies.
- In United States government securities or securities of United States government agencies.
- Money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission, whose portfolios consist only of dollar-denominated securities; and
- Local government investment pools such as the Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust and Massachusetts Municipal Depository Short Term Bond Fund.

No investments may be made in "derivative" securities such as futures, swaps, options, interest-only or principal-only mortgage-backed securities, inverse floaters, CMT floaters, leveraged floaters, dual index floaters, COFI floaters, and range floaters. These restrictions apply to direct investments as well as to investments through custodial arrangements, pools, or money market funds discussed in applicable Sections. Thus, if a custodial arrangement, pool, or fund includes securities listed in this paragraph, the City may not invest in shares or other interest in such custodial arrangement, pool, or fund.

The City requires full collateralization on all demand deposit accounts including checking accounts, certificates of deposit, and money market accounts.

The City shall not at any one time have on deposit in a bank, trust company, or banking company an amount exceeding 60% of the capital surplus of such bank, trust company, or banking company unless satisfactory security is given to it by such bank, trust company, or banking company for such excess.

Prohibiting certain local investments:

- (a) No public funds under the care and custody of the Collector-Treasurer of the City of Cambridge shall be invested or remain invested in the stocks, securities or other obligations of any company, including financial institutions, which derives more than ten percent (10%) of its revenue from the combustion, distribution, extraction, manufacture, or sale of fossil fuels, which shall include coal, oil and gas, or fossil fuel products. With regard to pooled investments, no more than one percent (1%) of the total portfolio may exceed the above restriction.
- (b) The Collector-Treasurer of the City of Cambridge shall divest public funds under their care from investments related to fossil fuels. If the Collector-Treasurer determines that such divestment does not provide for the prudent and productive investment of City funds as noted in this policy and as described in MGL Chapter 44, Section 55B at that time, they shall notify the City Council with a projected date when this section will be implemented.

- (c) An electric distribution company with corporate affiliates that combust, distribute, extract, manufacture or sell fossil fuels may be considered a fossil fuel investment for definition purposes.
- (d) No public funds under the care and custody of the Collector-Treasurer of the City of Cambridge shall be invested or remain invested in the stocks, securities or other obligations of any company, including financial institutions, which derives more than ten percent (10%) of its revenue from the operation, maintenance, servicing, or supply of carceral facilities. With regard to pooled investments, no more than one percent (1%) of the total portfolio may exceed the above restriction.
- (e) The Collector-Treasurer of the City of Cambridge shall divest public funds under their care from investments related to the operation, maintenance, servicing, or supply of carceral facilities. If the Collector-Treasurer determines that such divestment does not provide for the prudent and productive investment of City funds as noted in this policy and as described in MGL Chapter 44, Section 55B at that time, they shall notify the City Council with a projected date when this section will be implemented.

B. Diversification

It is the policy of the City to diversify its investment portfolio. To eliminate risk of loss resulting from the over-concentration of assets in a specific maturity, issuer, or class of securities, all cash and cash equivalent assets shall be diversified by maturity, issuer, and class of security. Diversification strategies shall include:

- 1. At the time of acquisition, no more than 10% of the overall portfolio may be invested in deposits with a single bank, unless the deposits are fully-insured or fully-collateralized, or in repurchase arrangements for a period longer than two business days conducted through a single dealer.
- 2. There is no limitation on the percentage of the overall portfolio that may be invested in: (1) U.S. government and agency obligations and in repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such securities, appropriate state pools, or an authorized custodial arrangement, pool, or money market fund, if permitted by state statute, specified in the appropriate Section.
- 3. Investments in securities that are not readily marketable, other than securities or deposits that mature within seven days, may not exceed 10% of the portfolio's net assets at the time of purchase.

This section does not apply to bank accounts used for the temporary deposit of receipts and deposits needed to cover disbursements that are expected to clear over the next seven days.

Investment decisions shall be based on the relative and varying yields and risks of individual securities and the City's liquidity requirements.

VII. REPORTS

Quarterly and annual reports summarizing the investment portfolio by security types and maturities, and describing the portfolio's performance relative to standard benchmarks (e.g., 90-day Treasury bills), shall be provided by the investment committee to the City Manager. A detailed portfolio listing, including cost, market valuations, maturities, and commentary on economic conditions, shall be provided with each report.

VIII. PORTFOLIO VALUATION

The market value of the investment portfolio shall be determined on at least a monthly basis. Significant deviations of market values to amortized costs shall be reported promptly to the City Treasurer.

IX. ADOPTION

This policy shall be adopted by the City Council. Any revisions must be approved by the City Treasurer and City Council.

Any investment held at the time of this policy's adoption that does not conform to the policy shall be exempt from the requirements of the policy so long as such investment is a permitted City investment under state statutes. At maturity or liquidation of such investment, all proceeds shall be reinvested only as provided by this policy.

The City may invest or reinvest in an authorized custodial arrangement, pool, or money market fund specified in the appropriate Section of this policy that currently contains in its portfolio securities that do not meet the criteria set forth in appropriate Section ("Non-Conforming Securities") only if (1) the custodial arrangement, pool, or money market fund is a permitted City investment under state statutes, (2) the custodial arrangement, pool, or money market fund has adopted a written investment policy that precludes future purchases of Non-Conforming Securities for its portfolio, and (3) the custodial arrangement, pool, or money market fund has adopted a written investment policy of liquidating such Non-Conforming Securities as soon as practicable after market conditions permit such liquidation at par.

This policy shall be reviewed during the City's Annual Budget and Public Investment Program process.

COMPLIANCE STATUS

The City is in compliance with this investment policy.

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish parameters and provide guidance governing the issuance, management, continuing evaluation of, and reporting on all debt obligations issued by the City.

Debt obligations, which include general obligation bonds, special assessment bonds, revenue bonds, bond anticipation notes, lease/purchase agreements, and any other debt obligations permitted to be issued under Massachusetts law, shall only be issued to purchase capital assets that cannot be acquired with current revenues.

This policy statement reflects the long-term policy guidelines that have been used by the City's management team, which are now incorporated into the City's Annual Budget and Public Investment Program. Each year the City Manager will review and revise this policy to make sure it is in line with rating agency standards and medians for Aaa/AAA-rated local governments. This will ensure the City meets its financial goals, achieves the best possible long-term credit rating profile, and enhances its financial flexibility.

II. POLICY STATEMENT

Under the requirements of federal and state laws and City Charter provisions, ordinances, and loan orders, the City may periodically issue debt obligations to finance the construction or acquisition of infrastructure and other assets or to refinance existing debt. It is the City's goal to assure that such debt obligations are issued and managed in such a manner as to obtain the best long-term financial advantage to the City and its residents, while making every effort to maintain the credit ratings of Fitch Ratings – AAA, Moody's Investors Service – Aaa, and Standard and Poor's – AAA, and reputation in the investment community.

III. RESPONSIBILITY FOR POLICY

The City Treasurer shall be responsible for issuing and managing the City's Debt Program. In carrying out this policy, the City Treasurer shall:

- 1. at least annually consider the need for debt financing based upon the progress on the Public Investment Program;
- 2. at least annually review the City's adherence to this policy statement and compare the debt ratios established in this policy with where the City actually is;
- 3. at least annually review the City's authorized but unissued debt to determine if any authorizations are no longer needed; and
- 4. at least annually determine if there are any opportunities for refinancing current debt.

The City Treasurer shall report his or her findings to the City Manager and City Council in April of each year, prior to the City Council's review of the Public Investment Program.

IV. GENERAL DEBT GOVERNING POLICIES

The City hereby establishes the following policies concerning the issuance and management of debt:

- A. The City shall not issue debt obligations or use debt proceeds to finance current operations of the City.
- B. The City will utilize debt obligations only for acquisition, construction, or remodeling of capital improvement projects that cannot be funded from current revenue sources or in such cases wherein it is more equitable to the users of the project to finance the project over its useful life.
- C. The City will measure the impact of debt service requirements of outstanding and proposed debt obligations on single year, five, 10, and 20-year periods. This analysis will consider debt service maturities and payment patterns as well as the City's commitment to a pay-as-you-go budgetary allocation.

V. DEBT POLICIES, RATIOS, AND MEASUREMENT

- A. Purposes of Issuance The City shall only issue debt obligations for acquiring, constructing, or renovating City owned fixed assets or for refinancing existing debt obligations. The City intends only to invest and spend bond proceeds for projected capital expenditures to comply with the 24-month payout exception in the U.S. federal regulations regarding non-arbitrage bonds. In the event of unexpected delays in capital spending, the bond proceeds shall be invested in allowable instruments that either restricts the yield so that the City does not benefit or rebate the positive arbitrage to the U.S. government.
- B. Maximum Maturity All debt obligations shall have a maximum maturity of the earlier of: (1) the estimated useful life of the Public Investment being financed; or (2) 20 years; or (3) in the event debt obligations are being issued to refinance outstanding debt obligations, the final maturity of the debt obligations being refinanced.
- C. Average Maturity of General Obligation Bonds The City shall have at least 70% of outstanding general obligation bonds mature in less than 10 years.
- D. The City shall not exceed 50% of its statutory debt limitation.
- E. Bond Covenants and Laws The City shall comply with all covenants and requirements of the bond resolutions, and Massachusetts and federal laws authorizing and governing the issuance and administration of debt obligations.
- F. Net Present Value Savings The City must achieve a Net Present Value Savings of at least 3% and/or at least \$1,000,000 over the life of an existing bond issue in order for it to be considered for refunding.
- G. Bond Premiums Any premium received upon the sale of the bonds or notes, less the cost of preparing, issuing and marketing them, and any accrued interest received upon the delivery of the bonds or notes shall be (i) applied to the costs of the project being financed by the bonds or notes and to reduce the amount authorized to be borrowed for the project or (ii) appropriated for a project for which the city has authorized a borrowing, or may authorize a borrowing, for an equal or longer period of time than the original loan.

DEBT RATIOS

H. Net Debt as a Percentage of Equalized Value – This ratio compares the amount of debt issued by the City and the size of its tax base. The City's overall net debt will not exceed 2% of the City's equalized value. The Net Debt as a Percentage of Equalized Value shall be calculated by dividing the City's net debt by the City's equalized value.

EQUALIZED VALUE ¹	NET DEBT ²	NET DEBT TO EQUALIZED Value
\$70,337,058,800	\$502,485,000	0.71%

¹ The equalized value reflects full market value as of January 1, 2022.

² The net debt is as of June 30, 2024 (excludes debt retired during FY24).

I. Gross Debt as a Percentage of Operating Expenditures – This ratio measures the amount of the City's budget that must be allocated to debt service. The City shall adhere to a gross debt management strategy that limits annual gross debt service expenditures to 12.5% of the total budget.

FY25 OPERATING	ANNUAL GROSS	GROSS DEBT SERVICE TO
Expenditures	Debt Service	Operating Expenditures
\$955,584,350	\$101,389,077	10.61%

J. Net Debt as a Percentage of Operating Expenditures – This ratio gauges the amount of the budget that must be allocated to tax-supported debt service. The City shall adhere to a net debt management strategy that achieves the goal of limiting annual net debt service expenditures to 10.0% of the total budget.

FY25 OPERATING Expenditures	Annual Net Debt Service	NET DEBT SERVICE TO Operating Expenditures
\$955,584,350	\$73,179,747	7.66%

K. Net Debt as a Percentage of Per Capita – Debt per capita measures the amount of debt relative to the size of the City's population. The City's overall net debt per capita shall not exceed \$6,000 per capita. The Direct Debt Per Capita shall be calculated by dividing the City's net debt by the City's population.

POPULATION ³	NET DEBT ²	NET DEBT PER Capita
118,489	\$502,485,000	\$4,241

³ The most recent population figure is from the 2022 decennial census. Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Census.

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY

GENERAL DEBT LIMIT

Under Massachusetts statutes, the general debt limit of the City consists of a normal debt limit and a double debt limit. The normal debt limit of the City is 5% of the valuation of taxable property as last equalized by the state Department of Revenue. The City can authorize debt up to this amount without state approval. It can authorize debt up to twice this amount (the double debt limit) with the approval of the members of the Municipal Finance Oversight Board.

There are many categories of general obligation debt that are exempt from and do not count against the general debt limit. Among others, these exempt categories include revenue anticipation notes and grant anticipation notes, emergency loans, loans exempted by special laws, certain school bonds, sewer bonds, solid waste disposal facility bonds, and, subject to special debt limits, bonds for water (limited to 10% of equalized valuation), housing, urban renewal, economic development (subject to variation debt limits), and electric and gas (subject to a separate limit equal to the general debt limit, including the same doubling provision). Industrial revenue bonds, electrical revenue bonds, and water pollution abatement revenue bonds are not subject to these debt limits. The general debt limit and the special debt limit for water bonds apply at the time the debt is authorized. The other special debt limits generally apply at the time the debt is incurred.

BOND RATING

In February, 2024, the City received bond ratings of Aaa from Moody's Investor Services and AAA from Fitch Ratings and S&P Global Ratings. All three agencies assessed the City's outlook as stable.

EQUALIZED VALUATION AS OF JANUARY 1, 2022	\$70,337,058,800
DEBT LIMIT (5% OF EQUALIZED VALUATION)	\$3,516,852,940
Total Outstanding Debt as of June 30, 2024	\$616,391,815
Total Authorized / Unissued Debt as of June 30, 2024	\$403,159,500
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT PLUS TOTAL AUTHORIZED / UNISSUED DEBT	\$1,019,551,315
Amount of Outstanding Debt Outside the Debt Limit	\$0
Amount of Authorized / Unissued Debt Outside the Debt Limit	\$0
OUTSTANDING DEBT PLUS AUTHORIZED / UNISSUED OUTSIDE THE DEBT LIMIT	\$0
Total Outstanding Debt Plus Total Authorized / Unissued Debt	\$1,019,551,315
Less: Outstanding Debt Plus Authorized / Unissued Outside the Debt Limit	\$0
DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT	\$1,019,551,315
Debt Limit (5% of Equalized Valuation)	\$3,516,852,940
REMAINING BORROWING CAPACITY UNDER DEBT LIMIT	\$ 2,497,301,625

DEBT LIMIT CALCULATION

COMPLIANCE

The City is in compliance with all debt policies.

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY

FY25 DEBT DISTRIBUTION

Dept.	DEBT PAYMENT	INTEREST	REQUIRED APPROPRIATION*
CITY	\$75,334,330	\$26,054,747	\$101,389,077
WATER	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$75,334,330	\$26,054,747	\$101,389,077

*General Fund debt service does not reflect Water debt service. Water debt service is budgeted at the department level. Please note, fees are not included in this debt distribution.

DEBT POSITION (BASED ON OUTSTANDING DEBT JUNE 30, 2024)

The City has historically had conservative debt guidelines. When the City embarked on an aggressive capital improvement program several years ago, it established a policy of measuring the impact of debt service requirements on the long-term financial plan, retiring 70% of its debt within 10 years of the date of issue and allocating funds from reserve accounts to finance projects that would otherwise have been supported through bond proceeds. The City's rapid repayment schedule has given the City considerable flexibility to extend redemption schedules for long-life projects such as the elementary school reconstruction program. In addition, key ratios, such as net direct debt to assessed value and unreserved fund balance as a percent of revenues, compare favorably with national medians.

YEAR	TOTAL DEBT	DEBT PAYMENT	INTEREST	REQUIRED APPROPRIATION
2024-2025	\$616,391,815	\$75,334,330	\$26,054,747	\$101,389,077
2025-2026	\$541,057,485	\$67,493,988	\$23,291,117	\$90,785,105
2026-2027	\$473,563,497	\$61,045,200	\$20,207,175	\$81,252,375
2027-2028	\$412,518,297	\$56,079,600	\$17,352,850	\$73,432,450
2028-2029	\$356,438,697	\$51,524,200	\$14,728,025	\$66,252,225
2029-2030	\$304,914,497	\$47,009,497	\$12,321,844	\$59,331,341
2030-2031	\$257,905,000	\$43,395,000	\$10,111,993	\$53,506,993
2031-2032	\$214,510,000	\$36,690,000	\$8,163,075	\$44,853,075
2032-2033	\$177,820,000	\$33,415,000	\$6,588,550	\$40,003,550
2033-2034	\$144,405,000	\$27,490,000	\$5,197,206	\$32,687,206
2034-2035	\$116,915,000	\$18,680,000	\$4,088,938	\$22,768,938
2035-2036	\$98,235,000	\$16,630,000	\$3,463,725	\$20,093,725
2036-2037	\$81,605,000	\$16,080,000	\$2,900,013	\$18,980,013
2037-2038	\$65,525,000	\$15,090,000	\$2,349,651	\$17,439,651
2038-2039	\$50,435,000	\$12,135,000	\$1,829,838	\$13,964,838
2039-2040	\$38,300,000	\$9,845,000	\$1,403,201	\$11,248,201
2040-2041	\$28,455,000	\$9,405,000	\$1,047,701	\$10,452,701
2041-2042	\$19,050,000	\$8,820,000	\$722,550	\$9,542,550
2042-2043	\$10,230,000	\$6,190,000	\$409,200	\$6,599,200
2043-2044	\$4,040,000	\$4,040,000	\$161,600	\$4,201,600

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICY

USE OF DEBT

The following table summarizes bond issues that are still partially outstanding. Amounts shown are the amount of the original issue and not the amount still outstanding. The table only includes original debt issues, without refunding issues.

Year Issued	City Facility (incl. schools)	Streets & Sidewalks	Water & Sewer	Open Space
FY05	\$14,000,000			
FY06	\$51,000,000			
FY07	\$17,000,000			
FY08	\$40,205,000			
FY09	\$40,575,000			
FY10	\$25,000,000			
FY11	\$20,145,000			
FY12	\$10,535,000			
FY13	\$37,070,000			
FY14	\$18,500,000			
FY15	\$43,250,000	\$5,000,000	\$37,116,390	\$2,880,000
FY16	\$17,000,000	\$4,500,000	\$26,740,000	
FY17	\$31,740,000	\$5,140,000	\$21,045,000	\$470,000
FY18	\$65,266,000		\$14,612,000	
FY19	\$59,505,000		\$16,972,625	
FY20	\$21,950,000	\$6,580,000	\$17,165,000	
FY21	\$40,210,000	\$11,925,000	\$18,420,000	
FY22	\$62,725,000	\$6,765,000	\$12,335,000	
FY23	\$44,880,000	\$4,480,000	\$34,140,000	\$450,000
FY24	\$118,140,000	\$14,545,000	\$22,690,000	\$4,845,000

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to 1) preserve the creditworthiness of the City for borrowing monies at favorable interest rates; 2) provide working capital to meet cash flow needs during the year; and 3) attempt to stabilize fluctuations from year to year in property taxes paid by City taxpayers.

This policy statement reflects the long-term policy guidelines that have been used by the City's management team, which are now incorporated into the City's Annual Budget and Public Investment Program. The City Manager will review these policy statements with the City Council each year, informing the public of the City's desire to maintain the highest standards of governance.

II. POLICY STATEMENT

Fund Balance is an important indicator of a community's financial position. An adequate fund balance must be maintained to allow the City to continue to meet its obligations in the event of an economic downturn and/or emergency. Therefore, the City shall maintain:

An Unassigned General Fund Fund Balance as of June 30 of each year equal to or greater than 15% of the ensuing fiscal year's operating revenue, and total General Fund Fund Balance as of June 30 of each year equal to or greater than 25% of the ensuing fiscal year's operating revenue.

III. RESPONSIBILITY FOR POLICY

As part of the annual budget preparation process, the City Treasurer will estimate the surplus or deficit for the current year and prepare a projection of the year-end unreserved/undesignated General Fund Fund Balance. Any anticipated balance in excess of the targeted maximum unreserved/undesignated fund balance may be budgeted to reduce the ensuing year's property tax levy or fund one-time expenditures.

This policy shall be reviewed during the City's Annual Budget and Public Investment Program process.

COMPLIANCE

The City is in compliance with the reserve policy.

THREE-YEAR CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL SCHEDULE

This schedule is a consolidated three-year financial summary for the General, Water, and Capital Funds (in thousands).

	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Proposed Budget
	General Fund		
Revenues			
Charges For Services	\$84,754	\$85,070	\$95,980
Fines & Forfeits	\$10,846	\$13,226	\$10,208
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$59,527	\$63,454	\$65,331
Licenses and Permits	\$63,928	\$49,824	\$43,115
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$40,167	\$52,738	\$83,212
Taxes	\$567,028	\$624,371	\$665,980
Transfers (In)	\$726	\$728	\$729
Transfers (Out)	(\$53,203)	(\$21,113)	(\$24,918)
Total Revenues	\$773,774	\$865,594	\$939,337
Expenditures By Function			
General Gov.	\$80,552	\$78,712	\$83,144
Public Safety	\$173,819	\$181,528	\$196,069
Community Maintenance and Development	\$164,433	\$201,616	\$223,125
Human Resource Development	\$65,706	\$75,690	\$95,375
Education	\$229,359	\$245,000	\$268,250
Intergovernmental Expenditures	\$66,681	\$70,473	\$73,374
Total Expenditures	\$780,549	\$853,019	\$939,337
	Water Fund		
Revenues			
Charges For Services	\$18,701	\$20,336	\$20,867
Transfers (In)	\$2,355	\$ -	\$ -
Transfers (Out)	(\$7,521)	(\$3,933)	(\$4,619)
Total Revenues	\$13,535	\$16,403	\$16,247
Expenditures			
Water Department Expenditures	\$16,330	\$14,477	\$16,247
	Capital Fund		
Revenues			
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$4,333	\$4,426	\$5,338
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$3,348	\$3,020	\$4,287
Bond Proceeds (including Premiums)	\$92,300	\$180,100	\$36,460
Transfers (In)	\$57,643	\$24,318	\$28,808
Total Revenues	\$157,623	\$211,864	\$74,893
Expenditures			
Capital Outlays	\$163,843	\$273,255	\$75,193
	Total		
Total Revenues	\$944,932	\$1,093,861	\$1,030,477
Total Expenditures	\$960,723	\$1,140,752	\$1,030,477

Numbers may not add due to rounding.

FUND BALANCE REPORTING

Fund Balance refers to the difference between assets and liabilities. GASB 54 established the five different classifications summarized below. The City is required to report these classifications in its annual report.

NON-SPENDABLE	Cannot be spent (legally restricted or in un-spendable form)
RESTRICTED	External constraints (law, creditor, grantor, bond covenant)
COMMITTED	Can only be used for a specific purpose pursuant to constraints imposed by City Council
ASSIGNED	Can be used for a specific purpose, but is not restricted or committed
UNASSIGNED	Available to spend, unrestricted

In the annual report, the City Stabilization Fund, Health Claims Trust Fund, Internal Service Fund, and School Debt Stabilization Fund Fund Balances are included in the General Fund.

GENERAL FUND

\$18 million in free cash will be used in FY25 as an operating revenue source, and \$12.9 million will be used for the Capital Fund, reducing the unassigned General Fund Fund Balance by \$30.9 million.

CITY DEBT STABILIZATION FUND

This fund was established as a reserve to offset a portion of the debt service on large, tax-supported projects. In FY25, \$17.8 million will be used to cover debt service costs. The FY25 estimated ending Fund Balance is \$22.0 million.

HEALTH CLAIMS TRUST FUND

This fund was established as a contingency against possible deficits in health insurance allotments due to higher than anticipated claims. Employee deductions for healthcare coverage are deposited into this fund and interest earned by the fund is recorded as income in this trust fund. The City's policy is to transfer a portion of the balance to the General Fund to cover a portion of health insurance costs. Employee contributions to this fund will increase in future years due to increases to the base upon which employee contributions are calculated. The transfer to the General Fund in FY25 is projected to be \$18.25 million. The FY25 estimated ending Fund Balance is \$38.0 million.

PARKING FUND

This fund is used to record revenue from meter permits, meter collection, resident parking stickers, parking lots and garages, parking fines, and interest charges. Expenditures are not charged directly to the Parking Fund; instead, transfers are made from the Parking Fund to the General Fund and Capital Fund to cover related expenditures. The FY25 estimated ending Fund Balance is \$1.1 million.

WATER FUND

This enterprise fund supports the operations of the Water Department and related capital projects. The FY25 estimated ending Fund Balance is \$6.3 million.

FUND BALANCE

This consolidated financial schedule breaks revenue out by type and expenditures out by both function and category. The fund balance includes projected changes for all appropriated funds.

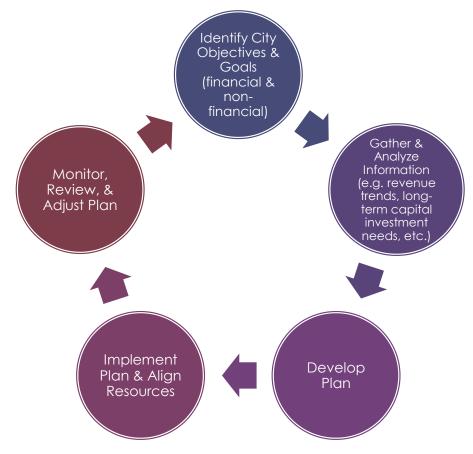
FY25 BUDGET	GENERAL FUND	WATER FUND	CAPITAL FUND	TOTAL
REVENUES				
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$88,501,995	\$16,976,815	\$11,753,000	\$117,231,810
FINES & FORFEITS	\$10,057,500	\$ -	\$150,000	\$10,207,500
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$65,331,130	\$ -	\$5,337,720	\$70,668,850
LICENSES & PERMITS	\$43,115,260	\$ -	\$ -	\$43,115,260
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$52,576,545	\$ -	\$3,902,000	\$74,478,545
TAXES	\$661,025,105	\$ -	\$4,355,000	\$665,380,105
Bond Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	\$36,460,000	\$36,460,000
TOTAL REVENUES	\$920,607,535	\$16,976,815	\$61,957,720	\$1,017,542,070
EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION				
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$83,143,830	\$ -	\$4,065,000	\$87,208,830
PUBLIC SAFETY	\$196,069,210	\$ -	\$5,905,000	\$201,974,210
Community Maintenance and Development	\$223,124,750	\$16,247,475	\$61,944,720	\$301,316,945
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	\$95,375,410	\$ -	\$418,000	\$95,793,410
EDUCATION	\$268,250,000	\$ -	\$2,560,000	\$270,810,000
Intergovernmental	\$73,373,675	\$ -	\$ -	\$73,373,675
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$939,336,875	\$15,502,965	\$74,892,720	\$1,030,477,070
EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY				
SALARIES & WAGES	\$594,245,575	\$9,589,120	\$ -	\$603,834,695
Other Ordinary Maintenance	\$235,666,690	\$6,271,775	\$ -	\$241,938,465
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$5,123,430	\$86,580	\$ -	\$5,210,010
EXTRAORDINARY	\$5,125,450	\$00,000	φ -	\$5,210,010
EXPENDITURES	\$104,301,180	\$300,000	\$ -	\$104,601,180
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ -	\$ -	\$74,892,720	\$74,892,720
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$939 <i>,</i> 336 <i>,</i> 875	\$16,247,475	\$74,892,720	\$1,030,477,070
NET TE LYOTE C	(#12,205,((0))	(#520.240)	¢12.025.000	¢
NET TRANSFERS	(\$12,205,660)	(\$729,340)	\$12,935,000	\$ -
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	(\$30,935,000)	\$ -	\$ -	(\$30,935,000)
Estimated Unassigned Beginning Fund Balance - July 1, 2024	\$230,443,485	\$6,261,175	\$ -	\$236,704,660
Estimated Unassigned Ending Fund Balance - June 30, 2025	\$199,508,485	\$6,261,175	\$ -	\$205,769,660
ESTIMATED ENDING UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL REVENUES	21%	39%	0%	20%

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANS

The City's long-term financial plan is prepared annually and is monitored throughout the year. The plan is intended to serve as a tool to ensure the continued financial viability of the City as well as to align the City's financial capacity with City Council objectives. The plan spans a five-year time frame and considers the following:

Economic Environment	New growth, construction and development activity, and employment
Debt & Reserve Policies	Impact of future debt issuances on policies and ratios
Affordability Analysis	Debt ratios, debt coverage analysis, impact on levy capacity, Free Cash analysis, and rapidity of debt retirement
FINANCIAL Projections	Analysis of revenue and expense trends including State Aid analysis and insurance costs
STAKEHOLDERS	Impact of decisions on taxpayers and other stakeholders

The plan is presented to the three major credit rating agencies each year prior to the issuance of new debt and receipt of credit scores on new and outstanding debt. In the short term, the plan is used to develop operating and capital budget guidelines and recommendations for loan authorizations and for scenario analysis.



LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANS

ASSUMPTIONS FOR REVENUE PROJECTIONS

- 1. Sewer and Water revenues increase annually by the amount needed to fully cover their costs.
- 2. Cherry Sheet revenue (State Aid) remains level based on FY25.
- 3. Transfers from the Health Claims Trust Fund will increase annually by \$250,000.
- 4. There are \$10,000,000 transfers from the Debt Stabilization Fund in FY26 and FY27. There is a \$1,500,000 transfer from the Universal Pre-K Stabilization Fund in FY26.
- 5. Other non-property tax revenues remain level or are projected to increase modestly based on recent trends.
- 6. The property tax levy will increase to cover remaining expenditure increases and balance the budget. Estimated property tax increases range from 6%-10% annually.

Assumptions for Expenditure Projections

1. Salaries & Wages include the following increases, along with an allowance for new positions:

YEAR	DATE	INCREASE	BUDGET COST
FY26	7/1/2025	3.50%	3.50%
FY27	7/1/2026	2.50%	2.50%
FY28	7/1/2027	2.50%	2.50%
FY29	7/1/2028	2.50%	2.50%

- 2. Health insurance costs increase will be 7% in FY26-29.
- 3. Dental insurance costs increase 2.5% from FY26-FY29.
- 4. Contributory pensions are based on the actuarially required amounts to be fully-funded by FY26 and remain fully-funded thereafter.
- 5. OPEB contributions are \$2,000,000 for FY26, \$20,000,000 for FY27, and \$30,000,000 FY28-FY29.
- 6. Other Ordinary Maintenance expenses increase by 6% annually.
- 7. Travel & Training expenses increase by 6% annually.
- 8. Extraordinary Expenditures increase by 6% annually.
- 9. Debt costs reflect issued debt and debt issuance schedule.
- 10. The MWRA assessment includes increases of 3.5% each year.
- 11. Cherry Sheet assessment remains level funded annually based on FY25.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANS

The chart below is the City's projected preliminary long-term financial operating plan, which incorporates the revenue and expenditure assumptions given on the previous page. The long-term public investment plans are available on pages VI-4 and VI-7.

	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29
	SUBMITTED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED	PROJECTED
REVENUES					
Charges for Services	\$105,478,810	\$107,570,910	\$113,071,350	\$120,902,730	\$127,684,200
Fines & Forfeits	\$10,057,500	\$10,254,500	\$10,455,440	\$10,660,400	\$10,869,455
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$65,331,130	\$63,113,395	\$61,169,760	\$60,644,420	\$60,854,915
Licenses & Permits	\$43,115,260	\$43,415,260	\$43,415,260	\$43,415,260	\$43,415,260
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$70,576,545	\$56,069,925	\$54,819,925	\$45,069,925	\$44,319,925
Taxes	\$661,025,105	\$720,784,455	\$778,476,690	\$831,318,000	\$884,259,220
TOTAL REVENUES	\$955,584,350	\$1,001,208,445	\$1,061,408,425	\$1,112,010,735	\$1,171,402,975
Salary & Wages	\$603,834,695	\$614,037,655	\$652,040,890	\$670,306,985	\$705,090,225
Other Ordinary Maintenance	\$241,938,465	\$261,893,920	\$272,906,555	\$284,744,810	\$297,255,875
Travel & Training	\$5,210,010	\$5,522,610	\$5,853,965	\$6,205,205	\$6,577,515
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$104,601,180	\$119,754,260	\$130,607,015	\$150,753,735	\$162,479,360
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$955,584,350	\$1,001,208,445	\$1,061,408,425	\$1,112,010,735	\$1,171,402,975
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

LONG-TERM UNFUNDED LIABILITIES

As of January 1, 2022, the City's share of the Cambridge Retirement Board had an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$181.5 million and a funding ratio of 90.57%. The City's proportionate share of the liability is \$134.0 million as of June 30, 2022. The City will make a contribution of \$75.9 million in FY25 and is on track to have the pension fully funded by 2026.

The City will make its annual \$2 million payment to the OPEB Trust Fund in FY25. As of December 31, 2023, the OPEB asset valuation is \$36.4 million. The actuarial net OPEB liability was \$756.0 million as of June 30, 2023. After the pension liability is fully funded in 2026, it is anticipated that the City will reallocate a portion of the excess pension appropriation above the annual required amount towards the funding of the OPEB liability.

SECTION IV

REVENUE

REVENUE

REVENUE CATEGORIES

City revenues are divided into six basic categories recommended by the Massachusetts Uniform Municipal Accounting System: charges for services, fines and forfeits, intergovernmental revenue, licenses and permits, miscellaneous revenue, and taxes. The revenues described in this section are received in the General, Parking, Water, and Grant Funds.

REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS

The City's practice is to budget revenues conservatively. Revenue requests for FY25 are based on FY23 actual and FY24 projected collections, historical trends, and anticipated changes that impact particular revenues. The City met or exceeded most of its FY23 budgeted revenues and expects to do the same in FY24.

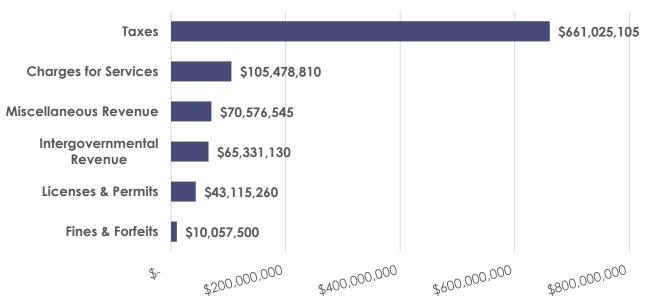
The Finance Department annually reviews license and permit fees, charges for services, and fines and forfeits charged by City departments. Increases to these amounts proposed in FY25, for the most part, have not been reflected in the budget, in keeping with the practice to obtain actual revenue history prior to budgeting an increase in revenue. In addition, the economic outlook, planned use of reserves, and ongoing analysis of revenue collections also contribute to the estimates of non-property tax revenues.

MAXIMIZING NON-TAX REVENUE

The City will continue its policy of maximizing alternative revenue sources to lower residents' tax burden for City services through enforcing license and permit policies, charging users for specific services where feasible, and collecting outstanding parking fines. Several key non-property tax revenues will be reviewed again in the fall as part of the property tax and classification process. The total property tax levy is projected to increase by 9.3% in FY25, or by \$53.4 million from the FY24 property tax levy.

R EVENUE CATEGORY	FY21	FY22	FY23	FY24	FY25
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$93,436,400	\$89,969,745	\$93,475,125	\$102,211,765	\$105,478,810
FINES & FORFEITS	\$10,490,475	\$8,509,000	\$8,508,000	\$8,617,500	\$10,057,500
Intergovernmental Revenue	\$54,553,800	\$55,334,540	\$61,742,295	\$64,234,490	\$65,331,130
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$22,738,570	\$27,483,425	\$42,474,205	\$46,588,260	\$43,115,260
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$26,573,515	\$26,840,865	\$30,837,540	\$49,601,280	\$70,576,545
TAXES	\$507,471,465	\$540,083,115	\$564,414,705	\$612,520,590	\$661,025,105
TOTAL	\$715,264,225	\$748,220,690	\$801,451,870	\$883,773,885	\$955,584,350

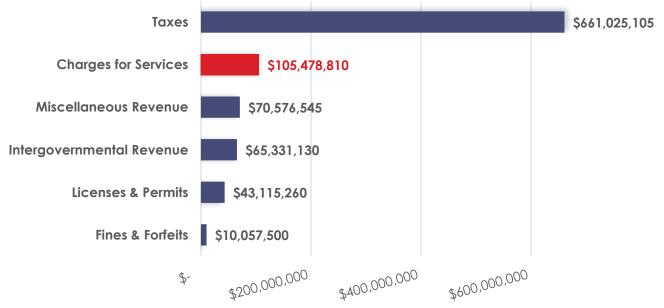
FIVE YEAR BUDGETED REVENUE ANALYSIS



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - REVENUES BY CATEGORY

OPERATING BUDGET

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$103,662,910	\$105,405,770	\$105,478,810
FINES & FORFEITS	\$10,845,665	\$10,522,290	\$10,057,500
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$59,526,580	\$63,454,190	\$65,331,130
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$63,928,290	\$49,824,125	\$43,115,260
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$40,166,820	\$52,738,180	\$70,576,545
TAXES	\$567,028,465	\$624,370,920	\$661,025,105
TOTAL REVENUE	\$845,158,730	\$906,315,475	\$955,584,350
Program Expenditures			
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$80,551,675	\$78,711,975	\$83,143,830
PUBLIC SAFETY	\$173,818,915	\$181,528,175	\$196,069,210
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT	\$180,762,785	\$216,092,900	\$239,372,225
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	\$65,705,980	\$75,690,045	\$95,375,410
EDUCATION	\$229,359,425	\$245,000,000	\$268,250,000
Intergovernmental	\$66,680,830	\$70,473,440	\$73,373,675
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$796,879,610	\$867,496,535	\$955,584,350

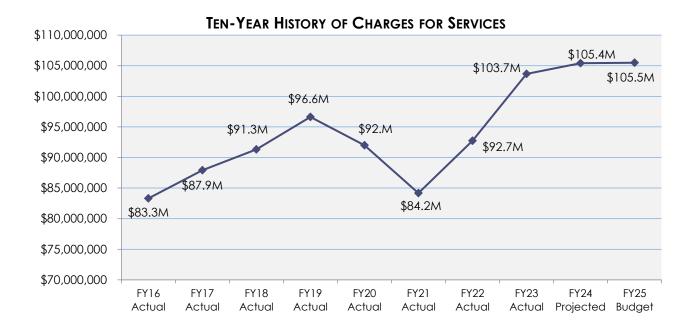


FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - REVENUES BY CATEGORY

CHARGES FOR SERVICES SUMMARY

CHARGES FOR SERVICES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
FEES	\$8,970,440	\$8,680,890	\$8,554,725
OTHER CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,960,550	\$2,389,865	\$2,392,525
Parking	\$9,729,645	\$9,565,000	\$10,388,045
SEWER SERVICE CHARGE	\$64,301,035	\$64,434,265	\$67,166,700
WATER UTILITY REVENUE	\$18,701,240	\$20,335,750	\$16,976,815
TOTAL	\$103,662,910	\$105,405,770	\$105,478,810

Charges for services are an important revenue source to maintain the level of services provided to the community. With a limit on tax revenues, the City must impose charges for the delivery of some services. Fees are flexible and adjustable in accordance with inflation and demand levels. User fees are often a more equitable funding mechanism than taxes because those who benefit from the service directly pay for that service. The user fees also allow the City to recover the cost of providing services, such as water and sewer, to tax exempt institutions. Service charges and user fees will account for 11.0% of total operating revenues.



FEES

FY25: \$8,554,725*

	FY23	FY24	FY25
FEES	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
ADMINISTRATIVE	\$312,375	<u>\$296,305</u>	<u>\$332,700</u>
Business Certificates	\$21,300	\$30,000	\$30,000
Certified Copies	\$231,485	\$205,000	\$226,000
Document Sales	\$60	\$105	\$700
Domestic Partners	\$5,490	\$5,000	\$5,000
Misc. Clerk's Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0
Municipal Liens	\$52,475	\$55,000	\$70,000
Photocopy/Reproduction	\$1,565	\$1,200	\$1,000
ELECTRICAL	\$1,312,735	\$1,109,000	<u>\$1,109,000</u>
Cut-Out/Plug-Out Fee	\$47,405	\$35,000	\$35,000
Fire Alarm Box Charge	\$184,800	\$174,000	\$174,000
Signal Maintenance Fee	\$1,080,530	\$900,000	\$900,000
HEARING/FILING	\$140,465	\$134,500	<u>\$169,500</u>
Board of Zoning Appeals	\$107,475	\$100,000	\$135,000
Conservation Commission	\$540	\$1,500	\$1,500
License Hearing Fees	\$32,450	\$33,000	\$33,000
HUMAN SERVICES	\$5,575,915	<u>\$5,645,545</u>	<u>\$5,415,560</u>
Athletic Leagues	\$7,185	\$6,000	\$6,000
Childcare Tuition	\$1,585,390	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
Community Schools	\$1,826,970	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Field Permits	\$145,710	\$150,000	\$140,000
Golf Course	\$1,251,250	\$1,243,545	\$1,083,560
King Open Extended Day	\$273,160	\$400,000	\$350,000
Recreational Activities	\$386,200	\$300,000	\$300,000
Senior Activities	\$28,355	\$25,000	\$25,000
Special Needs	\$11,270	\$11,000	\$11,000
Youth Programs	\$60,425	\$110,000	\$100,000
PUBLIC SAFETY	<u>\$1,628,950</u>	<u>\$1,495,540</u>	<u>\$1,527,965</u>
Agency Fee	\$9,715	\$7,000	\$7,000
Boarding/Razing Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fire Detail Surcharge	\$275,170	\$190,000	\$200,000
Inspectional Details	\$12,080	\$15,000	\$10,000
Police Detail Surcharge	\$244,545	\$250,000	\$250,000
Rescue Service Fees	\$957,525	\$945,540	\$973,965
Sealing Inspection	\$21,405	\$22,000	\$21,000
Smoke Detectors	\$52,300	\$51,000	\$51,000
Towing Surcharge	\$56,210	\$15,000	\$15,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$8,970,440	\$8,680,890	\$8,554,725

*Does not include revenue (\$30,000 in golf course fees and \$48,000 in recreational activity fees) that will be used in the Capital Budget.

ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

- **Business Certificates.** The City Clerk issues Business Certificates for businesses in Cambridge. These certificates expire every four years and must be renewed. Businesses registered as an LLC or corporation do not need to file a Business Certificate in the City unless that business also uses a name other than the corporation or LLC (DBA). The fee is \$50.00.
- **Certified Copies of Documents.** The City Clerk's Office issues a wide variety of certified copies of official documents. The Clerk's Office charges \$10 for birth, death, marriage, and domestic partnership certificates.
- **Document Sales.** The Election Commission receives revenue from the sale of the annual street listing book.
- **Domestic Partners.** The City Clerk issues a certificate of Domestic Partnership. The fee is \$35 per certificate (filing fee).
- **Municipal Lien Certificates.** The Finance Department issues a certificate indicating any tax or utility charges outstanding on a particular parcel of property to an individual requesting the information, within 10 days of the request. The cost ranges from \$25 to \$150 depending on the type of property.
- **Reproduction Services.** A number of departments charge for the reproduction of department records and reports. In accordance 950 CMR 32.07(2), promulgated pursuant to Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 66, Section 10, the City is entitled to charge for photocopying costs at \$0.05 per page for black and white copies, and the actual cost incurred in providing copies not susceptible to ordinary means of reproduction. As a courtesy, the City waives the fee for the first fifty pages of black and white copies on letter or legal paper.

ELECTRICAL FEES

- **Cut-Out/Plug-Out Fee.** A fee of \$25 is assessed for the disconnection and reconnection of private systems to the City's system for repairs and maintenance to the private system. This fee is assessed for disconnects and reconnects that exceed two in one week.
- **Fire Alarm Box Charge.** An annual fee of \$400 is charged for every private master fire alarm box connected to the City's alarm system.
- **Signal Maintenance Fee.** A fee is assessed to disconnect or reconnect a privately-owned master box on private buildings if the service was provided after hours. This fee reimburses the City for overtime costs.

HEARING/FILING FEES

- **Board of Zoning Appeal.** Fees are collected by the Inspectional Services Department for petitioning the Board of Zoning Appeal for variances, special permits, and appeals relating to the Zoning Ordinance.
- **Conservation Commission.** Under Massachusetts General Laws, chapter 131, section 40, any individual who proposes to alter land adjacent to water bodies, bordering vegetated wetlands, or within 100 feet of same, or land subject to flooding, must apply to the local conservation commission for a permit. State regulations define the filing fees associated with these applications on a sliding scale based on location and the nature of the proposed alteration. Fifty percent of the filing fee plus \$25 is payable to the City. The list of project categories and associated fees can be found at 310 CMR 10.03(7)(c).

• License Application and Hearing Fees. There are certain petitions/applications that require a hearing before the Board of License Commissioners. For those, if the application must be advertised in the newspaper, the applicant pays a \$100 hearing fee plus the cost of the advertisement. If a hearing is required but no advertisement is required, the applicants pay \$100 hearing fee. There are approximately 150 petitions/applications that require a hearing each year. For alcohol license applications, there is also an application processing fee of \$25. For Special Noise Variance applications there is a non-refundable, non-transferrable \$75 application fee. For Pole and Conduit petitions not related to small cell attachments, there is a \$200 non-refundable, non-transferrable fee. Small Cell installation petitions also require fees that are set pursuant to the City's Small Cell Installation Policy.

HUMAN SERVICE PROGRAM FEES

- Athletic Leagues. The Recreation Division sponsors and supports youth athletic leagues, primarily in the summer.
- **Childcare Tuition.** Preschool programs are held at King, Kennedy/Longfellow, Morse, Peabody, 119 Windsor St., King Open and Haggerty School. After-school programs are located at the Morse, King, Fletcher/Maynard Academy, and Peabody Schools. Both Preschool and Afterschool use sliding scale tuition rates to ensure childcare services are available to Cambridge families. Starting in FY25, all preschool families at or below 65% of HUD AMI will receive free early education and care.
- **Community Schools Revenue.** This category includes revenues received from summer camps and school year programs offered by the Community Schools throughout the city. Community Schools use sliding scale tuition rates to ensure childcare services are available to Cambridge families. Sliding fee scales allow prioritizing services to Cambridge's underserved populations.
- **Field Permits.** A permit fee of \$120 is required per two-hour period of field use. Fees are waived to all schools, youth leagues, and City sponsored events.
- **Golf Course.** The Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Golf Course at Fresh Pond is supported by membership dues and fees. \$57,750. of total revenues is allocated to Debt Service for Golf Course improvements.
- King Open Extended Day Program. The Department of Human Service Programs jointly administers an Extended Day Program with the King Open School Cambridge Public School Department. Revenue from tuition is used to fund the program. In FY24, King Open Extended Day increased capacity. King Open Extend Day uses sliding scale tuition rates to ensure childcare services are available to Cambridge families.
- **Recreational Activities**. The War Memorial Recreation Center provides year-round evening adult classes and weekend children's activities and classes. The revenue from this wide range of classes is used to pay instructors and cover minimum equipment costs.
- Senior Activities/Council on Aging. Funds are generated from various classes and activities offered by the Council on Aging. Programming is a mix of in-person and virtual. Fees are not collected currently for virtual classes. Funds received from Somerville Cambridge Elder Services support staffing.
- **Special Needs.** Revenues from Camp Rainbow and school year special needs activities are generated through participant registration fees.

• Youth Programs. These funds are generated from tuition for the pre-teen, and middle school yearround program, summer camps, and from teen membership fees. Fees are used to offset program expenses. Cambridge Youth Programs Day uses sliding scale tuition rates to ensure childcare services are available to Cambridge families.

PUBLIC SAFETY FEES

- **Agency Fee.** This fee is paid by other agencies and private businesses for having Cambridge police officers assist in arrests made by their security personnel.
- Fire Detail Surcharge. The City receives a 10% surcharge for the private use of off-duty firefighters.
- **Inspectional Details.** The Inspectional Services Department charges businesses requiring an inspection that is not an emergency and does not occur during normal working hours.
- **Police Detail Surcharge**. The City receives a 10% surcharge for the private use of off duty police officers.
- **Rescue Service Fees.** The Emergency Medical Services paramedic plan improves Advanced Life Support services in the City by utilizing firefighters/paramedics from the Fire Department and Professional Ambulance to dramatically improve response capabilities throughout the City. This allows the City to increase its third party revenues for transport fees and advanced life support services included in the Fire Department Budget.
- **Sealing Inspection.** In accordance with Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 98, the Sealer of Weights and Measures tests for accuracy and seals commercially used measurement devices.
- **Smoke Detectors.** A \$50 fee is charged for a smoke/carbon monoxide detector compliance inspection, as mandated by MGL, Chapter 148. This revenue is used to fund the Fire Budget.
- **Towing Surcharge.** The City receives an administrative fee of 10% of all towing charges paid in the City. The revenue is used to fund the Police Budget.

OTHER CHARGES FOR SERVICES

FY25: \$2,392,525

Other Charges For Services	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Cable Franchise License Fees	\$1,075,900	\$1,089,585	\$1,089,585
Cemetery Fees	\$207,325	\$275,000	\$275,000
Rent of City Property	\$635,630	\$630,280	\$632,940
Short-Term Rental Community Impact Fee	\$0	\$350,000	\$350,000
White Goods	\$41,695	\$45,000	\$45,000
TOTAL	\$1,960,550	\$2,389,865	\$2,392,525

CABLE FRANCHISE LICENSE FEES

Revenues are received from Comcast according to the Cable Television License agreement with the City. The revenue received by the City is calculated based on Comcast cable revenues and the number of subscribers.

CEMETERY FEES

The Public Works Department maintains the Cambridge Cemetery. Fees help support the cost of operating the cemetery. The fee for a single grave opening is \$1,500 and a cremation opening is \$320.

RENT OF CITY PROPERTY

The City receives rent proceeds (\$583,940) from the Cambridge Housing Authority for tenancy at 5 Western Avenue as an offset to the Debt Service costs for the renovation of the Alice K. Wolf Center. The City also receives \$49,000 from the Cambridge YWCA for emergency family housing located in a City-owned building and from the New School of Music, located on Lowell Street, which is used to support the Public Works Budget.

SHORT-TERM RENTAL COMMUNITY IMPACT FEE

MGL chapter 64G authorizes municipalities to charge a 3% community impact fee on short-term rentals. This revenue is used to support affordable housing.

WHITE GOODS

Large appliances containing refrigerants, metal, and other materials that are banned from the municipal waste stream must be scheduled for special pick-up by the Public Works Department. The Department offers online applications for these permits through the City's website in addition to in-person sales.

PARKING

FY25: \$10,388,045

Parking Charges	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Boot Removal Fees	\$10,400	\$15,000	\$15,000
Business Parking Permits	\$67,355	\$60,000	\$60,000
Meter Collection	\$4,085,855	\$4,000,000	\$4,500,000
Parking Garages	\$3,451,080	\$3,640,000	\$3,963,045
Parking Lots	\$683,370	\$650,000	\$650,000
Resident Stickers	\$793,530	\$800,000	\$800,000
Use of Meters	\$638,055	\$400,000	\$400,000
TOTAL	\$9,729,645	\$9,565,000	\$10,388,045

PARKING FUND

This fund consists of revenue from meter permits, meter collections, resident parking stickers, parking lots and garages, parking fines (see Fines and Forfeits) and interest earnings (see Miscellaneous Revenue). These revenues are then distributed to help fund programs permitted under Chapter 44 of the Massachusetts General Laws. In addition to funding the Traffic, Parking, and Transportation (TP+T) budget, parking fee revenue will also support the Police Department (\$566,355) and Cherry Sheet Assessments (\$349,160).

BOOT REMOVAL FEE

This fee is assessed for the removal of boot devices used to immobilize cars belonging to parking ticket scofflaws with five or more outstanding tickets.

BUSINESS PARKING PERMITS

Business parking permits are issued by TP+T on a limited basis to accommodate users who travel around the city for work-related purposes to provide services to residents.

METER COLLECTIONS

The rate for on-street meters ranges from \$1 - \$2 per hour. Time limits vary by location.

CHARGES FOR SERVICES

PARKING GARAGES

The two municipal parking garages the City operates charge \$4 for the first hour and varying rates for additional time, up to \$30 for 24 hours. There are a total of 1,328 parking spaces in these facilities.

PARKING LOTS

The City operates nine municipal parking lots with pay stations that accept quarters and credit cards and one metered lot. The rates in these lots range from \$1.25 to \$3 per hour.

RESIDENT STICKERS

To prevent commuter parking in residential areas, resident parking stickers (\$25) are issued to Cambridge residents to allow them to park in permit-only areas and provide visitor passes for their guests.

USE OF METERS

Payment is received when a request is made to use metered spaces in conjunction with a street obstruction or closing permit such as when a company requests the use of the metered spaces for construction work. The fee is \$13 per meter per day. Applicants use Viewpoint, the City's Permitting and Licensing system, to submit requests which are reviewed and approved by TP+T.

SEWER SERVICE

FY25: \$67,166,700*

Sewer Services Charges	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Sewer Connection Fee	\$355,800	\$410,000	\$125,000
Sewer Service Charge	\$63,945,235	\$64,024,265	\$67,041,700
TOTAL	\$64,301,035	\$64,434,265	\$67,166,700

*Does not include \$7,000,000 in sewer revenues that will be used in the Capital Budget.

SEWER CONNECTION FEE

The City charges a sewer connection fee for every new plumbing connection into the City's wastewater system. The fee is based on the number of plumbing fixtures, such as sinks or toilets, within the structure that connecting to the sewer. The rate schedule is as follows: \$45 per new residential fixture, \$70 per new commercial fixture, and \$110 per industrial fixture. Sewer Connection Fee revenue is allocated to Public Works.

SEWER SERVICE CHARGE

Each year, the City authorizes a Sewer Service Charge to shift sewer expenditures away from property taxes. Sewer Service charges are included in the General Fund. Implementation of this charge makes the City eligible for sewer construction grants and low-interest loans from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the MA Department of Environmental Protection. The sewer charge shifts some of the burden to the tax-exempt institutions in the city, which are among the largest water users. The FY25 sewer rate increase is 4.8%, while the water rate increase is 6.8%, resulting in a combined rate increase of 5.23%. The Sewer Service Charge revenue is allocated to the following City departments: Finance (\$225,000), Public Works (\$7,722,900), Debt Service (\$27,448,315), Massachusetts Water Resource Authority (\$31,600,985), and Community Development (\$44,500).

CHARGES FOR SERVICES

WATER

FY25: \$16,976,815*

WATER CHARGES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Misc. Water Charges	\$1,140,190	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Water Usage	\$17,561,050	\$19,235,750	\$15,876,815
TOTAL	\$18,701,240	\$20,335,750	\$16,976,815

*Does not include \$3,890,000 in water usage revenue that will be used in the Capital Budget.

MISCELLANEOUS WATER CHARGES

The Water Department receives miscellaneous revenue from service renewals, hydrant rentals, cross connection inspections, meter replacements, water works construction permits, fines, meter transmitter unit installations, fire service fees, laboratory bacterial testing, and other services.

WATER USAGE

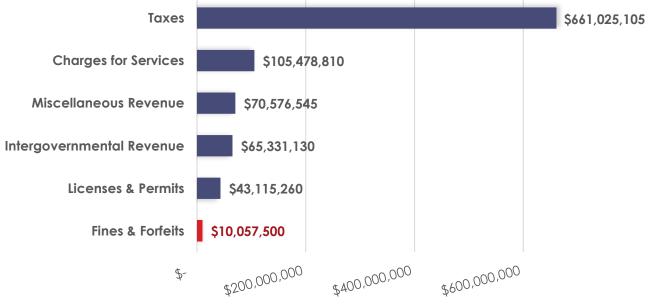
The municipally owned and operated public water utility system provides water to the residents of Cambridge. The City currently bills users on a quarterly basis for water and sewer use. A block rate schedule is used to encourage water conservation and to provide a more equitable billing system. The FY25 rates, effective for all water consumed as of April 1, 2024 represent a 6.8% increase in the water rate and an 4.8% increase in the sewer rate, with a 5.23% increase in the combined rate.

Block	Annual Consumption	Water Rate	Sewer Rate
1	0-40 CeF	\$3.55	\$16.07
2	41-400 CeF	\$3.79	\$16.99
3	401-2,000 CeF	\$4.03	\$18.26
4	2,011-10,000 CeF	\$4.28	\$19.65
5	Over 10,000 CeF	\$4.65	\$20.89

All consumption is measured in hundreds of cubic feet and the rates charged are per hundred cubic feet. One hundred cubic feet equals approximately 748 gallons of water.

In addition to funding the Water Department budget, Water Fund revenues will also support the following City departments: Finance (\$225,000), Public Works (\$464,340), Community Development (\$30,000), and Animal Commission (\$10,000).

FINES & FORFEITS



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - REVENUES BY CATEGORY

FINES & FORFEITS SUMMARY

FY25: \$10,057,500*

Fines & Forfeits	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Animals	\$5,950	\$2,000	\$2,000
BICYCLE	\$0	\$850	\$500
FALSE ALARMS	\$41,400	\$118,525	\$43,000
MOVING VIOLATIONS	\$95,875	\$110,000	\$150,000
NOISE FINES	\$23,900	\$12,000	\$12,000
Parking	\$10,678,540	\$10,278,915	\$9,850,000
TOTAL	\$10,845,665	\$10,522,290	\$10,057,500

*Does not include \$150,000 in Parking Fine revenue that will be used in the Capital Budget.

FINES & FORFEITS

Fines & Forfeits are penalties levied for violations of the City's municipal code. Parking fines are the largest revenue source in this category. Fines & Forfeits will account for 1.0% of total operating revenues.



TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF FINES & FORFEITS

ANIMAL FINES

Pursuant to City Ordinance 6.04 and MGL chapter 140, the Animal Commission may issue fines to any person, business, or license that violates the provisions therein for offenses such as having an unleashed or unlicensed dog, failing to display a current license, not complying with regulations in off-leash areas, and improperly disposing of dog waste. The fines for these offenses range from \$50 for the first offense, \$100 for the second offense, \$300 for the third offense, and \$500 for the fourth and subsequent offenses. Additionally, a fine of \$100 is imposed for failing to dispose of dog waste properly.

BICYCLE FINES

The Police Department issues violations of bicycle laws. These fines (\$20) are used for the development and implementation of bicycle programs.

FALSE ALARM FINES

The Fire Department charges for false alarms exceeding three in any six-month period. After the third fire response, the following fines are assessed: fourth response (\$50), fifth response (\$75), sixth response (\$100), seventh response (\$150), eighth and subsequent response (\$200).

The Police Department charges for false alarms exceeding two in a calendar year. On the third police response, the following fines are assessed: third response (\$20), fourth response (\$50), fifth and subsequent response (\$100).

MOVING VIOLATIONS

Non-parking offenses result in fines for moving violations. Among the violations included in this category are speeding, passing in the wrong lane, and failing to stop at a traffic signal. These fines, collected by the Registry of Motor Vehicles, are distributed to the City on a monthly basis and used as revenue in the Police Department Budget.

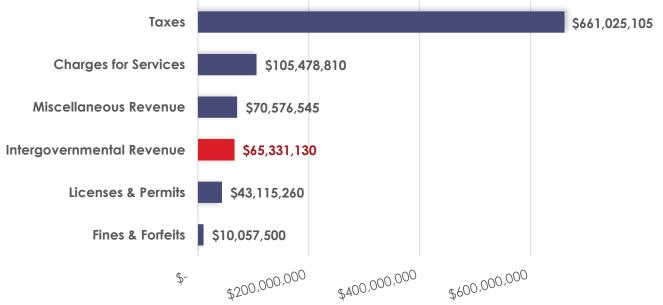
FINES & FORFEITS

NOISE FINES

Pursuant to Cambridge Municipal Code Noise Ordinance 8.16, the License Commission may issue fines to any person, business, or licensee which violates the provisions therein. The fines issued are capped at a maximum of \$300 per violation, per day. Fines of this nature are most commonly issued to commercial leaf blower operators and construction sites operating outside allowable hours.

PARKING FINES

The timely collection of Parking Fines is supported by a computerized collection and processing database, the boot program, and the fact that violators are prohibited from renewing their driver's license, registration, or obtaining a resident parking permit until all outstanding tickets are paid in full. In addition to funding the TP+T budget, Parking Fines will also support the Police Department (\$2,603,425) and School Department (\$100,000).



FY24 OPERATING BUDGET - REVENUES BY CATEGORY

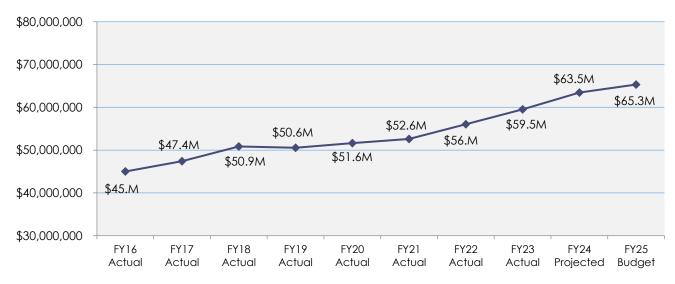
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE SUMMARY

INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
FEDERAL GRANTS	\$855,970	\$1,040,135	\$1,036,055
OTHER INTERGOV. REVENUE	\$11,719,595	\$12,883,510	\$14,106,460
STATE CHERRY SHEET REV.	\$46,816,450	\$49,443,345	\$50,056,415
STATE GRANTS	\$134,565	\$87,200	\$132,200
TOTAL	\$59,526,580	\$63,454,190	\$65,331,130

Intergovernmental Revenue includes Federal and State grants, other governmental revenues, and state aid revenue. Examples include the state's Cherry Sheet allocation and federal funds received from the Community Development Block Grant. Intergovernmental revenue will account for 6.8% of total operating revenues.

GRANT FUND

The City will continue to accept, appropriate, and expend grants in a special revenue fund. Grants are accepted and appropriated year-round by the City Council at the time of notification by the grantor to the City. However, a small number of federal and state grants, imperative to the operating budgets of some departments, will be appropriated in the General Fund budget process.



TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE

FEDERAL GRANTS

FY25: \$1,036,055*

Federal Grants	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Com. Dev. Block Grant	\$855,970	\$1,040,135	\$1,036,055
TOTAL	\$855,970	\$1,040,135	\$1,036,055

*Does not include \$1,501,990 in CDBG funds that will be used in the Capital Budget.

The following federal grants will be appropriated in the General Fund budget process. All other federal grants will be accepted and appropriated individually by the City Council upon receipt of the grant award notice to the City.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

The primary objectives of the federally funded Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) are the funding of programs that develop viable urban communities by providing affordable housing, enhancing the physical environment, preserving the diversified employment base, and improving the quality of public services. FY25 CDBG funds are allocated as follows: Community Development (\$657,825) and the Department of Human Service Programs (\$378,230).

OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE

FY23 FY24 FY25 OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE ACTUAL PROJECTED BUDGET Cambridge Health Alliance \$10,690,020 \$11,983,510 \$13,206,460 Medicaid Reimbursement \$1,029,575 \$900,000 \$900,000 TOTAL \$11,719,595 \$12,883,510 \$14,106,460

CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE

The Cambridge Health Alliance reimburses the City for its share of contributory retirement system costs that are budgeted in the Employee Benefits Department.

MEDICAID REIMBURSEMENT

FEES

This revenue source reflects reimbursements of the cost of certain health services provided to Medicaid eligible students with disabilities.

STATE CHERRY SHEET REVENUE

FY23 FY24 FY25 ACTUAL PROJECTED BUDGET \$3.045.420 \$4.969.870 \$2.330.

	ACTUAL	Projected	BUDGET
EDUCATION REIMBURSEMENT	\$3,045,420	<u>\$4,969,870</u>	<u>\$2,330,170</u>
Charter School Tuition Reimbursement	\$3,045,420	\$4,969,870	\$2,330,170
GEN. GOVT. REIMB/DISTRIB	<u>\$346,530</u>	<u>\$361,930</u>	<u>\$469,780</u>
Library Aid	\$224,165	\$239,030	\$240,015
Real Estate Abatements	\$33,635	\$33,625	\$109,340
Veterans' Benefits	\$88,730	\$89,275	\$120,425
SCHOOL/LOCAL AID (UGGA)	<u>\$43,424,500</u>	<u>\$44,111,545</u>	<u>\$47,256,465</u>
School Aid/Chapter 70	\$18,538,850	\$19,728,180	\$20,804,015
Unrestricted General Gvt. Aid/Local Aid	\$24,885,650	\$24,383,365	\$26,452,450
TOTAL REVENUE	\$46,816,450	\$49,443,345	\$50,056,415

Every year the Commonwealth sends each municipality a "Cherry Sheet," named for the pink colored paper on which it was originally printed. The Cherry Sheet comes in two parts, one listing the state assessments to municipalities for MBTA, MAPC, air pollution control districts, and the other state programs; the other section lists the financial aid the City will receive from the state for funding local programs. Cherry Sheet revenue consists of direct school aid, local aid, and specific reimbursements and distributions such as aid to public libraries, veterans' benefits, and a number of school related items. Estimated revenues are based on the Governor's FY25 budget proposal and are subject to revision after the state budget process is completed.

Cherry Sheet revenue is used in funding 22 City departmental Operating Budgets and for Cherry Sheet Assessments. The City estimates Chapter 70 School Aid and Unrestricted General Government Aid (UGGA) revenue of \$47,256,465 in FY25. These two local aid categories represent 4.9% of the total Operating Budget.

FY25: \$14,106,460

FY25: \$50,056,415

EDUCATION REIMBURSEMENT

• **Charter School Tuition Reimbursement.** This revenue is intended to partially reimburse local communities for the cost of Charter School tuitions, which are assessed to local communities through the Cherry Sheet. Under Chapter 46, the state is to reimburse increased costs over a three-year period at a declining rate of 100%, 60%, and 40%.

GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REIMBURSEMENT DISTRIBUTION

- Library Aid. This amount has three components: the Library Incentive Grant is disbursed to all certified municipalities based on their population to encourage local support for library services and bolster reciprocal resource sharing among libraries; the Municipal Equalization Grant apportioned according to the lottery distribution formula, including equalized property valuation; and the Nonresident Circulation Offset helps libraries cover additional costs related to circulating materials to patrons of other Massachusetts library systems. All Library Aid funding is contingent upon the municipal library being certified annually by the Massachusetts Board of Library Commissioners as meeting the minimum standards of library service as established for its population category.
- **Real Estate Exemptions**. The State Cherry sheet reimburses the City for loss of taxes due to real estate abatements to veterans, surviving spouses, and the legally blind. Under state law, municipalities are reimbursed in part or in full for abated taxes for veterans with disabilities or Purple Hearts depending on the extent of the veteran's disability. The base exemption amount is \$400 and can be increased to as much as the full amount of the veteran's real estate tax depending upon the extent of the veteran's disability. State law also provides an abatement of \$500 for a legally blind person, which can be increased to a maximum of \$1,000, depending upon the tax increase over the prior year. In addition, persons over age 65 with yearly maximum earnings of \$32,193 for a single person or \$48,290 for a married couple, minus minimum social security receipts, domiciled in the property for five years and in the state for 10 years, with assets, if single, not in excess of \$64,382, or married, in excess of \$88,526, excluding the first three dwelling units of the domicile, receive a base exemption of \$1,000. This can be increased up to \$2,000, depending upon the amount of the applicant's tax increase.
- Veterans' Benefits and Aid to Dependents of Veterans. Under MGL Chapter 115, section 6, each municipality can submit an application to the state Executive Office of Veterans' Services for reimbursement of amounts expended for veterans' benefits. The State Secretary of Veterans' Services assigns to the City an amount equal to 75% of the total expenditures for veterans' benefits.

SCHOOL/LOCAL AID

- **School Aid.** Chapter 70 School Aid is based on a formula that takes into account enrollment, pupil characteristics, inflation, property values, and personal income data.
- **Unrestricted General Government Aid/Local Aid.** This revenue refers primarily to distributions from the Commonwealth to municipal general revenue for additional assistance and lottery aid.

STATE GRANTS

FY25: \$132,200

STATE GRANTS	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Consumers' Council Grant	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$65,000
Mass. Cultural Council	\$20,000	\$17,200	\$17,200
Reimb/Non-Contrib Pensions	\$4,925	\$5,000	\$50,000
State MCWT Subsidy	\$44,640	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$134,565	\$87,200	\$132,200

The following state grants will be appropriated in the General Fund. All other state grants will be appropriated in the Grant Fund during the course of the fiscal year.

CONSUMERS' COUNCIL

The Massachusetts Attorney General's Office annually awards a grant to the Cambridge Consumers' Council to offset the Council's operating budget. The Consumers' Council is a division of the License Commission.

MASSACHUSETTS CLEAN WATER TRUST SUBSIDY

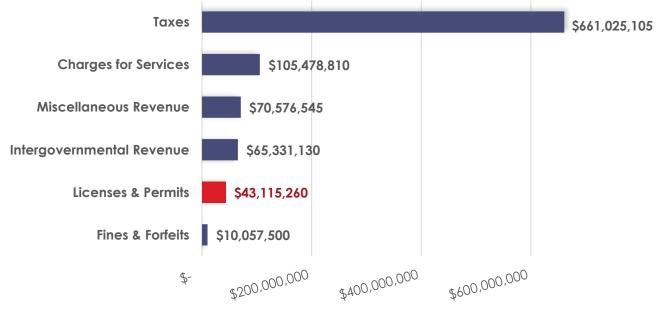
The City received subsidies from the state for sewer loans until FY23.

MASSACHUSETTS CULTURAL COUNCIL (MCC)

The Arts Council receives a competitive MCC Cultural Investment Portfolio Grant (CIP) to provide operating support to offset administrative and programming costs.

REIMBURSEMENT FOR NON-CONTRIBUTORY PENSIONS

The state reimburses the Employee Benefits Budget for cost-of-living increases granted to non-contributory pensioners.



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - REVENUES BY CATEGORY

LICENSES AND PERMITS SUMMARY

LICENSES AND PERMITS	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
LICENSES	\$3,132,760	\$2,992,560	\$2,908,760
PERMITS	\$60,795,530	\$46,831,565	\$40,206,500
TOTAL	\$63,928,290	\$49,824,125	\$43,115,260

License revenues arise from the City's regulation of certain activities (e.g., selling alcoholic beverages or driving a taxicab). A person or organization pays a licensing fee to engage in the activity for a specified period. The primary licensing agency in the City is the License Commission, which consists of the Police Commissioner, the Fire Chief, and the Chairperson of the License Commission. All fees are set by one of three methods: state law, City ordinance, or License Commission policy or regulation. A complete fee structure is available at the License Commission Office at 831 Massachusetts Avenue or through its webpage www.cambridgema.gov/license. License revenue will account for 0.3% of total operating revenues.

Permits are required when a person or business wants to perform a municipally regulated activity (e.g., building, electrical, or plumbing services). The bulk of permit revenue is brought in through building permits collected by the Inspectional Services Department. All construction and development in the city must be issued a building permit based on the cost of construction. A complete fee schedule is available at the Inspectional Services Department at 831 Massachusetts Avenue or through its webpage www.cambridgema.gov/inspection. Permit revenue will account for 4.6% of total operating revenues.



TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF LICENSES & PERMITS

LICENSES

FY25: \$2,908,760

LICENSES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Alcoholic Beverages	\$1,034,205	\$985,650	\$985,650
Builders	\$10,060	\$5,000	\$5,000
Common Victualer	\$84,855	\$82,000	\$82,000
Disposal	\$3,000	\$2,800	\$2,800
Dog Licenses	\$47,690	\$45,000	\$45,000
Dumpster	\$121,800	\$100,000	\$100,000
Entertainment	\$194,915	\$188,280	\$175,000
Garage/Gasoline	\$534,605	\$540,000	\$540,000
Hackney	\$19,310	\$13,670	\$13,670
Health Related	\$305,355	\$214,250	\$183,000
Lodging House	\$337,230	\$343,500	\$343,500
Marriage	\$44,730	\$45,000	\$41,500
Miscellaneous	\$52,080	\$45,000	\$45,000
Motor Vehicle Related	\$54,250	\$58,540	\$58,540
Pole and Conduit	\$147,150	\$213,770	\$172,000
Property Use	\$82,175	\$77,250	\$77,000
Recreation Camps	\$19,350	\$15,000	\$12,500
Shops and Sales	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600
Short Term Rentals	\$23,600	\$15,000	\$15,000
Tobacco	\$14,800	\$1,250	\$10,000
TOTAL	\$3,132,760	\$2,992,560	\$2,908,760

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES LICENSES

Pursuant to MGL chapter 138 and the Special Acts of 1922, the Board of License Commissioners can grant, suspend, revoke, and regulate licenses for the sale of alcoholic beverages. The license fee depends on the type of liquor license being issued, the category of alcohol being sold, and on whether the license is annual or a one day.

BUILDER'S LICENSES

The Inspectional Services Department issues a builder's license to qualified individuals for specific construction categories. The initial two-year license fee is \$50 and a two-year renewal is \$50.

COMMON VICTUALER LICENSES

The common victualer license, issued by the License Commission pursuant to MGL chapter 140, allows food and non-alcoholic beverages to be sold and consumed on the premises. The license fee is a base \$100 fee plus a \$1 per person fee based on the total indoor occupancy.

DISPOSAL/WASTE HAULER LICENSES

Pursuant to City Ordinance 5.24, all private garbage, salvage, and trash companies operating in Cambridge require a license. The fee for each company is \$200. The Board of License Commissioners issues the disposal licenses.

DOG LICENSES

The Animal Commission issues dog licenses, registering the name, address, and telephone number of the dog owner and a complete description of the dog and its rabies expiration date. The Animal Commission charges \$10 for spayed/neutered dogs and \$30 for un-spayed/unneutered dogs.

DUMPSTER LICENSES

Pursuant to City Ordinance 8.25, an annual \$100 dumpster license is required for all dumpsters located in the city. The Inspectional Services Department issues the dumpster licenses.

ENTERTAINMENT LICENSES

Entertainment licenses are issued for live performances, movie theaters, automatic amusement machines, billiard tables, bowling alleys, and several other forms of entertainment. Theater licenses are based on annual attendance and number of screens or stages. The License Commission issues and regulates the entertainment licenses. Entertainment license fees depend on whether it is annual or a one day license, and on the type of entertainment licensed.

GARAGE WITH/WITHOUT FLAMMABLES AND OPEN AIR PARKING LOT LICENSES

These licenses are issued, and the fees related thereto are set, by the Board of License Commissioners. The fees for these licenses depend on the type of license, the amount of flammables stored, and the number of vehicles stored.

HACKNEY FEES & LICENSES

There are 257 medallions that have been issued and approved by the Board of License Commissioners. Due to the state of the taxi industry, it is estimated that at least 163 of those medallions are not in use. Every year, bi-annually, the vehicles to which the medallions were issued are subject to inspection by the Hackney Police Officers. In addition, every year, individuals who have been licensed as hackney drivers must renew their license by submitting themselves to a Criminal Offender Record Information and driving history checks. The annual inspection fee for the vehicles is \$190 and the annual renewal fee for the driver's license is \$42. The Board also issues dispatch service licenses (\$250).

HEALTH RELATED LICENSES

The Inspectional Services Department issues a wide variety of licenses primarily related to the sale, serving, processing, and disposal of food.

LODGING/INNHOLDER LICENSES

Pursuant to MGL chapter 140, the Board of License Commissioners licenses innholders which includes hotels, motels, resorts, boarding houses, lodging houses, fraternities/sororities or inns which are kept, used or advertised or held out to the public to be a place where sleeping or housekeeping accommodations are supplied for pay to guests for transient occupancy. The license fee is \$24 for the first four rooms and \$24 for each additional room if no alcohol is served at the premises. If alcohol is served, then the fee is \$5,900 if there are less than 100 Rooms, and \$6,500 if there are more than 100 Rooms. This does not include short-term rentals, like those booked through services like AirBNB.

MARRIAGE LICENSES

The City Clerk issues marriage licenses to couples intending to marry. The fee is \$35 per license.

MISCELLANEOUS LICENSES

The Board of License Commissioners issues several other types of licenses and permits which it includes in this revenue category. These include fortune tellers (\$50), hawkers/peddlers (\$39 annually, \$10 one day), open-air festivals (\$5 per amusement/ride, per day), leaf blowers (\$200), raffles/bazaar (\$10 one day, \$60 annual), and jitneys (\$100 flat fee plus per driver fee per set schedule posted on website). This category also includes the fees associated with the issuance of Special Noise Variances (\$100).

MOTOR VEHICLE RELATED LICENSES

The Board of License Commissioners issues licenses for used car dealers (\$200), automobile rental agencies (\$121), and livery services (\$121 for the first two vehicles and \$50 for each additional vehicle). Livery service vehicles are also inspected yearly for an annual fee of \$190.

POLE & CONDUIT PERMITS

The City charges a fee for each conduit site, pole and small cell installations which are authorized and for which a permit is granted by the Pole and Conduit Commission. The cost for all types of connections not related to a small cell attachments, are \$200 per street. For small cell attachment the fees are as set by the Pole and Conduit's Small Cell Policy which can be found on the License Commission's website. An annual maintenance fee of \$7,500 is charged to all entities that have conduits in the public way. The applications are processed and fees collected by the License Commission. The Pole & Conduit Commission is chaired by the Chair of the License Commission.

PROPERTY USE LICENSES

Any establishment which has an outdoor patio on the public way and serves alcoholic beverages on the patio, pays an additional \$750 annual fee for the use of the public way. Any establishment which has an outdoor patio on private area and serves alcoholic beverages on the patio, pays an additional \$250 annual fee. Establishments which have outdoor areas that serve alcohol on both public and private property pay both fees. These fees are collected by the License Commission and are to offset the costs associated with regulating, inspecting and investigating the sale and service of alcohol in those areas. The fees paid to the License Commission for operating on a public outdoor area are separate from the fees paid to the Department of Public Works or Traffic, Parking and Transportation for the use of the area.

RECREATION CAMP FEES

The state has set minimum sanitation and safety standards for recreational camps for children. Camps schedule inspections prior to opening and are charged a \$50 fee. There are approximately 40 camps in the City. These inspections are conducted by the Inspectional Services Department.

SECOND HAND GOODS, JUNK DEALERS AND/OR ANTIQUES, AND AUCTIONEER LICENSES

The Board of License Commissioners issues antique, junk dealers and/or second-hand good stores, and auctioneers licenses. The annual license fees for each is \$100. One day auctioneer permits are also issued for a cost of \$31 per day.

SHORT-TERM RENTAL REGISTRATION FEE

Inspectional Services Department issues a certificate of registration for qualified properties to be used as short-term rental pursuant to article 4 section 4.60 of the Cambridge Zoning Ordinance. An annual fee of \$100 or a \$500 payment for 5-year registration.

TOBACCO LICENSES

Inspectional Services issues a license for the selling of tobacco products by commercial establishments (\$200 per year).

PERMITS

FY25: \$40,206,500

Permits	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Air Rights/Public Ways	\$40,780	\$10,000	\$20,000
Building	\$53,608,770	\$41,200,000	\$35,000,000
Fire	\$196,150	\$160,000	\$160,000
Firearm	\$4,515	\$4,500	\$4,000
Gas	\$108,280	\$100,000	\$130,000
Mechanical	\$265,145	\$250,000	\$200,000
Occupancy Certifications	\$208,450	\$250,000	\$200,000
Place of Assembly	\$505,520	\$600,000	\$450,000
Plan Review	\$17,805	\$55,000	\$55,000
Plumbing	\$213,960	\$200,000	\$230,000
Sheet Metal	\$119,750	\$100,000	\$105,000
Special Building Permits	\$96,525	\$100,000	\$150,000
Sprinkler	\$105,410	\$75,000	\$105,000
Street Obstruction	\$1,756,245	\$1,322,065	\$1,200,000
Street Opening	\$2,630,430	\$1,800,000	\$1,500,000
Sunday	\$3,150	\$5,000	\$2,500
Wiring	\$914,645	\$600,000	\$695,000
TOTAL	\$60,795,530	\$46,831,565	\$40,206,500

AIR RIGHTS OVER PUBLIC WAYS

The Inspectional Services Department inspects private bridges built over public ways for pedestrian travel. Calculations of the permit fee is based on the cubic footage of the bridge.

BUILDING PERMITS

The Inspectional Services Department issues building permits to qualified individuals to do repairs, alterations, new construction, or demolition in the City. The cost of permits is based on the estimated cost of the project: \$20 per thousand, with a \$50 minimum. Building permits for the construction of three residential dwelling units or less is \$15 per thousand. Building permits are used to fund Inspectional Services (\$24,754,250) and the Housing Department (\$10,245,750).

FIRE PERMITS

The Fire Department issues fire alarm, fire suppression, sprinkler, fuel storage, and other types of permits as required by state law and local ordinance.

FIREARMS PERMITS

The Police Department issues licenses to carry a firearm to individuals meeting the requirements established by statute (\$100 for up to six years). The Department also issues firearms identification cards (\$100 for up to six years), which allows the holder to possess non-large capacity rifles or shotguns. The Department collects the fee and distributes \$75 to the Department of Criminal Justice Information Services.

GAS PERMITS

The Inspectional Services Department issues permits to licensed individuals to perform gas fitting work. The permit fees range from \$20 to \$100 and are based on the type of equipment being installed.

MECHANICAL PERMITS

The Inspectional Services Department issues permits for the installation of mechanical equipment such as furnaces, boilers, rooftop units, air conditioners, and emergency generators. The fee is based on the type of equipment and the size of the system being installed.

OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATIONS

The Inspectional Services Department issues Certificates of Occupancy (CO) after completion of construction or a change in use, to certify that the structure complies with the Building Code and Zoning Ordinance. CO's are also issued upon the owner's request for those older structures that predate the Building Code. The fee is \$100 for a one family residential building, with an additional fee of \$50 for each unit over the first unit. The fee for commercial buildings is \$100 plus \$50 per 1,000 square feet.

PLACE OF ASSEMBLY FEES

The Inspectional Services Department inspects the capacity of churches, dormitories, hospitals, clinics, apartment houses, and schools and issues Certificates of Inspection. Inspections are made, as required under the provisions of the State Building Code, to ensure that buildings have emergency lighting, proper egress, and other safety requirements. The fee is based on building capacity.

PLAN REVIEW PERMIT

Special permit fees are generated by the Community Development Department. Project applicants requesting a special permit from the Planning Board are required to pay a \$0.10 per square foot fee to offset staff and other professional service costs associated with project review.

PLUMBING PERMITS

The Inspectional Services Department issues plumbing permits to licensed plumbers to install and repair piping for a specific job. The fee is based on the amount and type of work being done. For example, a plumbing permit for new plumbing is \$50 for up to five fixtures, plus \$5 for each additional fixture.

SHEET METAL FEES

The Inspectional Services Department charges an inspection fee for installation of sheet metal/duct work. The fee is \$50 plus \$25 per each 100 linear feet.

SPECIAL BUILDING PERMITS

The Inspectional Services Department issues permits for asbestos removal or remediation. The contractor also needs approval from the state Department of Environmental Protection prior to applying for a permit from the City. The permit fee, based on the estimated cost of the project, is \$20 per \$1,000.

SPRINKLER PERMITS

The Inspectional Services Department issues permits for the installation of sprinklers and standpipes. The permit of \$50 includes five heads. Each additional head is \$2.00.

STREET OBSTRUCTION PERMITS

Traffic, Parking and Transportation issues an average of 6,800 permits annually for curb space use or to occupy the street for special events, moving vans, tool trucks, dumpsters, and other temporary uses.

STREET OPENING & SIDEWALK OBSTRUCTION PERMITS

The Public Works Department issues permits for the obstruction and excavation of public rights of way and for the obstruction of sidewalks. Permits require companies to be bonded, insured, and to have proper workplace safety licenses and traffic plans as appropriate.

SUNDAY PERMITS

The Police Department issues Sunday permits (\$25 per Sunday) allowing a business to operate on Sunday due to unusual or extenuating circumstances.

WIRING PERMITS

The Inspectional Services Department issues wiring permits to licensed electricians to perform specific electrical wiring work. The cost of the permit is dependent on the number of fixtures and wiring included in the job. The minimum permit fee is \$25.

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - REVENUES BY CATEGORY

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE SUMMARY

FY25: \$70,576,545

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Claims Trust Transfer	\$17,000,000	\$17,250,000	\$18,250,000
Debt Stabilization Transfer	\$11,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$17,756,620
Electric Vehicle Charging Station Revenue	\$52,085	\$90,000	\$90,000
Free Cash	\$0	\$16,000,000	\$18,000,000
Interest Earnings	\$9,439,010	\$7,000,000	\$5,465,000
Misc. Reimbursement	\$357,985	\$231,040	\$231,700
Miscellaneous School Receipts	\$89,545	\$50,000	\$125,000
Other Miscellaneous Revenue	\$57,035	\$25,000	\$25,000
Overtime Reimbursement	\$94,330	\$68,860	\$70,000
Recycling	\$16,045	\$33,000	\$35,000
Sale of City Property	\$85,200	\$145,280	\$100,000
Teacher Retirement Transfer	\$775,000	\$775,000	\$775,000
Traffic Knockdown	\$24,460	\$30,000	\$30,000
Traffic Mitigation Funds	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
Universal Pre-Kindergarten Stabilization Transfer	\$0	\$0	\$8,500,000
Utility Net Metering Credits	\$1,146,125	\$1,010,000	\$1,093,225
TOTAL	\$40,166,820	\$52,738,180	\$70,576,545

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

The General Fund includes a variety of revenues that cannot be categorized in the other five accounting designations. Interest earnings on investments and transfers from non-operating budget funds comprise the bulk of revenues in this category. Miscellaneous Revenues will account for 7.4% of total operating revenues.



TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

CLAIMS TRUST TRANSFER

In an effort to lessen the impact of employee benefit increases on the property tax levy, employee contributions from the Health Claims Trust Fund will be used as revenue to offset health insurance, dental, and life insurance costs. The use of these funds is in accordance with the objective of the fund to be used as a contingency against higher than anticipated health insurance costs.

DEBT STABILIZATION TRANSFER

This fund was established as a reserve to offset a portion of the debt service on large tax-supported projects.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION REVENUE

The City owns 30 public electric vehicle charging ports, with 16 more nearing construction, and 10 municipal fleet ports available to the public after hours. The stations cost \$0.189 per kWh and \$0.15 per hour. These fees partly offset the cost of the electricity consumed and networking and maintenance of the stations.

FREE CASH

Under MGL chapter 29, section 23, "free cash" is certified at the beginning of each fiscal year by the state Bureau of Accounts. A community's free cash or budgetary fund balance is the surplus amount of funds that are unrestricted and available for appropriation. This figure is usually generated by actual revenues that exceed estimates and actual expenditures that are less than budgeted amounts. The City carefully limits its use of free cash in operating budgets. The surplus obviates the need for short-term borrowing, bolsters the City's bond ratings, and earns interest. Additional appropriations with free cash are made throughout the fiscal year.

INTEREST EARNINGS

The City regularly invests temporarily idle cash in the Massachusetts Municipal Trust Depository Cash Fund and through our semiannual Certified Deposit (CD) bids. The City emails bid request to all local banks semiannually to request CD rates for 6-9 month CDs in denominations as low as \$250,000 and as high as \$10,000,000. Over the years, the City has successfully invested idle cash into many local banks.

General Fund interest earnings of \$5,100,000 have been included in the Operating Budget. In addition to this amount, \$325,000 in interest earnings is included in the Parking Fund and \$40,000 from interest on perpetual care accounts have been budgeted in the Public Works Budget.

MISCELLANEOUS REIMBURSEMENT

The Public Works Department receives reimbursements (\$60,000) for utility costs associated with a community service program located in a City building, as well as reimbursement for fuel obtained at DPW headquarters. The City also receives annual Alternative Energy Credits (\$34,700) for clean energy produced by geothermal systems at City buildings. These revenues funds energy expenditures in the DPW Budget. The Fire Department receives reimbursements (\$12,000) for the limited use of a rental facility by a third party. Also, the Inspectional Services Department receives reimbursements for laboratory animal inspections (\$125,000).

MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL RECEIPTS

The School Department receives partial reimbursement from the Department of Elementary & Secondary Education for the transportation of non-resident vocational students and students experiencing housing insecurity and receives other revenues related to vocational education and international tuition.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

TP+T receives overtime reimbursement for events that require department staffing and collects a \$0.60 surcharge on each car rental or lease transaction initiated in Cambridge, as required by MGL chapter 90 section 20E.

OVERTIME REIMBURSEMENT

The Police Department receives reimbursements from various outside organizations for overtime and services provided by City personnel.

RECYCLING

The Public Works Department receives revenue for the materials collected in the curbside recycling collection and drop-off programs. The amount the City receives is based on the market prices per ton of scrap metal, paper, cardboard, cans, textiles and bottles collected minus a per ton processing fee, which helps offset the costs of processing the recyclables.

SALE OF CITY PROPERTY

Revenue from the sale of lots and graves at the Cambridge Cemetery supports its the operation and maintenance in the Public Works Budget. The price of a single lot is \$2,000.

TEACHER RETIREMENT TRANSFER

This transfer will be used to offset retirement costs in the Employee Benefits Department. An update to the Pension Actuarial Study is done every two years. The FY25 amount is consistent with previous year allocations and available revenues.

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

TRAFFIC KNOCKDOWN

The Public Works and Traffic Departments receive reimbursements for the replacement of streetlights, fire alarm boxes, and traffic lights from individuals who have knocked them down with their vehicles. This revenue is used to fund replacement light poles, fire alarm boxes, and traffic lights.

TRAFFIC MITIGATION FUNDS

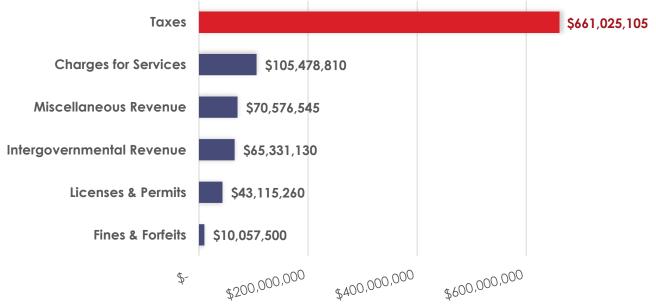
TP+T receives annual mitigation of new development projects for traffic and urban development infrastructures. Each year the owner of the CambridgeSide Galleria contributes \$30,000.

UTILITY NET METERING CREDITS

Virtual net metering credits are earned for energy produced by renewable generating facilities that the City participates in contracts with. The City is the registered "off taker" of credits for three rooftop solar systems that have added 4.6 megawatts of renewable energy capacity to the Massachusetts electricity grid.

UNIVERSAL PRE-KINDERGARTEN STABILIZATION TRANSFER

The Universal Pre-Kindergarten (UPK) Stabilization Fund was established in FY23 to support the provision of programs and services related to establishing, maintaining, and expanding a UPK program and other early childhood programs in the City of Cambridge.



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - REVENUES BY CATEGORY

TAXES SUMMARY

TAXES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CANNABIS EXCISE TAX	\$332,655	\$400,000	\$400,000
HOTEL/MOTEL EXCISE TAX	\$16,050,160	\$19,256,590	\$17,000,000
IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS	\$8,454,820	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000
MEALS EXCISE TAX	\$5,423,695	\$5,590,280	\$5,000,000
Motor Vehicle Excise Tax	\$8,087,645	\$7,850,000	\$7,850,000
PENALTIES & DELINQUENT INTEREST	\$1,215,010	\$800,000	\$800,000
PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX	\$17,113,765	\$25,501,480	\$27,071,475
REAL PROPERTY TAX	\$510,350,715	\$556,972,570	\$594,903,630
TOTAL	\$567,028,465	\$624,370,920	\$661,025,105

Taxes, primarily on real and personal property, are assessed and levied by the City to fund a wide range of community services. Taxes will account for 69.2% of total General Fund revenues.



TEN-YEAR HISTORY OF NON-PROPERTY TAX TAXES

CANNABIS EXCISE TAX

MGL chapter 34N authorizes municipalities to impose a 3% excise tax on the sale of marijuana products. The funding supports Community Development's Economic Opportunity and Development Division.

HOTEL/MOTEL EXCISE TAX

Chapter 64G, section 3A of the Massachusetts General Laws, states that any city or town has authorization to impose a local excise tax upon the occupancy fee for any room in a hotel or motel or short-term rental located within its limits. The local fee shall not exceed 6% of the total cost of the room and shall not be imposed if the total cost of the room is less than \$15 per day. The local fee was increased from 4% to 6% in FY10. The total tax is 14.45%, with the State and Convention Center Authority receiving the difference of 8.45%. The hotel operator is responsible for collecting the tax from the customer and the Massachusetts Department of Revenue has the legal responsibility for collecting the tax receipts from the hotel operator. Once collected, the state turns the tax receipts over to the City on a quarterly basis.

IN LIEU OF TAX PAYMENTS

The "In Lieu of Tax" payments program was adopted in 1971 to partially offset the loss of tax revenue due to non-taxable property. Harvard University and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) are the City's major in lieu of tax payers, in addition to the Whitehead Institute and Cambridge Housing Authority, and several smaller institutions.

In FY05, the City entered into a 40 year written Payment In Lieu of Taxes (PILOT) agreement with MIT. The agreement contains an annual escalation of the base payment by 2.5% per year during the term. In addition, the City also renewed its PILOT agreement with Harvard University in FY05, which has a 50-year term. The agreement contains an annual escalation of the base payment by 3%. Harvard's base PILOT payment will increase by an additional \$100,000 every 10 years.

FY25: \$17,000,000

FY25: \$400,000

FY25: \$8,000,000

TAXES

MEALS EXCISE TAX

The state provides cities and towns the ability to impose a 0.75% meals excise upon local acceptance for local use, which the City adopted in July 2009. The state's portion of the Meals Excise Tax is 6.25%.

MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX

EXCISE TAX RECEIPTS

The motor vehicle excise tax is collected by the city or town in which a vehicle is garaged at the time of registration. State law sets the motor vehicle excise rate at \$25 per \$1,000 valuation. These monies are based on data provided by the Massachusetts Registry of Motor Vehicles. Valuations are determined by the Registry using a statutory formula based on a manufacturer's list price and year of manufacture. Accounts are updated nightly, all processes and delinquent notices are automated, and information is provided to the deputy collectors on a quicker and more accurate basis. The City has a web-based payment system that allows excise taxpayers to pay their bill online using their Visa or MasterCard credit cards.

REGISTRY NON-RENEWAL SYSTEM

The Registry of Motor Vehicles implemented a computer tracking system that forces auto owners to pay their excise taxes. Those who do not pay are not allowed to renew registrations and licenses. Cities and towns must notify the Registry of delinquent taxpayers and Cambridge currently prepares an excise collection activity computer tape for the Registry at regular intervals.

PENALTIES & DELINQUENT INTEREST

DELINQUENT INTEREST

The City receives interest on overdue taxes and water/sewer service rates. State law dictates the interest rate for taxes, whereas City ordinance sets the rate for water/sewer charges. Overdue real and personal property taxes are charged 14% from the due date. Tax title accounts are charged 16% from the tax-taking date or the certification date. The interest rate for delinquent excise tax accounts is 12% from the due date. The interest rate on delinquent water/sewer services is 14% per annum. Water interest is reported in the Water Fund and is not included in the above estimate.

PENALTY CHARGES

If real and personal property taxes are not paid within 30 days for the second billing (usually May 1) in the year of the tax, a demand for payment notice (\$5) is sent to all delinquent taxpayers. Delinquent motor vehicle taxpayers are sent a demand (\$5), a warrant (\$10), and two separate notices from a deputy tax collector (\$12, \$17). The deputy collectors' earnings come solely from delinquent penalty charges, in lieu of a salary. A \$20 fee is added to outstanding excise tax accounts that have been placed on hold at the Registry of Motor Vehicles. Demands and warrants are not issued for delinquent water/sewer service accounts, but such overdue balances are subject to a lien on the corresponding real estate tax bill. Once a delinquent real estate account goes into the process of tax title, there are numerous fees added to the property tax bill.

FY25: \$5,000,000

FY25: \$7,850,000

FY25: \$800,000

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX

FY25: \$27,071,475

This tax is imposed on the personal property (stock, inventory, and laboratory or business equipment, furniture, fixtures, and machinery) of business firms located in the city. The Board of Assessors determines the value of all taxable personal property for approximately 2,829 accounts. Traditionally, utility companies are the highest personal property taxpayers, but Cambridge has a good biotechnology and high tech base as well. Manufacturing corporations pay personal property tax to the City on poles, wires, and conduit.

The City of Cambridge adopted a Personal Property Tax Exemption to benefit small businesses for fiscal year 2021. Personal property accounts with a total assessed value of less than \$20,000 are granted an exemption.

The personal property tax is projected to produce roughly 4.4% of the City's total property tax revenue. The delinquency rate has rarely exceeded 1%, mainly because the 10 largest accounts pay a majority of the total personal property tax.

	The Highest Personal Property Taxpayers (FY24)				
1	Nstar Electric	\$6,253,266			
2	Nstar Gas	\$2,379,763			
3	Novartis	\$1,433,665			
4	Takeda	\$1,034,613			
5	Level 3 Communication	\$1,012,305			
6	MCI Communications	\$859,815			
7	Commonwealth Fusion	\$477,632			
8	DraperLab	\$471,842			
9	Amgen	\$430,467			
10	Beam Therapeutics	\$304,380			

REAL PROPERTY TAX

FY25: \$594,903,630

The primary source of revenue for municipalities in the Commonwealth is the real property tax. For purposes of taxation, real property includes land and buildings and improvements erected or affixed to the land. The City's Board of Assessors determines the value of all taxable land, which is revalued at fair market each January 1st. The state's Department of Revenue recertifies property values on a triennial basis. In the intervening years, the City is required to perform a statistical validation of values, which is also approved by the state.

TAX LEVIES & COLLECTIONS

The following table shows the tax levies, amounts added as overlay reserve for abatements, and the amount of taxes actually collected as of the end of each fiscal year. The total tax levy for each year includes personal property taxes.

TAXES

Fiscal Year	Tax Levy	Overlay Reserve Abatements	Net Tax Levy ¹	Collections During FY Payable ²	
				Amount	% of Net Levy
FY24	\$575,418,489	\$4,421,864	\$570,996,625		
FY23	\$531,428,571	\$4,124,387	\$527,304,184	\$528,067,076	100.1%
FY22	\$494,731,992	\$4,426,877	\$490,305,115	\$492,322,324	100.4%
FY21	\$472,520,148	\$4,343,318	\$468,176,830	\$469,536,464	100.3%
FY20	\$438,128,694	\$4,329,196	\$433,799,498	\$434,056,302	100.1%

¹Tax levy less overlay reserve for abatements.

²Actual collection of levy less refunds and amounts refundable, including proceeds of and tax possessions, but not including abatements of other credits.

SECTION V

EXPENDITURES

GENERAL GOVERNMENT



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 ACTUAL	FY24 PROJECTED	FY25 PROPOSED
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$774,975	\$745,105	\$781,700
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$16,644,495	\$17,935,250	\$19,278,915
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$44,730	\$45,000	\$41,500
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$26,506,885	\$24,685,000	\$24,125,000
TAXES	\$43,450,105	\$50,576,740	\$38,916,715
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$87,421,190	\$93,987,095	\$83,143,830
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES			
CITY CLERK	\$1,788,225	\$1,780,105	\$2,162,335
CITY COUNCIL	\$2,360,295	\$2,405,760	\$2,817,000
ELECTION COMMISSION	\$1,934,850	\$2,264,715	\$2,447,755
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$24,889,295	\$23,141,740	\$27,111,425
EQUITY AND INCLUSION	\$963,735	\$1,357,300	\$2,270,380
EXECUTIVE	\$4,097,395	\$5,805,380	\$6,845,075
FINANCE	\$22,829,060	\$23,408,140	\$26,479,690
HUMAN RESOURCES	\$2,432,530	\$3,630,015	\$5,513,370
LAW	\$16,984,370	\$12,641,990	\$4,356,320
MAYOR	\$844,620	\$715,145	\$1,306,905
PUBLIC CELEBRATIONS	\$1,427,300	\$1,561,685	\$1,793,575
RESERVE	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$80,551,675	\$78,711,975	\$83,143,830

CITY CLERK

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The City Clerk is the official record keeper for the City of Cambridge and is responsible for all permanent records created by the City dating back to its beginning. Records kept include vital records of births, marriages, domestic partnerships, and deaths; records of executive departments and legislative bodies; business and professional certificates; cemetery deeds for the Cambridge cemetery; Board of Zoning Appeal and Planning Board cases; and the City's Municipal Code and Zoning Code. Records are available to the public with some exceptions pertaining to vital records.

As the City's official record keeper, the City Clerk is also responsible for advising City departments, boards and commission relative to their responsibility to comply with the State's Municipal Records Retention Schedule and for ensuring that the permanent records of the City, those that must be kept forever, are properly created, maintained, preserved, and made accessible, regardless of their form.

The City Clerk is responsible for supporting the City Council at all its meetings and for creating and making available to the public, the official permanent record of all City Council meetings. The City Clerk is responsible for ensuring that all City Council and Committee meetings are posted in compliance with the Open Meeting Law and for assisting all other public bodies to ensure their compliance.

The Clerk's Office is committed to providing exceptional customer service that is accessible to all patrons.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$258,275	\$240,000	\$261,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$19,300	\$19,300	\$19,300
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$44,730	\$45,000	\$41,500
TAXES	\$1,447,530	\$1,496,760	\$1,840,535
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$1,769,835	\$1,801,060	\$2,162,335
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,566,130	\$1,600,575	\$1,890,705
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$221,590	\$178,210	\$267,210
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$505	\$1,320	\$4,420
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,788,225	\$1,780,105	\$2,162,335
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	11	11	12

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

CITY CLERK - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The primary mission of the Clerk's Office is to preserve and make available to the public the permanent records from Cambridges' municipal beginnings in 1630, including but not limited to legislative records and vital records, regardless of their form. In FY25, the Clerk's office will continue to focus on activities that support the preservation of permanent records and make them more accessible to the public.

The Clerk's Office provides services to City departments, boards and commissions relative to their records related responsibilities and works with them to ensure that the permanent records of the City are properly created, maintained, preserved, and made accessible, regardless of their form. In FY25, the Department will embrace the roles of records management and archiving by hiring a Records Management and Archives Manager establishing an ongoing internship program.

The Clerk's Office is, for many, the face of City government. The Department provides same day service to customers who visit in person, often more than 100 each day. The Office also services requests for records and information over the phone, electronically, and via traditional mail. Department staff speak English, Spanish, Hindi, Urdu, Gujarati, and Portuguese and work closely with the City's Language Justice Division to service customers who speak other languages. In FY24, all staff completed a full day of customer service training, and all are committed to providing exceptional service.

In FY25, the Clerk's Office will work with Information Technology and other departments to replace legacy software platforms with a new agenda and minutes management system. This will make Department operations more efficient and facilitate compliance with the Open Meeting Law.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Provide exceptional customer service by processing all newly created vital records in a timely manner and providing patrons with access to records and certified copies of records in a timely manner.
- Produce City Council agendas and Committee agendas for public notice in compliance with the Open Meeting Law. Produce minutes from City Council meetings and Committee meetings and make them available to the public in compliance with the Open Meeting Law.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Certificates of Death recorded within 5 business days of receipt and certificates of Birth recorded within 10 business days of receipt	100%	100%	100%
1	Amendments to Vital Records processed within 3 business days of receipt of evidence	100%	100%	100%
1	Attested copies of completed and recorded marriage certificates filed with the Registry of Vital Statistics in compliance with state standards	100%	100%	100%
1	Requests for vital records received electronically or by mail responded to within 3 business days after receipt	100%	100%	100%
2	City Council and Committee meetings noticed in compliance with the Open Meeting Law	100%	100%	100%
2	City Council and Committee meeting minutes produced and made available to the public in compliance with the Open Meeting Law.	100%	100%	100%
2	Online updates to municipal code and zoning code published within one week of ordination	100%	100%	100%

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,566,130	\$1,600,575	\$1,890,705
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$221,590	\$178,210	\$267,210
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$505	\$1,320	\$4,420
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,788,225	\$1,780,105	\$2,162,335
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	11	11	12

CITY COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The City Council, the policy-setting arm of the City, derives its powers from the City Charter and the laws and Constitution of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The City Council authorizes public improvements and expenditures, adopts regulations and ordinances, establishes financial policies, and performs many related legislative tasks. The 2024 City Council inauguration saw the swearing-in of the first majority-BIPOC membership, and the Council's second majority-female membership. The 2024-2025 term has begun with working sessions aimed at refining the Council goals to better engage legislative efforts in the areas of greatest need throughout the City.

Policy-Making/Legislation (\$2,396,420): Every two years, nine City Councillors are elected at-large by the proportional representation electoral process. Upon organization of each new Council, the members elect a Mayor and a Vice Mayor, with the Mayor serving as the Council's Chief Legislative Officer. The Council organizes into active committees, providing much of the research and legislative analysis on major policy issues before the Council. This allotment includes funding for City Councillors and Council Aides.

Council Services (\$347,880): The City Council is served by two staff members who perform administrative duties and provide clerical support to the Councillors. Staff duties also include general administration of the Council budget and purchasing of all supplies and services.

Governmental Relations (\$72,700): This allotment allows members of the City Council to attend conferences and seminars on urban policy and relevant legislative topics and supports the professional development of the City Council staff. This allotment also supports the Council's efforts to secure federal, state, and other aid to supplement the City's funds for special projects.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$14,110	\$14,110	\$14,110
TAXES	\$2,425,165	\$2,715,090	\$2,802,890
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$2,439,275	\$2,729,200	\$2,817,000
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,290,645	\$2,309,060	\$2,680,300
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$30,140	\$43,700	\$61,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$39,510	\$53,000	\$75,200
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,360,295	\$2,405,760	\$2,817,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	10	10	10

CITY COUNCIL DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

CITY COUNCIL - ADMINISTRATION



The City Council at the January 1, 2024 Inauguration Back Row: Jivan Sobrinho-Wheeler, Burhan Azeem, Ayesha M. Wilson, Patricia Nolan, Paul Toner Front Row: Joan Pickett, Vice Mayor Marc McGovern, Mayor E. Denise Simmons, Sumbul Siddiqui

MISSION & SERVICES

The City Council actively engages with residents through the following Committees:

- **Civic Unity:** Considers matters relating to civil rights, human rights, race and class relations, and other aspects of civic unity.
- Economic Development & University Relations: Considers issues regarding the relationship between the City, educational institutions, and other partners to develop policies and programs that will enhance economic development and expand employment opportunities for residents.
- **Finance:** Considers matters relating to the financial interests of the City, including the City budget, sources of City revenue, appropriations and loans, and City bonding capacity.
- **Government Operations, Rules & Claims:** Considers matters relating to the effective delivery of City services, the functions and operations of City government, and City Council rules. The Committee also considers claims that have been filed against the City.
- **Health & Environment:** Considers matters relating to the health of residents and the physical environment of the City and works to improve City policies relating to health programs.
- **Housing:** Develops policies for the preservation and development of housing, with an emphasis on the needs of low-income residents and families.

- **Human Services & Veterans:** Develops and supports policies assuring a broad human service delivery system and considers all matters affecting veterans' services and benefits.
- **Neighborhood & Long-Term Planning, Public Facilities, Arts, and Celebrations:** Enhances quality of life as it relates to neighborhood livability, public art, and public celebrations.
- **Ordinance:** Considers the merit, form, and legality of ordinances presented to the City Council.
- **Public Safety:** Considers matters affecting the public safety of residents, including the performance and effectiveness of Police, Fire, Inspectional Services, and the Police Review and Advisory Board.
- Transportation & Public Utilities: Considers transportation, traffic, and parking matters.

Administration Division Financial Overview

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,290,645	\$2,309,060	\$2,680,300
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$30,140	\$43,700	\$61,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$39,510	\$53,000	\$75,200
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,360,295	\$2,405,760	\$2,817,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	10	10	10

ELECTION COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Board of Election Commissioners was established by Chapter 329 of the Acts of 1921. The fourmember Board is responsible for ensuring compliance with federal, state, and local election laws and the policies and guidelines established by the Board; managing staffing and operation of polling locations; and providing access to candidacy for those seeking elected office. The role of the Board includes administration of Chapter 55 of the Massachusetts General Laws, which governs campaign and political finance reporting, and responsibility for implementing Chapters 2.117 and 2.118 of the Cambridge Municipal Code, known as the Ethics Ordinance.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$60	\$105	\$700
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$82,250	\$82,250	\$82,250
TAXES	\$1,968,190	\$2,325,670	\$2,364,805
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$2,050,500	\$2,408,025	\$2,447,755
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,541,300	\$1,584,735	\$1,850,145
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$392,220	\$673,210	\$589,140
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,330	\$6,770	\$8,470
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,934,850	\$2,264,715	\$2,447,755
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	11	12	12

ELECTION COMMISSION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

ELECTION COMMISSION - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Election Commission is dedicated to protecting the integrity of the electoral process in accordance with federal, state, and local election laws and to providing quality services to the public in an efficient and professional manner.

The 2022 election reform law requires that early voting be available for all regular state primaries, state elections, presidential primaries, special elections and primaries to fill vacancies for U.S. Senate and Congress and allows the option for municipalities to offer early voting for local elections.

Both the November 7, 2023 Municipal Election and March 5, 2024 Presidential Primary featured early inperson voting, vote-by-mail and accessible vote-by-mail, as well as voting at the polls on Election Day. The Election Commission offered three early voting sites and six secure ballot drop boxes located throughout the city for voter convenience. The staff processed a total of 13,605 early voting ballots for the Municipal Election and 8,696 for the March primary.

In FY25, the Election Commission will conduct the September 3, 2024 State Primary and November 5, 2024 Presidential Election.

The Commission also conducts the annual municipal census required by MGL chapter 51, section 4.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Conduct annual City Census as required by state law to maintain accurate voter lists and encourage increased rate of return. Promote the importance of the City Census.
- 2. Increase voter registration and voter education through the City's website and outreach to the media, City departments, community organizations, schools, universities, and other partners.
 - 3. Promote increased transparency and citizen satisfaction by supplying online access to the City Census, election and voter registration information, campaign finance reports for School Committee candidates, ward and precinct maps, and Statements of Financial Interests.
 - 4. Increase awareness of the importance of Campaign Finance and Statement of Financial Interest reporting and disclosing information in an accurate and timely manner as per regulations.
- 5. Conduct all elections and increase resident knowledge and awareness by distributing a voter guides to every Cambridge household. Conduct in-person early voting, vote by mail and provide an online accessible vote by mail option in addition to Election Day voting.
 - 6. Increase collaboration between the City Manager's Office, Election Commission, School Department, and City Council to locate suitable locations for permanent polling places for each election and help minimize voter confusion and excess use of time and City resources.

7. Increase education and outreach regarding pre-registration of individuals who meet all registration requirements except age, but who are at least 16 years old, in accordance with state election regulations.

Овј.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
5	Vote by mail ballots mailed to voters	31,463	34,000	40,000
5	Vote by mail ballots returned by voters	23,821	31,000	35,000
5	In person early voting	4,237	5,000	8,000
5	Voted at the polls on Election Day	25,531	35,000	37,000

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,541,300	\$1,584,735	\$1,850,145
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$392,220	\$673,210	\$589,140
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,330	\$6,770	\$8,470
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,934,850	\$2,264,715	\$2,447,755
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	11	12	12

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The primary purpose of this allotment is to provide funding for all employee benefit programs that are not included in departmental budgets for costs related to the non-contributory retirement system, health insurance costs for retirees, and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB). **Employee Benefits Divisions**

- Collective Bargaining
- Insurance
- Other Post-Employment Benefits
- Pensions

In addition, all funds budgeted in the individual departments are transferred to cost centers within Employee Benefits during the fiscal year to facilitate payments to the Cambridge Retirement System and various health insurance carriers.

The Collective Bargaining allocation in this budget includes funds to cover salary increases for all collective bargaining units that have not yet settled and additional costs related to certain salary items that are not included in departmental budgets.

	Сітү	SCHOOLS	WATER	EMPLOYEE	TOTAL
HEALTH INSURANCE					
Blue Cross/Medex	\$33,212,153	\$19,109,600	\$1,104,918	\$3,509,878	\$56,936,549
Harvard Pilgrim	\$11,828,406	\$6,805,825	\$393,513	\$1,250,032	\$20,277,777
Tufts	\$9,266,411	\$5,331,705	\$308,279	\$979,279	\$15,885,674
Total	\$54,306,970	\$31,247,131	\$1,806,710	\$5,739,189	\$93,100,000
PENSIONS					
Contributory	\$57,738,225	\$8,745,473	\$1,462,170	\$4,871,896	\$72,817,764
Non-Contributory	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$250,000	\$250,000
Total	\$57,738,225	\$8,745,473	\$1,462,170	\$5,121,896	\$73,067,764

The table below shows total health insurance and pension costs for all City departments.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$15,694,945	\$16,988,510	\$18,256,460
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$17,775,000	\$18,025,000	\$19,025,000
TAXES	(\$622,425)	(\$6,816,770)	(\$10,170,035)
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$32,847,520	\$28,196,740	\$27,111,425
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$23,987,495	\$22,175,280	\$26,122,790
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$882,805	\$936,460	\$958,635
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$18,995	\$30,000	\$30,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$24,889,295	\$23,141,740	\$27,111,425
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

MISSION & SERVICES

The primary purpose of this Division is to provide a place in the City budget where estimates for cost-ofliving allowances and benefits for both union and non-union employees can be set aside without being allocated to departmental budgets. This allotment includes funds that are transferred to the departments only if needed.

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$907,075	\$4,709,000	\$6,917,155
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$21,740	\$21,740	\$24,430
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$18,995	\$30,000	\$30,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$947,810	\$4,760,740	\$6,971,585
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - INSURANCE

MISSION & SERVICES

The primary purpose of this Division is to provide centralized cost centers for the disbursement of funds to the various health care providers.

Accident Insurance (\$20,000): Eligible Police and Fire employees may enroll in a supplemental accident life insurance plan. The plan is 75% paid for by the City.

Disability Insurance (\$247,385): This allotment provides funds for disability insurance for non-union employees who suffer long-term, disabling injuries or illnesses as well as certain other contractually required coverage.

Health Insurance: The City offers a variety of health maintenance organization (HMO) options, including Blue Cross/Blue Shield's Blue Choice and HMO Blue, Harvard Pilgrim Health Plan, and Tufts Associated Health Plan. Over 2,600 employees are covered by these plans. The City currently funds 75-88% of the costs, with the remaining 12-25% paid by employees.

Life Insurance (\$391,820): More than 3,200 employees, both active and retired, are enrolled in basic term life insurance. The City pays 75% of the premium, with employee deductions covering the remainder. The amount shown above represents the full cost, with employee deductions being used as a revenue source to cover that portion of the cost.

Medicare (\$6,244,545): Medicare, through the Social Security Administration, becomes the primary insurer for pensioned, eligible employees over age 65. For those employees and their spouses, the City reimburses a significant portion of the premium cost for Part B.

Medicare Payroll Tax (\$100,000): Pursuant to federal law, all employees hired after April 1, 1986, are subject to a 1.45% payroll tax to pay for future Medicare coverage. The City is obligated to match this

1.45% payment. The largest portion of the City's obligation is included in departmental budgets, with the amount shown in this cost center supplementing those allotments.

Unemployment Compensation (\$275,000): In Chapter 720 of the Acts of 1977, the Massachusetts Legislature extended unemployment compensation to eligible state and local government employees. The City provides a reimbursement method of payment to the state Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$15,582,305	\$5,300,015	\$6,344,545
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$861,065	\$914,720	\$934,205
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$16,443,370	\$6,214,735	\$7,278,750
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

INSURANCE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

MISSION & SERVICES

In 2006, the Assistant City Manager for Fiscal Affairs, Assistant Finance Director, Budget Director, Personnel Director, and the City Auditor formed the Working Group on Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) to oversee the completion of the City's first OPEB actuarial report as of December 31, 2006. This report established the liabilities of the post-employment benefits in accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements 43 and 45 and is updated every two years.

In December 2009, based on the recommendation of the OPEB Working Group and the City Manager, the City Council established an irrevocable trust fund to accept OPEB funding contributions based on legislation enacted in January 2009. At the same time, the City Council approved the transfer of \$2 million from the City's Health Claims Trust Fund to the OPEB Trust Fund.

To date, the City has made \$25 million in contributions to the OPEB Trust Fund. A contribution of \$2 million is included in the FY25 Budget. The OPEB Working Group will continue to provide recommendations for funding strategies for the OPEB liability.

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - PENSIONS

MISSION & SERVICES

The Pensions budget is divided into three sections: Retirement Fund (\$4,871,900), Non-Contributory Pensions (\$250,000), and Retirees' Health Insurance (\$5,739,190). Funding for the Retirement System is provided through the investment earnings of the system, with no appropriation required by the City Council. Non-Contributory Pensions are a separate category of retirement allowances that are financed solely with City funds. The Retirees' Health Insurance cost center contains funds for all health insurance costs related to retirees.

Retirement Board: The Cambridge Retirement Board administers a retirement system for employees of the City, Cambridge Health Alliance, Cambridge Housing Authority, and Cambridge Redevelopment Authority. The Public Employee Retirement Administration Commission (PERAC) is the regulatory authority that oversees all retirement systems in the Commonwealth. The Cambridge system is administered by five Board members: the City Auditor, who serves as an ex-officio member; two members who are elected by the membership; one member who is appointed by the City Manager; and one member who is appointed by the other four Board members.

The City has a mandatory retirement plan for all public employees who are regularly employed on a permanent, full-time or part-time (20 hours or more) basis. This plan is transferable among all state and local government employment in the Commonwealth. The plan affords a lifetime benefit to employees, once vested, and upon attaining the required age. Options at retirement allow for a continued benefit for certain beneficiaries. Retirement contributions are withheld from all regular compensation. For all those hired after July 1, 1996, the rate is 9% plus an additional 2% on compensation over \$30,000.

The responsibilities of the Board and staff include management of members' annuity savings accounts and retired members' pension payments, which include superannuation, ordinary, and accidental disabilities as well as survivor and beneficiary payments. On a monthly and annual basis, the system must report to PERAC on matters including daily investment transactions, monthly accounting reports, retirement calculations, and all accounts pertaining to active, inactive, retired, and terminated employees/members. PERAC performs an audit of the system every three years, while the City's independent auditor includes the retirement system in its annual audit. In addition, an independent actuarial firm performs an actuarial valuation of the system on a biennial basis.

The budget for the Board is funded through the excess investment earnings of the contributory system with no further appropriation by the City Council. The Retirement Board is required to file a copy of its budget with the City Council for review.

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$5,498,115	\$10,166,265	\$10,861,090
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$5,498,115	\$10,166,265	\$10,861,090
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	0	0	0

PENSIONS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of Equity and Inclusion (OEI) team provides expertise, tools, data, and programming to promote equity, inclusion, access, and opportunity for the employees of the City of Cambridge. The Office drives cultural transformation through education, policy development and guidance, and fair and objective responses to complaints and concerns.

Equity and Inclusion Divisions

- Office of Equity and Inclusion
- Domestic & Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative

OEI collaborates with all City departments to operationalize equity, inclusion, access, and opportunity to improve service outcomes for Cambridge residents. Also, the Office works in partnership with the Employees' Committee on Diversity to raise awareness and foster opportunities for open dialog and engagement across the City's organization.

In FY24, OEI was expanded and elevated to a department, led by the inaugural Chief of Equity & Inclusion, reporting directly to the City Manager. In addition, the Office now includes oversight of the Human Rights Commission, Commission on Immigrant Rights & Citizenship, LGBTQ+ Commission, Language Justice, Domestic Violence & Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative, the Cambridge Commission on the Status of Women, and the newly-formed American Freedmen Commission.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$1,130,295	\$1,909,980	\$2,270,380
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$1,130,295	\$1,909,980	\$2,270,380
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$501,345	\$935,745	\$1,390,950
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$458,880	\$404,025	\$853,150
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$3,510	\$17,530	\$26,280
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$963,735	\$1,357,300	\$2,270,380
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	3	7	7

EQUITY AND INCLUSION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EQUITY AND INCLUSION - OFFICE OF EQUITY AND INCLUSION

MISSION & SERVICES

The mission of the Office of Equity and Inclusion (OEI) is to advance antiracism, diversity, equity, and inclusion across the City through strategy, organizational culture, policy development, and service delivery.

Highlights in FY24 include:

• Created and posted four new positions (EI Investigator, EI Trainer, Domestic Violence Coordinator, and Admin/Research Coordinator), which have received dozens of applications. Hired the EI Investigator and Admin/Research Coordinator; interviews are in process for the EI Trainer and Domestic Violence Coordinator, and hires are expected before the end of FY24.

- Hosted two Employee Forums for employees to process and heal following the fatal police officerinvolved shooting of Arif Sayed Faisal in January 2023. The forums featured open conversations with Police Commissioner Christine Elow and City Manager Yi-An Huang. During the forums, the Commissioner and City Manager discussed the City's response, the changes made since the incident, and the Judicial Inquest Report. City employees were able to ask questions in person or remotely.
- The Office revised the Employees' Committee on Diversity's engagement model to include an intentional employee recruitment strategy to plan events and observance. The size of the planning committee averages 12 employees per event, an increase from a previous average of four people. The average number of attendees has increased 250% from 50 to 175 participants. Each event features the voices of employees and their lived experiences. Employees attend the events in person or remotely. Each event features food from minority/woman-owned businesses.
- Partnered with the Community Development Office of Economic Development and the Purchasing Department to complete the 2024 Disparity Study focused on goods and services. Presently collaborating to identify the next steps to accomplish the recommendations based on the report's findings.
- OEI is currently partnering with the Human Resources Department to create an automated workflow to capture complaints related to discrimination, harassment (including sexual harassment), and retaliation. The Office is collaborating with HR and the Law Department to finalize the City's first policy to address discrimination, harassment, and retaliation. The policy and the automated workflow will be implemented together by the end of FY24. Since the EI Investigator started their role in January 2024, they began working in collaboration with HR to address concerns of discrimination, harassment, sexual harassment, and retaliation that have been reported in the interim.

The Office of Equity and Inclusion will continue collaborating with key stakeholders from other City departments and external partners to build and incorporate best practices for antiracism, equity, and inclusion in business processes.

American Freedmen Commission

In November 2023, the City Council voted unanimously to establish the American Freedmen Commission. The Commission's primary goal is to investigate the historical and ongoing injustices inflicted upon the descendants of enslaved individuals and to determine the appropriate reparations. Planning for the recruitment of Commission members is underway, and the aim is to complete the process before the end of the fiscal year. Following this, a Chairperson and Executive Director will be appointed. The Commission will complete the following scope of work:

Phase 1: Working with research partners to release a study on the legacy of slavery in Cambridge and its impact on descendants today.

Phase 2: Engaging the community throughout the process to include input from lived experience.

Phase 3: Providing recommendations to the Mayor and City Manager for transitional Justice for Cambridge residents.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Increase education and awareness and optimization of equity and inclusion across all aspects of City workforce engagement and City services.

- 2. In partnership with the Chief People Officer and the Human Resources Department, establish a discrimination, harassment, and retaliation policy and supporting complaint and investigations process to provide timely, fair, and objective responses to employee complaints and concerns of discrimination, harassment, and retaliation.
- 3. Enhance policy and process development using an equity lens, including on updated Telework 2.0 and performance management policies.
- 4. Collaborate with the City's ADA Coordinator and the Human Resources Department to establish a City Accessibility and Reasonable Accommodation policy, implementation process, and measures.
- **5.** Partner with the Community Development Department to expand outreach to include minority and women business owners.

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$394,960	\$801,630	\$1,122,730
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$253,270	\$188,525	\$613,950
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$3,510	\$17,530	\$24,030
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$651,740	\$1,007,685	\$1,760,710
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	6	6

OFFICE OF EQUITY AND INCLUSION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EQUITY AND INCLUSION - DOMESTIC & GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE PREVENTION INITIATIVE

MISSION & SERVICES

The Coordinator for the Domestic & Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative (DGBVPI) engages and mobilizes Cambridge's communities, agencies, and City departments to change attitudes, behaviors, policies, and practices to prevent and bring attention to domestic and gender-based violence. In collaboration with community leaders, local agencies, and interested residents, the Coordinator develops and provides accessible, safe, and relevant strategies and resources to prevent and respond to domestic violence in Cambridge. Services include training, consultation, building collaboration across sectors, and coordination of systems of change to ensure compassionate and supportive environments for survivors.

Recruitment for a new DGBVPI Coordinator is underway. The new Coordinator is expected to be onboarded before the end of FY24 and will continue to build out strategies for supporting survivors of domestic and gender-based violence with particular attention to creating restorative justice options and linguistically appropriate resources.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Continue outreach to the Cambridge community with particular emphasis on various ethnic and linguistic communities to understand how they talk about domestic violence and provide opportunities for information sharing.
- 2. Directly provide training and coordinate specialized training for community members, City departments, and local service providers.

3. Partner with various City departments, local service providers, residents, and others to enhance the impact of the DGBVPI.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$106,385	\$134,115	\$268,220
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$205,610	\$215,500	\$239,200
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$2,250
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$311,995	\$349,615	\$509,670
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	1	1	1

DOMESTIC & GENDER-BASED VIOLENCE PREVENTION INITIATIVE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXECUTIVE

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The City Manager, as Chief Executive Officer of the City, is responsible for providing leadership to and administration of all City departments and services. The City Manager is responsible for the enforcement of all relevant laws and City ordinances, the appointment of department heads, Executive Divisions

Leadership
Housing Liaison
Communications
Tourism

and the submission of the Annual Budget to the City Council. The City Manager also recommends the appointment of members to serve on numerous boards and commissions. The Deputy City Manager serves as the Chief Operating Officer for the City and is responsible for managing the major operating departments.

The City Manager works with the Finance Department and other departments to manage expenditures while maintaining a robust array of City services. The City's financial stewardship has led to Cambridge's strong financial position, as evidenced by the City's AAA bond rating from all three credit rating agencies for 26 straight years.

The City Manager recommends policies and programs to the City Council and implements Council legislation and policy priorities. The City Manager's Office also responds to resident inquiries and requests and conducts numerous community meetings regarding a variety of issues.

The Executive Department also includes the Communications Office and the Office of the Housing Liaison. The Cambridge Office for Tourism (COT), a nonprofit agency, receives City funds budgeted in this Department and a member of the City Manager's Leadership Team serves on the COT board.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$163,865	\$163,865	\$163,865
TAXES	\$4,343,880	\$6,393,650	\$6,681,210
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$4,507,745	\$6,557,515	\$6,845,075
Expenditures by Statutory Category			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,890,430	\$4,487,480	\$5,326,995
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,155,095	\$1,253,900	\$1,434,150
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$51,870	\$64,000	\$83,930
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$4,097,395	\$5,805,380	\$6,845,075
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	19	24	24

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXECUTIVE - LEADERSHIP

MISSION & SERVICES

The City Manager's Office provides support and leadership to all City departments, implements City Council legislation, and responds to inquiries and requests regarding City services and policies. The City Manager oversees the Annual Operating and Capital Budget processes, ensuring that departmental budgets and benchmarks align with City Council goals. Focus areas for the Manager's Office include:



2023 Citywide Dance Party

Coordination with City Council

The Office works closely with the City Council, working to improve the quality of life for everyone in the community.

- The City Manager and staff work to implement City Council legislation.
- Office staff coordinates with the Mayor's Office, City Council, and the City Clerk to schedule City Council committee hearings. The City Manager and staff coordinate with departments to provide reports and presentations for committee discussion and deliberations.
- The City Manager's Office collaborates with the City Council on managing and troubleshooting constituent concerns.
- The City Manager's Office additionally fosters greater transparency with the City Council through the weekly submission of the outstanding Awaiting Report list.

Community Events and Celebrations

The City Manager's Office continues to plan and execute community events and celebrations.

- In September of 2024 the City Manager's office will host the 26th annual Danehy Park Family Day, a free event which attracts 8,000-10,000 people and offers something for everyone, including children's amusement rides, arts and crafts, music and roving performers, and colorful kites.
- In June, 2023 the City brought back the City Dance Party, an event that had been canceled the previous three years due to COVID-19. Originally conceived in 1996 as part of the 150th anniversary celebration of Cambridge, the Dance Party returns each year attracting young and old for the festivities. The event is a special opportunity for the entire Cambridge community to celebrate summer. After dark, colorful lights are launched, adding to the magic of the evening.
- Throughout the year, the City Manager's Office hosts neighborhood and community meetings across a variety of topics. To continue to improve communication, transparency, and responsiveness, the City Manager hosts frequent in-person and remote meet-and-greets with the community. In addition, the City Manager prioritizes internal meetings across the organization, circulating through departments to hear directly from employees.

Boards and Commissions

In FY24, the City Manager's Office continued to make strides to ensure that board and commission appointments are made in an equitable and transparent manner, that the membership of these groups represents the diversity of the Cambridge community, and that the City creates a welcoming and inclusive environment for all members and the public. The Manager's Office coordinates all appointments in collaboration with City departments and is also implementing the new stipend program for the qualifying boards and commissions. All of this work continues in accordance with the 2022 Charter Change, which gave the City Council approval authority for a number of Boards and Commissions, including the Planning Board, Board of Zoning Appeals, Human Rights Commission, Historical Commission, and Conservation Commission. The newest Board and Commission, the Freedman Commission, was ordained at the end of 2023 and is actively being rolled out in conjunction with the Office of Equity and Inclusion. This work will continue in FY25.

Constituent Services

As part of the goal to expand the City's community engagement efforts, the position of Director of Community Engagement, which was created in FY23, will be housed in the Communications Office to fully benefit from and enhance the synergy between the two functions.

In addition to operational departments handling service requests, the Executive Department handles numerous service requests through a variety of platforms, including SeeClickFix, the City website Contact Us form, walk-ins, emails, and phone calls. In FY25, the City Manager will continue to engage directly with residents and community groups through the Coffee with the Manager series. These informal gatherings provide an opportunity for the City Manager and the community to engage with each other in an informal format.

ARPA

In FY25, the City Manager will continue to manage and distribute the \$88.1 million in American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds received, working with the Finance Department and other departments, as well as community ARPA programs. The intent of these funds is to provide a substantial infusion of resources for those directly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, address its economic fallout, and lay the foundation for a strong and equitable recovery.

City Manager Performance Review Categories

The City Manager's Office strives to maintain the City's strong fiscal position while providing high quality services to the community. In FY24, the below City Manager Performance Review Categories were established.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Leadership: Effectively carry out the vision and direction set by the City Council including through development of goals and strategies as well as work closely with the Council to lead the City through significant events and crises
- 2. City Council Relationship: Establish a collaborative and transparent working relationship with the City Council
 - 3. Management: Develop a strong City organization that has the people, processes, and systems to deliver on day-to-day operations and existing and new initiatives
- 4. Community Engagement: Proactively communicate with the community and create a range of opportunities for all stakeholders and residents to provide input and feedback, particularly communities whose voices are not typically heard by City Hall.

- 5. Culture: Define and establish a healthy culture across the City that fosters collaboration, trust, empathy, and effective and efficient decision making
- 6. ADEI: Advance anti-racism, diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts across the City, including strategy, organizational culture, HR, policy development, and service delivery.
 - 7. City Operations: Oversee effective delivery of resident services including day-to-day operations, City infrastructure, and major capital projects.
- **\$** 8. Fiscal Management: Provide effective financial management and oversight of the budget, ensuring fiscal stability while allocating resources to meet community needs.

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,859,795	\$2,917,595	\$3,236,675
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$107,560	\$104,950	\$119,200
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$46,520	\$59,000	\$66,200
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,013,875	\$3,081,545	\$3,422,075
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	11	13	13

LEADERSHIP DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXECUTIVE - HOUSING LIAISON

MISSION & SERVICES

The Office of the Housing Liaison (OHL) serves as the City's dedicated housing resource for individual, programmatic and systemic housing needs.

Staff educate tenants, homeowners, and landlords on housing rights and responsibilities; offer intensive field-based case management services to stabilize housing; and service as convener of myriad interdepartmental efforts to monitor trends and address complex housing situations. Staff also work closely with local and state housing partners and providers to address regional housing challenges.

In FY24:

- More than 800 residents received assistance with housing related concerns including tenant rights, unit or building conditions, landlord responsibilities, affordable housing opportunities, building sales, and health or safety questions.
- 215 residents were assisted with ongoing field-based intensive case management. Residents who received this deeper level of support included those with complex housing situations and/or personal health or mental health needs.
- 38 residents were assisted with successfully securing new permanent affordable housing.
- Staff also assisted 59 Households that were displaced from their home due to fire or other emergencies.

In addition to the direct service support offered to residents, OHL staff coordinated several collaborative initiatives and programs. Highlights include:

• Served as the point-of-contact for the opening and ongoing operations of the Commonwealth's Family Safety Net Shelter at the Middlesex Registry of Deeds. This included daily interaction with the state's Emergency Assistance System Incident Command Team, management of City and partner information and engagement, and coordination of communication with City departments

and various stakeholders including local and state elected officials, the Cambridge Public School Department, Cambridge Public Health Department, Cambridge Health Alliance, and other partners and providers. This role will continue in FY25.

- Co-chaired the LGBTQ+ Housing Friendly Task Force. The Task Force will complete research and draft recommendations for how the City's housing ecosystem can be more welcoming to members of the LGBTQ+ community. Recommendations will be drafted and presented to the City Manager in FY25.
- Convened an interdepartmental and interagency Senior in Housing Group to discuss the evolving housing needs and challenges of the fastest growing age group in the country.
- Offered trainings to Community Safety Department and Community Learning Center staff and volunteers and presented at the National League of Cities Summit.
- Coordinated the implementation of City's hoarding services contract with Cambridge Economic Opportunity Committee (CEOC). This includes the development of a coordinated referral and case management system with CEOC, Inspectional Services, Public Health, and Emergency Responders including both the Fire and Police Departments.

In FY25, OHL will continue to respond to the ever - growing housing questions and needs of the Cambridge Community including both current residents and new arrivals. The Office will prioritize increasing outreach and education to tenants, landlords, and City/community partners; improving access to housing opportunities; enhancing eviction prevention efforts; and developing and expanding housing support programs through the implementation of new initiatives and existing collaborations.

The FY25 budget reflects the Office's priorities to increase direct service capacity and to support all programmatic and advocacy initiatives that advance housing stability in the community. In addition, the budget continues to support legal service capacity and provides funding for staff training and development.

Specifically, the OHL will:

- Continue to serve as the point-of-contact for the Safety Net Shelter located at the Middlesex Registry of Deeds building.
- Regularly update and publish the Tenant Rights and Responsibilities Resource Guide through the various channels.
- Continue to explore additional resources to increase housing subsidies.
- Develop and host landlord information sessions.
- Co-chair the LGBTQ+ Friendly Housing Task Force.
- Convene problem solving groups focused on populations who are historically vulnerable to housing instability such as seniors, new arrivals, and families.
- Continue convening the Housed IN Cambridge interdisciplinary group to offer trainings, dropin sessions, and events to inform and train City staff, residents, and other stakeholders to increase the capacity of residents to navigate housing systems and to understand rights and responsibilities of both tenants and owners.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **1**. Increase housing literacy for residents, providers, and property owners and managers.
 - 2. Access and Prevention: Improve access to affordable housing opportunities and eviction prevention services and resources.



3. Coordination and Planning: Expand efforts to support projects and policies that improve housing resources and opportunities.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$477,950	\$596,375	\$824,760
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$52,090	\$120,500	\$114,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$6,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$530,040	\$716,875	\$945,260
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	4	5	5

HOUSING LIAISON DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXECUTIVE - COMMUNICATIONS

MISSION & SERVICES

The Communications Office serves as a resource for all departments for internal and external communications, marketing, and community engagement, and is the City's primary liaison to the media.

The Communications team provides updates to the City Council and the community on emerging issues and opportunities in the City through various means, including email marketing, website pages, social media postings, and quarterly mailings to households. Staff participate in various citywide



Newly redesigned The Cambridge Life magazine

initiatives, including the E-Gov process and Open Data Review Board, and oversee the City's cable television license agreement. The Office also leads the City's ongoing engagement with Bloomberg Philanthropies' What Works Cities, a program that aims to expand staff skills and capacity to advance the use of data and evidence in local government. Since 2021, Cambridge has received Gold-level Certification for meeting the What Works Cities national standard, making it one of approximately 20 cities in the country to have achieved this distinction.

In FY24, the Communications Office completed departmental restructuring by hiring and onboarding a new Director of Media Relations and Content Strategy, a new Digital Media Marketing Manager, and new Internal Communications Manager. The Communications Office collaborated with various City departments to announce and promote a number of significant City initiatives, including the launch of the Cambridge Preschool Program, Rise Up Cambridge, the adoption of the amended Building Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance (BUEDO), traffic infrastructure improvements, the rollout of e-bikes and the electric vehicle charging pilot program, ongoing updates related to the January 2023 fatal police-involved shooting, a campaign introducing the new Community Safety Department, and timely updates from the City Manager.

In FY25, the Office will continue its focus on aligning citywide communications efforts and staff through coordinated communications strategies, building a new internal communications program, expanding video production and digital storytelling capabilities, providing increased media, digital, and creative

design support to departments, and integrating translation and accessibility strategies into its print and digital work. The Office will also renew and refocus efforts to improve the user experience of the City's website.

Recognizing the importance community engagement has to a healthy, functioning democracy, the City has created a Director of Community Engagement role to coordinate its commitment to more proactive outreach to groups that have traditionally been excluded from discussions at City Hall. In a November 2023 update to the City Council, the City Manager shared that the community engagement leadership role will sit in the Communications Office.

In April 2024, the City completed the hiring process for a new Director of Community Engagement, who will focus on improving coordination and enhancing the City's approach to community engagement. In FY25, the team will begin to build out this new function and work on developing a citywide community engagement strategy. This budget's increase in Other Ordinary Maintenance is primarily attributed to support for the new Community Engagement function.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Continue aligning citywide communications staff and processes to improve outcomes. Increase the number of daily email subscribers by 3% from the FY24 baseline and maintain at least a 75% excellent/good public information rating in the rolling three-year average for the City's annual resident telephone survey by the end of FY25.
 - 2. Collaborate with City departments to formalize the internal communications program. By the end of FY25, finalize and disseminate an internal communications plan that includes specific strategies for improving employee engagement and interdepartmental communication.
- 3. Expand citywide communication strategies to leverage communication best practices and innovations. In FY25, develop and begin phased rollout of more consistent City branding guidelines for print, social media, email marketing and general creative design projects across the enterprise.
- 4. Working collaboratively with ITD and Communications Managers, begin improvements to website search, and usability and accuracy of top performing/high-value webpages. Enabled by FY25 funding, expand use of user testing to inform website changes and evaluate effectiveness of improvements.
 - 5. Support an interdepartmental What Works Cities project team in advancing efforts to maintain Gold level certification and achieve Platinum certification by the end of FY25.
- 6. In FY25, implement three workstreams identified by the Community Engagement working group focusing on tools, training, and success/metrics and begin developing a citywide community engagement strategy.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$552,685	\$973,510	\$1,265,560
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$463,445	\$496,450	\$668,450
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$5,350	\$5,000	\$11,730
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,021,480	\$1,474,960	\$1,945,740
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	4	6	6

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXECUTIVE - TOURISM

MISSION & SERVICES

The Cambridge Office for Tourism (COT) is a nonprofit agency that receives City funding through the hotel excise tax, state grants, Tourism Destination Marketing District hotel assessments, advertising revenues, and publication sales. It serves as the central clearinghouse for all tourism marketing and visitor information for the city.

COT is managed by a 15-member Board of Directors that includes representatives from the City Manager's Office, the Cambridge Chamber of Commerce, Harvard University, MIT, Meet Boston (formerly known as the Greater Boston Convention & Visitors Bureau), at least one hotel general manager and one restaurant owner, and three Cambridge residents. The Office is currently staffed



A resident enjoying the Cambridge Science Festival

by three full-time employees, one intern, and 11 volunteers. Visit www.cambridgeusa.org for more information.

In FY24, COT utilized the Tourism Destination Marketing District (TDMD) funding by hiring a Marketing Communications Director to oversee TDMD projects. With this position in place, COT continued with the rebranding process that was set in motion at the end of FY23 when the Cambridge Tourism Board's branding committee selected CTP Boston to refresh the office identity with a new look and feel using new colors, logo, tagline, website, and advertising campaign. The new brand is expected to launch in early FY25.

COT reestablished its partnership with the Massachusetts Convention Center Authority (MCCA) in FY24, as tourism rebounded after the COVID-19 pandemic. MCCA has increased the grant amount from \$50,000 to \$150,000 for FY24. That funding has been designated for building a new website, creating marketing collateral with the updated branding for distribution at trade shows, and engaging a demographic and geographic tracing program to provide important information about who is coming to Cambridge and where they are visiting. The MCCA, Meet Boston, and Cambridge Office for Tourism continued to partner on bringing corporate meetings and association business to the region. TDMD funding also allowed COT to expand overseas marketing efforts with Meet Boston. The Office sent staff to more of the major international trade shows and will also attend the Destination New England Tourism Summit, which attracts international leisure travelers and planners to New England.

COT extended its digital advertising campaign for an additional six months, through June 2024, and included Expedia's sister site Hotels.com. The FY23 campaign was quite successful for Cambridge hotels. COT's \$123,000 investment resulted in \$4,000,000 in gross bookings and 11,000 room nights. As of February 2024, the FY24 campaign had already resulted in \$519,100 in gross bookings and 2,000 room nights with a \$31,800 advertising spend year to date. The hotels have been pleased with these results and assist the Office in defining their need periods so marketing efforts can be directed more effectively.

TDMD funding also allowed COT to expand its sponsorship program for larger events that draw visitors to the city for overnight stays, dining, and shopping. COT sponsored the Head of the Charles Regatta with a "specific use" sponsorship that resulted in the Hyatt Regency Cambridge being awarded the

Official Host Hotel status for the two-day rowing event. The sponsorship allowed five other Cambridge hotels to be showcased on the regatta website in addition to the host hotel, resulting in more hotel room bookings in Cambridge during the event. The Ukrainian National Team was also able to attend and participate again due in part to the Office's sponsorship. Other sponsorships this year include the Innovation Trail Cambridge, Dining Passport Program, and Cambridge Jazz Festival, as well as some of the smaller, community events such as the Summer Music Festival, Jerkfest, and the Caribbean Festival.

FY24 was the final year of the COT grant program for Cambridge business associations. This program was intended to offer financial relief to the business associations as they recover from the economic effects of the pandemic. The support the Office provided for the past three years assisted the associations in continuing their events and programs post-pandemic, and these organizations are now more economically sound with funds from membership growth, sponsorships, and other grant programs.

The Tourism, Economic Development, and Arts entities in Cambridge have resumed meeting after a hiatus during the pandemic and will continue to strategize ways in which to partner and cross-promote Cambridge and its businesses. COT continues to assist tourism, hospitality, and business partners by promoting them through an ever-expanding social media platform presence. COT's social media has experienced impressive growth, with twelve-month increases of 14% on Instagram, 17% on Twitter and Pinterest, and 37% on LinkedIn.

The Information Kiosk renovation is currently slated to be completed this summer with a move in date for the Office and Culture House soon after.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Assist Cambridge hotels in expanded marketing and sales efforts to attract convention and conference business by promoting partnerships with Boston meeting facilities; concentrate on promoting small business meetings while continuing to expand Cambridge's presence in the international meetings market; and maintain marketing efforts in the medical/pharmaceutical, group tours, and special events market segments.
- 2. Increase awareness of Cambridge attractions by hosting familiarization tours for domestic and international journalists, travel agents, and tour operators.
- 3. Expand internet presence via website enhancements, social media marketing, and advertising campaigns.
- 4. Ensure a strong representation of minority-owned and small business listings on the COT website and promote through social media.
 - 5. Continue to operate Visitor Center from temporary location in Harvard Square until the Harvard Square Kiosk and Plaza renovations are completed.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Average hotel occupancy percentage	68%	74%	80%
1	Average hotel room rate	263	270	281
1	Average hotel revenue per available room	185	208	225
2	Number of familiarization tours hosted	20	23	23

TOURISM DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$532,000	\$532,000	\$532,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$532,000	\$532,000	\$532,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

FINANCE

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Finance Department, under the direction of the Assistant City Manager for Fiscal Affairs, is responsible for planning, implementation, oversight, integrity, and reporting of the City's operating and capital finances and projects. The Finance Department maintains and advances the overall financial health of the City. It uses prudent financial planning and management to strike a balance between controlling spending and minimizing tax implications for property owners with providing financial resources for a robust level of services and an ambitious capital plan for the Cambridge community.

_	
	Finance Divisions
•	Administration
•	Assessing
•	Auditing
•	Budget
•	General Services
•	Information Technology
•	Purchasing
•	Revenue

Treasury

The Finance Department's success is reflected by the City's longstanding AAA bond rating and FY23 Certified Free Cash balance of \$192.3 million, which demonstrates the value of longstanding fiscal policies and management. Cambridge continues to have one of the lowest residential and commercial property tax rates in the greater Boston area. In FY25, the Department will continue to implement strategies to enhance the financial position of the City while recognizing challenges associated with a changing commercial environment and slower growth in assessed values, which can impact financial flexibility.

The Finance Department is comprised of eight divisions: Administration, Assessing, Budget, Information Technology, Purchasing, Revenue, Treasury, and General Services. The Auditing Division also appears under the Finance umbrella, although the Auditor is appointed by the City Council. The mission, services, and major goals of each division are listed on the following pages.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$516,640	\$505,000	\$520,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$551,525	\$551,515	\$627,230
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$8,731,885	\$6,660,000	\$5,100,000
TAXES	\$23,065,160	\$31,735,870	\$20,232,460
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$32,865,210	\$39,452,385	\$26,479,690
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$14,487,005	\$15,336,010	\$17,358,500
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$7,109,825	\$7,869,015	\$8,909,115
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$152,345	\$140,315	\$149,275
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$1,079,885	\$62,800	\$62,800
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$22,829,060	\$23,408,140	\$26,479,690
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	94	97	99

FINANCE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCE - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Administration Division provides leadership to the Finance Department's operating divisions and financial policy direction to the City Manager, Deputy City Manager, and other City departments. The

Department maintains and advances the overall financial health of the City, through planning and management, as well as by guiding the allocation of financial resources to provide high levels of service and an ambitious capital plan, while considering tax implications and fiscal sustainability. The Division strives to ensure that the City continues to earn AAA bond ratings from all three major credit rating agencies, the highest possible rating and a level that Cambridge has maintained since 1999.

The Administration Division directs the City's long range strategic financial planning and coordinates the development and review of the City's investment, debt service, and reserve policies. The Division oversees the production of financial documents, including the annual budget, Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, rating agency presentation, tax rate letter, water/sewer rate letter, Community Preservation Act recommendations, and tax newsletters. The Administration Division also manages the City's Scholarship Program, which provides financial assistance to Cambridge residents who wish to pursue post-secondary education. The independent audit of the City's financial records, budgeted within the Division, is performed in accordance with GAAP and GASB requirements and assures potential purchasers of City notes and bonds of the City's fiscal soundness.

Finance Administration works on several projects during the fiscal year and serves on several committees including: Capital Committee; Community Preservation Act Committee; Family Policy Council; IT Tactical Operations and Strategic Implementation Committee; Cambridge Retirement Board Investment Committee; Renewable Energy Working Group; and Coordination of American Rescue Plan Act Funds (ARPA).

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Continue to play a leading role on the E-Gov Governance Committee tasked with implementing the City's long-term strategic plan around technology and innovation.
- 2. Manage the City Scholarship Program and ensure timely payments of scholarship awards. Host awards ceremony and reception to recognize each scholarship recipient.
- 3. Manage the Debt Stabilization Fund to minimize the impact on property tax bills as it relates to debt service while maintaining a balance that supports the City's long-term capital plan.
 - 4. Play a leading role on the Planning and Implementation of the City's Capital Program.
 - 5. Work with Senior Leadership to review and implement City Council goals.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$292,070	\$345,765	\$275,125
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,348,545	\$1,662,980	\$2,012,595
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$315	\$2,000	\$4,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$1,022,000	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,662,930	\$2,010,745	\$2,292,220
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	1	1	1

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCE - ASSESSING

MISSION & SERVICES

The Board of Assessors determines the value of all taxable property, both personal and real, within the city. The methodology for determining assessed value is outlined in the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice and Massachusetts Department of Revenue (DOR) guidelines. DOR requires that Assessors update the Computer-Assisted Mass Appraisal (CAMA) System on an annual basis for the valuation of real estate and personal property meeting statistical standards. In addition, the Board of Assessors works on state legislation seeking to improve the system of taxation and reviews potential changes in zoning, including through the Envision Cambridge plan and short-term rental regulations, to ensure that proposed changes do not adversely impact taxpayers.

The FY25 residential property values are based on 2023 calendar year sales activity. A sales analysis is conducted each year for single-, two-, and three-family residential property and condominiums. For commercial properties, income and expense data is obtained from market sources and commercial property owners and is analyzed to develop the income approach to value. The income approach is used for the valuation of commercial properties, including apartments, retail, offices, labs, and hotels.

After the adoption of the annual budget by vote of the City Council, the Board of Assessors establishes the tax rate in the fall at the public tax classification hearing. The Board of Assessors submits the necessary documentation along with the tax recapitulation summary for DOR approval to issue tax bills. The assessment data maintained by the Board of Assessors are available for public inspection at City Hall or online at www.cambridgema.gov/assess.

The Assessing Department has moved most of the paper applications to online forms over the last 3 years, including Residential Exemption, Personal Exemption, Income and Expense 38D, Exempt Organization 3ABC, and Motor Vehicle Excise Abatement. In FY25, the Assessing Department will launch an online application to replace the Personal Property paper Form of List with an online form that includes a workflow and the ability to automatically move data into the CAMA system without re-typing the information. Building the capacity of online forms increases information accuracy and streamlines the yearly data entry process. Additionally, feedback from taxpayers indicates that they largely prefer online forms to written paper forms.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Ensure the accuracy of real property valuation through routine re-inspection of all residential property on a six-year cycle and annual inspection of sale properties, all properties for which building permits have been taken out for renovations and property upgrades, and all abatement application properties for which there has not been a routine inspection in the past year.
- 2. Collect market data for the DOR-required five year revaluation.
- 3. Completed and launched a new online Form of List application for the 2,829 active Personal Property accounts.

OBJ.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Commercial buildings inspected	210	220	220
1	Tax exempt properties inspected	200	200	200
1	1, 2, and 3-family houses and condominium units inspected	2,225	2,250	2,300
2	Deeds processed	1,900	1,900	1,900
2	Residential Exemptions submitted and reviewed.	n/a	1021	1025

Assessing Division Financial Overview

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,128,275	\$2,212,715	\$2,407,945
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$572,390	\$686,765	\$721,765
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$12,710	\$14,390	\$16,400
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$2,800	\$2,800
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,713,375	\$2,916,670	\$3,148,910
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	13	14	14

FINANCE - AUDITING

MISSION & SERVICES

The City's Auditing Division promotes an honest, effective, and fully accountable City government. It strives to provide independent, timely oversight of the City's finances and operations to ensure that City programs are implemented legally, efficiently, and effectively. The Division functions as a safeguard against potential fraud or misuse of City resources. Auditing contributes to deadline-driven documents such as the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, Schedule A, and the Per-Pupil Report, which play a crucial role in providing financial and other information to the City Council, City Manager, the investment community, the state and federal governments, and the residents of Cambridge. The Auditing Division uses electronic processing of accounts payable payments in order to reduce paper usage and create an efficient method for tracking information electronically.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **\$** 1. Provide independent financial oversight for the City's accounting system so that financial transactions are timely and accurately recorded.
- Prevent loss of funds by reviewing contracts for goods and services, purchase orders, and bills for payment.
- 3. Prepare year-end financial reports in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles within six months after the end of the fiscal year.
- 4. Continue to expand the use of electronic submission of accounts payable payments to additional departments.
- 5. Continue to scan documents into a shared drive for financial system users to streamline payments to routine vendors.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Purchase orders processed for City and School departments	14,337	14,000	14,280
2	Number of invoices processed	49,334	45,070	45,000
2	Percent of invoices posted within one day	80%	75%	80%
4	Percent of accounts payable payments submitted electronically	90%	90%	90%

AUDITING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,347,085	\$1,351,465	\$1,566,740
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$30,335	\$4,500	\$6,400
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,540	\$2,000	\$2,125
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,378,960	\$1,357,965	\$1,575,265
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	9	9	9

FINANCE - BUDGET

MISSION & SERVICES

The Budget Office prepares and monitors the City's annual Operating and Capital Budgets to ensure they address the City Council's goals, reflect residents' priorities, and comply with all federal, state, local, and Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) requirements. The Budget Office assists departments, the City Council, residents, and other stakeholders with research, analysis, and support with budget procedures and other fiscal matters including with setting and communicating the tax rate during the tax recap process; leading the Community Preservation Act (CPA) process; bond sales and debt planning; setting and communicating water and sewer rates; as well as developing the annual operating and capital budgets.

In FY25, the Budget Office will continue to work with fiscal staff, the City Manager's Office, and departments to monitor budgeted expenditures, revenues, and projections in order to ensure that the City maintains the ability to support and expand key community programs and initiatives. The Budget Office will also continue to explore ways to enhance community and City Council engagement in the budget process and ensure that the Budget reflects City Council goals and community priorities.

In FY24, the Budget Office launched the 10th cycle of Participatory Budgeting (PB) in Cambridge. The City allocated a record high \$2,065,000 for the 10th cycle, which is incorporated into the FY25 Budget. In addition, the City expanded the types of PB projects eligible for funding to include both capital and operating projects. The FY25 funding will enable the implementation of eight winning projects that benefit the public and help align the FY25 Budget with the priorities of Cambridge residents and local partners. Since its inaugural cycle, the City has allocated more than \$9.5 million to projects selected through the PB process. Over 10,500 Cambridge residents aged 12 and older participated in the March 2024 vote, representing a 20% increase in participation from the previous PB cycle. Residents were able to vote in person, over the phone, and online in English and seven other languages. More details, including the list of winning projects, are online at pb.cambridgema.gov.



PB10 vote results party celebration

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

\$

- 1. Monitor revenue and expenditures and maintain the City's long-term financial viability by forecasting the City's funding sources and uses.
- **2**. Expand outreach efforts to different locations citywide to increase the number and diversity of residents who vote in the City's Participatory Budgeting process.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
2	Number of Cambridge residents aged 12 and older who voted in PB	8,707	10,522	12,000

BUDGET DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23	FY24	FY25
	ACTUAL	Projected	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES	\$693,065	\$776,155	\$907,590
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$116,610	\$124,750	\$137,750
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$3,440	\$3,650	\$5,100
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$813,115	\$904,555	\$1,050,440
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	4	4	4

FINANCE - GENERAL SERVICES

MISSION & SERVICES

The General Services Division acts as a centralized point for budgeting the costs of mailing, printing, and telephone expenses for all City departments. The mailing and printing budgets are managed by the Purchasing Division, while the telephone budget is managed by the Department of Public Works through the Electrical Division.

The mailing function is responsible for preparing and processing incoming and outgoing mail at City Hall and ensuring that all items are processed in accordance with postal regulations.

The printing function provides basic design services, letterhead, business cards, creation of covers, copying, printing, folding, punching, binding, and other similar services to City departments.

The telephone budget includes funds for telephone operating costs for all City departments. Six City departments reimburse this budget for actual telephone usage.

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$133,535	\$111,590	\$142,410
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$251,995	\$264,005	\$389,750
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$385,530	\$375,595	\$532,160
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	1	1	1

GENERAL SERVICES DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCE - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

MISSION & SERVICES

The Information Technology Department (ITD) develops, maintains, and protects IT infrastructure, applications, and tools, and provides support and training, to ensure City services and information are optimized for City staff and the public. ITD works closely with departments and stakeholders to shape agile, innovative solutions that meet public purpose business requirements and deliver tangible results.

In FY24, ITD strengthened existing and implemented new systems to support hybrid and remote work, defend against rising cybersecurity threats, ease access to critical information and data, and provide IT services essential to City operations. Key accomplishments in FY24 included:

- Working with the Police Department to develop and launch the Procedural Justice Dashboard
- Working with the Department of Human Services (DHSP) Office of Early Childhood and Cambridge Public Schools (CPS) to develop systems for the Cambridge Preschool Program
- Redeveloping the City's digital publications website to enable multilingual access (Amharic, Arabic, Bangla, Chinese, English, Haitian Creole, Portuguese, and Spanish)
- Implementing new legislative software to support City Council and boards and committees with improved management of meeting agendas, minutes, documents, and information
- Rolling out "digital signatures" and online business processes to eliminate paper-based workflows and improve citywide operational efficiencies

- Developing new 3D maps and more interactive Graphic Information System (GIS) mapping for Assessing, Water/Sewer, Zoning, addresses, and open spaces
- Expanding and streamlining the range of online permits and licenses
- Implementing more consistent and robust enterprise document management
- Launching the Digital Navigator Program to support residents and address digital equity with DHSP, CPS, Cambridge Public Library (CPL), Just-A-Start, and Cambridge Community Television
- Working with the City Clerk to bolster records retention processes and enable digital archiving
- Strengthening open data and analytics through new licensing, archiving, and deprecation policies

ITD continued to bolster cyber and physical security through record participation in cyber security training by City staff, expanded Security Operation Center services, and the highest score to date in the annual National Cybersecurity Review. The ITD GIS team delivered a keynote address with MIT to more than 12,000 attendees at the Esri International User Conference.

In FY25, ITD will continue to strengthen security, upgrade critical infrastructure, modernize aging applications, tackle digital equity and broadband accessibility, and expand information and open data availability to staff and the public. Specific planned projects and initiatives include:

- Providing "soft phones" to enable the porting of City phone numbers to computers and mobile devices to optimize hybrid work
- Upgrading AV systems in City Hall, Senior Center, Russell Youth Center, and other locations to improve hybrid meeting capabilities
- Expanding content on the technology training portal, upgrading department websites using legacy content management
- Revising digital content and web pages to align to the City's new design guide
- Shifting users from on premise file directories to collaborative, cloud-based file sharing
- Modernizing the City's municipal ticketing and tracking system
- Implementing improvements and expanded capabilities to ERP HR and financial to streamline applications and support organizational transformation efforts
- Continuing work with DHSP, CPL, CPS, and nonprofits to coordinate and expand digital equity services and initiatives
- Supporting the City Manager and City Council on municipal broadband as capital investment plans and priorities are determined

Other key investments include migrating strategic portions of City websites to the cloud for greater resilience and performance, using a variety of technologies to enhance GIS data, and extending Cambridge Public Internet access to new locations including Vellucci Plaza in Inman Square and Carl Barron Plaza in Central Square.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Focus on the key initiatives outlined in the City's IT Strategic Plan.
- 2. Work collaboratively with City departments to implement the Surveillance Technology Ordinance.
 - 3. Streamline and enhance services, transparency, and access to information to improve residents' interactions with the City.
 - 4. Continue to develop security programs that focus on physical and cyber security.

4 5. Expand public Wi-Fi opportunities in parks.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 ACTUAL	FY24 Projected	FY25 TARGET
1	Number of IT training classes provided to staff	55	60	65
1	What Works Cities certification (using data and evidence to tackle pressing challenges)	Maintain Gold Certification	Maintain Gold Certification	Platinum Certification
2	Surveillance Use Policy ITD submissions approved	TBD	TBD	TBD
3	Number of Data Assets (datasets, visualizations, other data tools) available on Open Data Portal	360	380	410
3	Number of Online Permits & Licenses (OpenGov record types)	171	176	181
4	Percent of staff engaging in cybersecurity training annually	93%	95%	97%

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$6,341,820	\$6,921,600	\$7,842,575
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$4,382,930	\$4,809,535	\$5,234,050
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$71,490	\$113,000	\$113,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$57,885	\$60,000	\$60,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$10,854,125	\$11,904,135	\$13,249,625
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	39	41	43

FINANCE - PURCHASING

MISSION & SERVICES

The Purchasing Department implements and administers the purchasing policies and practices of the City. The Department ensures that all purchases of goods and services, and public construction, are made in accordance with state laws, City ordinances, and best practices and are open, fair, competitive, and obtained at the lowest possible cost without sacrificing quality. The Department assists with ensuring all City departments' compliance with the Surveillance Ordinance by filtering all technology procurements through the proper channels. Purchasing encourages all City departments to purchase locally and to purchase environmentally preferable products. The Department works to reduce the City's fleet vehicle dependency on fossil fuels and helps incorporate sustainability into new construction.

In FY25, the Department will continue to work toward expanding contracting opportunities for minority, veterans, and women-owned business enterprises by working collaboratively with other City departments to implement recommendations of the completed disparity study. The Department conducts the request for qualifications process for designer selection projects. The Department also assists in the acquisition and disposition of City-owned real property and in the disposition of surplus property. The Department is actively involved in the procurement processes relating to several major construction projects throughout the city. The Purchasing Department collaborates with other City departments in implementing ARPA funded programs.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Procure materials, supplies, equipment, services, and labor in accordance with state laws and City ordinances at the lowest possible cost without sacrificing quality.
- S 2. Introduce financial system approval workflow and contract monitoring to streamline citywide purchasing and to reduce the need for and use of paper.
- 3. Work with the Community Development Department and the State Office of Supplier Diversity to participate in and organize vendor fairs, panels, and informational sessions to encourage local, minority, women, and veteran-owned businesses to do business with the City.
- **4**. Work with the Community Development Department and the Office of Equity and Inclusion to support the implementation of a sheltered market program for goods and services.

5. Collaborate with City departments on a procurement strategy for 100% renewable energy for municipal supply, various solar array procurement structures, and energy efficient building improvement procurements.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Invitations for bids	106	75	75
1	Construction bids	87	70	65
1	Requests for proposals	8	13	9
1	Requests for information	1	2	1
1	Purchase orders issued	8,697	9,100	9,150
1	Designer selection and CM at Risk requests for qualifications	5	2	2
1	Number of contracts executed	994	1,000	1,050

PURCHASING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,148,565	\$1,078,215	\$1,230,930
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$29,045	\$29,025	\$39,405
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$61,200	\$2,700	\$3,600
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,238,810	\$1,109,940	\$1,273,935
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	8	8	8

FINANCE - REVENUE

MISSION & SERVICES

The mission of the Revenue Division is to collect and report daily receipts in an efficient and timely manner while providing a high level of customer service to internal and external customers. The Division accurately records the daily receipts from several revenue sources, including electronic funds transfers, lockbox receipt transmissions, credit card processor uploads, and the cashier's window at City Hall.

The Division is also responsible for annually issuing approximately 190,000 bills and notices. The Division strives to streamline the revenue reporting process to eliminate duplicate efforts and paper transactions.

In addition, the Revenue Division plays an integral role in the implementation of online and point-of-sale payment options, ensuring that all City departments accepting credit and debit cards have safeguards, revenue reconciliation, and reporting protocols in place.

A payment drop box was installed behind City Hall to give residents a contactless option to drop off their payments. The City typically collects 99% of annual property taxes levied within the fiscal year and maintains a high collection rate for excise tax and water/sewer bills.

The Revenue Division is responsible for the monitoring and reporting of expenditures related to ARPA. The Assistant Finance Director serves as the primary lead for monitoring and reporting federal ARPA expenditures in order to receive reimbursement for eligible costs. In addition, the Revenue Division collaborated with other City departments to facilitate the application process, disbursement, and reporting of housing and small business-related grants funded from a variety sources.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **\$** 1. Continue to offer customers multiple options for paying property taxes, motor vehicle excise taxes, and utility bills, including lockbox, cashier, and online payments.
- Continue to work with City departments to develop online payment options for services that are financially feasible using the City's convenience fee model.
- S 3. Collaborate with ITD to implement Tyler Cashiering software in additional departments, which will automatically interface with existing software systems. The software includes a cashiering station that allows payment tender of cash, check, and credit/debit cards.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,537,055	\$1,673,915	\$1,960,240
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$261,225	\$112,130	\$170,800
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,650	\$2,575	\$3,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,799,930	\$1,788,620	\$2,134,040
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	12	12	12

REVENUE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCE - TREASURY

MISSION & SERVICES

The Treasury Division manages the City's largest asset – cash and investments – in the most efficient and economic manner. The Division regularly analyzes the City's cash flow needs to maintain a reasonably safe level of short-term investments in a number of local banks while still providing liquidity to ensure timely distribution of all debt service, vendor, and payroll obligations. All investments are reviewed quarterly by the Investment Committee.

The Division is comprised of two cost centers: Cash Management and Payroll. Cash Management is responsible for all City banking, including the City's banking services contract, identification of all wire transfers into City bank accounts, investment of City cash, management of City trust funds, reconciliation of all cash, timely payment of debt service obligations, and prompt payment of vendors and contractors.

This Division successfully managed the conversion to a new banking institution from the City's previous bank due to a merger. Payroll is responsible for processing the payroll for approximately 5,000 employees as well as for handling federal, state, and Medicare withholding; health and life insurance; and deferred compensation and retirement.

Both Cash Management and Payroll have made strides to promote the timeliness and efficiency of electronic funds transfer payments in their operations.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Continue to implement technological enhancements that allow for additional automation to gain the highest efficiencies in daily transaction processing while maintaining controls over accuracy and reporting of data.

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$865,535	\$864,590	\$1,024,945
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$116,750	\$175,325	\$196,600
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$1,550
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$982,285	\$1,039,915	\$1,223,095
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	7	7	7

TREASURY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

HUMAN RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Human Resources Department (HR) provides support and administers programs and services to attract, develop, and retain a high performing, diverse workforce that is prepared to provide exceptional services to Cambridge residents. Human Resources staff work with all City departments to perform outreach and recruitment, provide information about City employment opportunities, administer collective bargaining agreements and City employment policies, ensure that fair labor practices are followed, offer competitive benefits to employees and retirees, and foster a productive and inclusive work environment. The HR Department also strives to provide learning and development opportunities for employees, with particular attention paid to expanding on the City's Anti-Racism, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Initiatives.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$3,229,850	\$4,160,630	\$5,513,370
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$3,229,850	\$4,160,630	\$5,513,370
Expenditures by Statutory Category			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,606,325	\$2,324,885	\$4,039,320
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$640,030	\$1,047,550	\$1,192,550
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$186,175	\$257,580	\$281,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,432,530	\$3,630,015	\$5,513,370
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	12	21	23

HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

HUMAN RESOURCES - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

In the pursuit of excellence, HR envisions a supportive culture where people are at the heart of the organization. Fueled by a commitment to effectiveness and growth, the Department strives to create an environment that champions diversity, equity, and inclusion, to create an atmosphere where the richness of perspectives enhances innovation and collaboration. Leveraging leading technology, the Department pledges to deliver HR services that are agile, responsive, and tailored to the unique needs of the City's dynamic workforce, ensuring their success and well-being. From the moment of hire to the milestone of retirement, HR's mission extends to supporting every employee throughout their entire journey. The Department is dedicated to providing comprehensive assistance at every phase of life, ensuring that the City's workforce receives the guidance and resources needed to navigate their professional and personal growth seamlessly. Through tailored benefit programs and initiatives, HR commits to fostering an environment where individuals not only excel in their careers but also experience holistic support that enriches their lives.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **9** 1. Enhance employee engagement and recognition program initiatives by establishing mechanisms for employees to provide feedback and ideas to ensure employees at all levels feel heard and valued.
- S 2. Enhance and expand the City's performance management practices (and system) to include all non-union City leadership. Providing frameworks for goal setting, setting clear expectations, providing regular feedback, opportunities for coaching, growth, and development.
- **3.** The overall transformation of the City's Human Resources business function will deploy intermediate and long-term technology solutions, improving how managers, prospective and current employees, and retirees are supported.

Овј.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Percent of staff completing the Annual Employee Satisfaction Survey.	n/a	n/a	85%
2	Percent of non-union City Leadership staff completing a performance management cycle.	n/a	n/a	90%

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,606,325	\$2,324,885	\$4,039,320
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$640,030	\$1,047,550	\$1,192,550
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$186,175	\$257,580	\$281,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,432,530	\$3,630,015	\$5,513,370
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	12	21	23

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Law Department is charged with the prosecution and defense of all lawsuits in which the City is a party in state and federal courts and in administrative agencies. The Department functions as a full-time law office, handling the City's litigation and other legal functions in-house to the maximum extent possible. The Department's staff includes 11 attorneys, a Public Records Access Officer and Assistant Public Records Access Officer, an office manager, and two administrative assistants.

In addition to handling litigation, the Department's attorneys furnish legal advice and opinions on matters referred to them by the City Manager, Mayor, City Council, School Committee, and department heads. Attorneys provide daily advice to City staff and frequently attend meetings of the City Council and its committees and other boards and commissions of the City. The Department's Public Records Access Officer coordinates responses to the City's public records requests.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23	FY24	FY25
	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
TAXES	\$3,837,715	\$4,102,645	\$4,306,320
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$3,887,715	\$4,152,645	\$4,356,320
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,672,610	\$2,820,855	\$3,103,975
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$606,995	\$981,890	\$884,800
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$13,704,765	\$8,839,245	\$367,545
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$16,984,370	\$12,641,990	\$4,356,320
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	16	16	16

LAW DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

LAW - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

In addition to handling the City's litigation and all manners of claims asserted against the City, the Law Department's attorneys draft, review, and approve a wide range of legal documents required for City business, including contracts, written opinions, and ordinances. The Law Department's attorneys provide legal representation and advice to the City and its officials in numerous areas of law, including issues related to affordable housing, zoning, construction, development, sustainability and environmental issues, renewable energy procurement, transportation, elections, surveillance technology and compliance with the Surveillance Ordinance, cannabis including the Cannabis Business Permitting Ordinance and negotiating Host Community Agreements, employment, labor, civil rights, contracts, tax, real estate law, land acquisition, torts involving personal injury and property damage, ethics, conflicts of interest, compliance with financial disclosure laws, information security, and a wide range of other issues. Attorneys in the Law Department have developed broad expertise in response to the increasingly complex legal considerations associated with governance including compliance with the Open Meeting Law and the Public Records Law.

The volume of public record requests has been increasing rapidly in the past few years. In FY23, the Public Record Access Officer (PRAO) responded to 1,724 requests. In FY24 from July 1, 2023 through March 31, 2024, the PRAO responded to 1,524 requests.

In calendar year 2023, the Law Department provided advice and assisted with drafting of numerous ordinances, including amendments to the Building Energy Use Ordinance, Fossil Fuel-Free Demonstration Ordinance, amendments to the Cannabis Business Permitting Ordinance, Leaf Blower Ordinance, American Freedman Commission Ordinance, Fair Housing and Human Rights Commission Ordinances, amendments to the Affordable Housing Overlay Ordinance, and other Zoning Ordinance Amendments.

In addition, the Law Department has provided advice to the City Council related to changes in the City Council Rules; has provided advice and guidance to the City Council's Charter Review Committee; and has handled the acquisition of properties by the City for watershed protection, for housing, for City offices and other public purposes.

The Travel & Training expenditures include \$13,378,000 in FY23 for the friendly taking of several parcels on Webster Avenue and \$8,325,000 in FY24 for the friendly taking of 41 Bellis Circle.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Manage litigation and other legal functions in-house to the maximum extent possible.
- 2. Serve as a resource for other departments by providing training on issues relating to civil rights, ethics, conflicts of interest, public records, the Open Meeting Law, compliance with financial disclosure laws, and zoning laws. Provide training opportunities, outreach, and support to members of all boards and commissions pertaining to the Open Meeting Law, the Public Records Law, and other relevant topics.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,672,610	\$2,820,855	\$3,103,975
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$606,995	\$981,890	\$884,800
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$13,704,765	\$8,839,245	\$367,545
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$16,984,370	\$12,641,990	\$4,356,320
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	16	16	16

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

MAYOR

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Mayor fulfills legislative, ceremonial, and community leadership functions on behalf of the City while serving as the Chairperson for both the City Council and the School Committee. Focused primarily on serving the citizens, the Mayor's Office responds directly to members of the public seeking information or seeking to address concerns regarding municipal government and services. The Mayor's Office implements a variety of citywide events and celebrations, conducts public policy research, drafts policy priorities, and serves as the City liaison between federal and state agencies, as well as community groups and citizens. The Mayor also serves as the City's official receiver for visiting dignitaries.

Administration: The Mayor works in coordination with the City Council and the School Committee for training, professional development, and special events. The Mayor, Vice-Mayor, and the City Councilors work together to serve various interests within the City. It is the goal of the Mayor's Office to be responsive to the diverse range of requests it receives from the citizens of Cambridge, and to provide the highest caliber of constituent service.

Community Leadership: The Mayor promotes unity and forges new partnerships throughout the city. The Mayor may occasionally appoint special commissions or task forces to examine issues of concern to the citizenry. The Community Leadership Fund is used for printing, mailing, and other organizational or public information expenses.

Ceremonial Functions: The Mayor represents the City at ceremonial functions and hosts a variety of ceremonial and public events celebrating the diversity and rich heritage of Cambridge. The two largest events are for Cambridge seniors – one in conjunction with Harvard University in the summer and the other in conjunction with MIT in the spring.

Governmental Relations: The Mayor hosts numerous visiting dignitaries and officials interested in forging or growing partnerships with the Mayor's Office and the City. The Mayor participates in various conferences, municipal policy boards, and educational boards to ensure active engagement in and awareness of current issues and trends facing municipalities.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$32,000
TAXES	\$874,035	\$941,255	\$1,274,905
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$906,035	\$973,255	\$1,306,905
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$656,205	\$619,480	\$1,053,305
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$164,275	\$78,165	\$213,600
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$24,140	\$17,500	\$40,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$844,620	\$715,145	\$1,306,905
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	6	6

MAYOR DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

MAYOR - ADMINISTRATION



Mayor E. Denise Simmons

MISSION & SERVICES

The Mayor's FY25 goals are as follows:

- **Diversity, Inclusion, Fairness, and Access:** The Mayor's Office will work to bring a more diverse, more inclusive range of voices into the community conversation. The Mayor's Office will focus on working to make local government more diverse, more inclusive, and more responsive to all. The Mayor's Office will also hold periodic Town Hall style meetings that shall highlight different areas of specific concern within the community.
- **Community Engagement:** The Mayor's Office will work to unify the interests of the City and its residents by facilitating long-term, sustainable relationships between City agencies and community-based organizations to improve the quality of life and level of positive interaction between the community and City government.
- Enhance Cooperation with City Schools, Businesses, and Universities: The Mayor's Office will work to increase the collaborative and comprehensive relationship between the City, Cambridge Public Schools, businesses, and the nonprofit community as well as Harvard, MIT, and Lesley Universities.
- **Raising Academic Achievement:** In collaboration with the Superintendent's Office, the Mayor's Office will support efforts to close the achievement gap, increase parental involvement and

community engagement, improve early childhood education, promote the social and emotional wellbeing of students, and ensure that special education needs are being met.

- Enhance Collaboration among Nonprofit Organizations: The Mayor's Office will continue its initiative to bring together nonprofit organizations throughout the city, along with other providers of social service programming, to coordinate the variety of interests represented by each unique group and foster partnerships that are mutually beneficial to their missions.
- Affordable Housing: The Mayor's Office will continue working with the Community Development Department, the City Council, the City Administration, and housing providers throughout the community in an effort to preserve and increase the stock of affordable housing in the City, and to increase access to this housing to Cambridge residents as much as possible.
- **Support the LGBTQ Community:** The Office of the Mayor will support the work of the LGBTQ Commission to promote a safer and more inclusive community. The Mayor will continue working towards establishing the City's first ever LGBTQ-friendly housing, and, with the City Administration and the LGBTQ Commission, will continue to hold the Annual PRIDE Brunch at City Hall. The Mayor will also continue Cambridge's deep tradition of advocating for equal rights.
- **Reach Out To The Community:** The Mayor's Office supports and gives voice to underrepresented groups through Town Hall meetings, meet & greets, and regular drop-in "Meet the Mayor" hours.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23	FY24	FY25
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES	\$656,205	\$619,480	\$1,053,305
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$164,275	\$78,165	\$213,600
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$24,140	\$17,500	\$40,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$844,620	\$715,145	\$1,306,905
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	6	6

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

PUBLIC CELEBRATIONS

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Public Celebrations budget includes allocations for the Cambridge Arts Council, the Multicultural Arts Center, community events, and

Public Celebrations DivisionsCambridge Arts CouncilEvents

holiday celebrations. Many programs and events funded by the Public Celebrations budget directly support the City Council goals of expanding and deepening community engagement, offering economic and educational opportunity to all, and increasing opportunities for residents to enjoy the City's open and publicly accessible spaces.

Cambridge Arts Council is a City agency that funds, promotes, and presents high-quality, communitybased arts programming for the benefit of artists, residents, employees, and visitors in Cambridge. As one of the oldest and most dynamic arts agencies in the country, Cambridge Arts fosters opportunities to recognize, celebrate, and support artists and artmaking reflective of the diverse populations in the city. Operating with funding from local and state government, private foundations, corporate sponsors, and individual donors, Cambridge Arts delivers on its mission by fulfilling three primary roles: Connector, Presenter, and Funder.

Cambridge Arts embraces a vision that welcomes and supports everyone. Believing that a multiplicity of perspectives is essential to a strong society, the Council is committed, both in policies and practices, to building participation in and awareness, understanding, and appreciation of the arts and all cultures. In ongoing work to address cultural and historical inequities, the Council strives to be a community anchor that reflects the entire Cambridge community and expands access, opportunities, and inclusion within every form of creative expression. The Council values diverse voices and people of all ages, backgrounds, ethnicities, abilities, gender identities, sexual orientations, socioeconomic situations, religions, citizenship statuses, and family configurations.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$36,500	\$33,700	\$33,700
TAXES	\$1,710,710	\$1,571,960	\$1,759,875
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$1,747,210	\$1,605,660	\$1,793,575
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$781,285	\$852,710	\$954,350
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$645,890	\$707,650	\$837,900
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$125	\$1,325	\$1,325
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,427,300	\$1,561,685	\$1,793,575
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	6	6

PUBLIC CELEBRATIONS DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

PUBLIC CELEBRATIONS - CAMBRIDGE ARTS COUNCIL



Members of RootsUprising performing "Who We Say We Are" in Graffiti Alley

MISSION & SERVICES

Cambridge Arts secured a grant from the Metropolitan Area Planning Council (MAPC) to launch a Regional Effort to Protect Arts Spaces. Making Space for Art, supported by \$140,000 in grant funding, engages Cambridge along with the cities of Boston and Somerville to drive a tri-city effort to better understand and protect existing arts and cultural spaces and to identify opportunities and partnerships that lead to the creation of new ones. Music venues, artists' studios, rehearsal halls and other creative workspaces across the region have been closed or lost due to rising rental and real estate costs and displacement. These losses only worsened in Cambridge and regionally amidst the health and financial problems caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. In response, Cambridge (represented by Cambridge Arts), Boston, and Somerville have been working to better help artists and organizations stay in their existing venues and to identify and create new, flexible, and affordable ones for use with creation, rehearsal, production, and presentation. The regional effort, conducted in partnership with MAPC, engaged, surveyed, and interviewed artists, space operators, and audiences to identify their most pressing needs and challenges.

Funded through the City of Cambridge's Participatory Budgeting Process, three artists—Whitney Van Praagh, Alex Adamo, and Kit Collins—created a new, community-inspired mural on the retaining wall at Rindge Field along Pemberton Street between Haskell Street and Yerxa Road. Work began during Labor Day weekend, with support from Cambridge Arts. Local schools, libraries, youth centers, after-school programs, and area residents helped paint the swirling green and blue composition. The effort concluded with a community celebration at the mural on Oct. 19.

Cambridge Arts partnered with the Cambridge Community Development Department to offer a series of free Emerging Artist Workshops designed to support emerging artists with financial literacy, artistic identity, grant writing, marketing, advocacy, and wellness. Workshops are offered online and seek to support individual artistic growth and build stronger cohesion among local artists and creatives.

Professional development workshops are offered to practitioners in every form of creative expression with participation priority given to those artists and practitioners from historically disempowered and oppressed communities including but not limited to women, people of color, veterans, individuals who are disabled, and members of the LGBTQ+ community. Workshops are facilitated by Dunamis, a nonprofit focused on providing professional development training for emerging artists of color.

The initial round of workshops focused on the following topics:

- Discovering & Communicating Artistic Identity
- Financial literacy for artists
- Arts Advocacy and the Artist-Citizen
- Grant Writing: Researching grants & Crafting strong proposals
- Digital Marketing and Audience Development
- Health and Wellness for Artists

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Promote arts in City neighborhoods by supporting artists, cultural workers, arts events, and local arts organizations through a grant program funded by the City and the Massachusetts Cultural Council.
- 2. Build community through art reflective of the City's diverse populations while fostering participation of local artists, arts organizations, neighborhood groups, and businesses.
- 3. Commission, care for, and conserve public art and creative place-making that enhances the City's built environment and residents' quality of life, enlivens the history and social context of publicly accessible locations and makes the City a creative, interesting, and attractive place for residents and visitors.
 - 4. Continue to promote the arts in Cambridge through engaging and accessible exhibitions in Gallery 344.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of financial grants awarded and direct economic and communications support to individual artists, creative partnerships, and local arts organizations	53	55	55
2	2 Estimated audience at arts-related events		35,000	110,000
2	2 Number of artists presented as part of citywide arts-related events		350	550
2	2 Number of artists participating in Cambridge Arts Creative Marketplace programming		250	300
3	Public artworks in the City of Cambridge collection		280	288
3	Number of artworks receiving regular maintenance		220	225
4	Number of participants attending gallery-related exhibitions and events	400	500	500

CAMBRIDGE ARTS COUNCIL DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$781,285	\$852,710	\$954,350
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$333,265	\$357,900	\$457,900
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$125	\$1,325	\$1,325
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,114,675	\$1,211,935	\$1,413,575
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	6	6

PUBLIC CELEBRATIONS - EVENTS

MISSION & SERVICES

In addition to funding for the Cambridge Arts Council, the Public Celebrations budget includes allocations for the Multicultural Arts Center (\$200,000), Community Events (\$75,000), and Community Celebrations (\$105,000).

The Multicultural Arts Center, located in East Cambridge, is a 501(c)3 non-profit and New England's only multicultural visual and performing arts center. The Arts Center serves as a venue, a presenter, and a producer of events that provides opportunities for artists to tell their stories through music, dance, theater, and the visual arts. Their stories often reflect the teller's ethnic and/or cultural experiences, and help provide insight and a better understanding about how everyone is connected, in a setting that is welcoming and community-based.

The Community Events allocation supports cultural, art, literary, and educational events in Cambridge, such as the annual Cambridge Science Festival.

The Community Celebrations allocation supports Danehy Park Family Day, the Citywide Dance Party, and other City sponsored cultural events.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$312,625	\$349,750	\$380,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$312,625	\$349,750	\$380,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

EVENTS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

RESERVE

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

State law allows each city to establish a fund "to provide for extraordinary or unforeseen expenditures." For FY25, the City has allocated \$40,000 for this purpose. Funds are transferred from the Reserve account to department cost centers.

Recent Reserve Transfers:

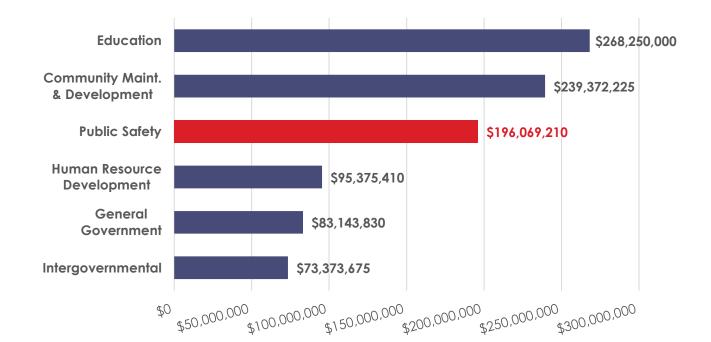
- FY24: The Reserve account has not yet been used in FY24
- FY23: Charter Review Committee outreach (\$40,000)
- FY22: The Reserve account was not used in FY22
- FY21: The Mapping Feminist Cambridge: Inman Square and Mapping Feminist Cambridge: Central Square projects (\$15,000); legal advertisement costs for Clerk's Office (\$10,000)
- FY20: Covering increased printing costs caused by transitioning to transcription-based minutes for City Council meetings (\$20,000)

RESERVE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

This page intentionally left blank

PUBLIC SAFETY



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 ACTUAL	FY24 PROJECTED	FY25 PROPOSED
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$11,289,685	\$11,029,800	\$11,745,850
FINES & FORFEITS	\$10,745,665	\$10,422,290	\$9,957,500
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$939,530	\$939,530	\$939,530
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$61,235,325	\$37,678,375	\$31,273,010
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$1,136,265	\$557,000	\$587,000
TAXES	\$110,429,025	\$129,736,130	\$141,566,320
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$195,775,495	\$190,363,125	\$196,069,210
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES			
ANIMAL COMMISSION	\$628,825	\$670,820	\$706,165
COMMUNITY SAFETY	\$590,370	\$1,913,430	\$3,090,825
EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS	\$9,450,940	\$10,097,915	\$10,930,090
FIRE	\$62,851,910	\$69,461,565	\$74,755,005
INSPECTIONAL SERVICES	\$4,607,325	\$5,072,940	\$5,544,615
LICENSE COMMISSION	\$1,356,530	\$1,581,940	\$2,009,740
POLICE	\$79,516,840	\$78,240,400	\$80,945,830
POLICE REVIEW AND ADVISORY BOARD	\$6,655	\$5,750	\$9,900
TRAFFIC, PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION	\$14,809,520	\$14,483,415	\$18,077,040
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$173,818,915	\$181,528,175	\$196,069,210

ANIMAL COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Animal Commission oversees the welfare and management of domestic animals and wildlife within the city.

The Department coordinates with veterinarians, wildlife rehabilitators, shelters, kennels, and local rescue groups to ensure the animal's proper care and safety.

The staff supports the community by providing resources and information on low-cost animal care, pet safety, training, adoption, wildlife education, animal welfare, and off-leash areas. Various means are used including literature, telephone consultations, websites, and walk-in visits.

The Commission works with municipal safety agencies to build connections within the community by participating in events at schools, youth and senior centers, and public venues throughout the city.

The Animal Commission enforces animal regulations under City ordinances and State laws. The staff administers licensure programs and issues fines. Dog owners can easily renew their licenses online, in person, or by mail. Spayed or neutered dog licenses cost \$10, while unaltered dog licenses cost \$30. Animal-related fines can range from \$50 to \$500 per violation for offenses such as unlicensed dogs, off-leash, or not picking up after your dog.

To advocate for better protection of animals in Cambridge and across the Commonwealth, the Commission is involved with the Animal Control Officers Association of Massachusetts, the Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and the Animal Rescue League of Boston.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Fines & Forfeits	\$5,950	\$2,000	\$2,000
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$47,690	\$45,000	\$45,000
TAXES	\$562,420	\$616,010	\$649,165
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$626,060	\$673,010	\$706,165
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$609,225	\$645,235	\$683,160
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$19,160	\$20,435	\$17,855
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$440	\$5,150	\$5,150
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$628,825	\$670,820	\$706,165
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	5	5

ANIMAL COMMISSION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

ANIMAL COMMISSION - ADMINISTRATION



Animal Control Officers with their mascot and a lost dog they reunited with its owner

MISSION & SERVICES

The Animal Commission's mission is to provide responsive and efficient animal control services; to protect the health, safety, and welfare of all animals and people; and to promote responsible pet ownership through education and enforcement.

The Animal Control staff rescues and transports domestic animals and wildlife in distress; responds to concerns and complaints; patrols parks and open spaces ensuring compliance with rules and regulations, responds to emergencies such as house fires or other unforeseen disaster situations that can occur.

The team continues to support the community by finding the most reasonable and feasible solutions connecting residents with the services needed for pet care.

The Department will continue to provide internships and career familiarization opportunities for the city's youth, troubled youth, and young adults in collaboration with work programs, including the Mayor's Summer Youth Employment Program, CRLS School to Work Program, and the Cambridge Adult Employee Program. The Animal Commission focused on staff development on key social issues by partnering with the Community Safety Department to ensure officers are engaged and can interact with sensitivity and efficiency with the human community. The training programs included intercultural communication, working with vulnerable populations, homelessness, crisis prevention, opioid overdose rescue, drug fundamentals, de-escalation, self-defense, mental health, and first aid.

The Animal Commission team responded in two eco-friendly electric vans to over 2,000 calls for service, transported 270 plus animals for rescue, rehab, or humane euthanasia, licensed over 4,000 dogs, and joined with local businesses to collect and replenish food pantries with pet supplies to aid people in need.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Continue to transport sick, injured, or stray animals for rescue, rehabilitation, or humane euthanasia.
- 2. Engage in community outreach to provide resources connecting pet owners with needed services, education, and information.

3. Enforce the provision of all Animal Control Ordinances and State laws.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of animals transported to vet hospitals, wildlife rehabilitation, rescue groups, shelters, and kennels. Including but not limited to, dogs, cats, birds, squirrels, raccoons, skunks' bats, and exotic pets.	270	200	200
1	Number of dog licenses issued	4,340	4,300	4,300
1	Number of calls for service	2,372	2,500	2,500
1	Number of dogs returned to owner	41	50	50
1	Number of dogs picked up as strays or impounded	48	50	50

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual		FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$609,225	\$645,235	\$683,160
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$19,160	\$20,435	\$17,855
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$440	\$5,150	\$5,150
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$628,825	\$670,820	\$706,165
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	5	5

COMMUNITY SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The new Community Safety Department aims to provide residents with an alternative police response that prioritizes issues of mental and behavioral health in some of the city's most vulnerable communities. The Community Safety Department's CARE (Community Assistance Response and Engagement) Team will respond to 9-1-1 calls that do not include scene safety concerns. The CARE Team provides an additional response for non-violent behavioral health crises with specialized teams who serve as a primary response. These specialized teams employ their training, as well as lived experiences, to provide immediate and follow up support to individuals in crisis.

The Cambridge Community Safety Department's (CSD) mission is to provide additional services to enhance the community's health and well-being. They value compassion in their prevention and intervention efforts.

The Community Safety Department is guided by the following values:

- They are continuously learning, evolving, and reimagining their approach in order to best meet the needs of the community they serve. They embrace a growth mindset and value curiosity, humility, and their shared humanity.
- They commit to living restorative practices such as building empathy, compassion, trust and mutual respect in all they do.
- They center relationships, partnerships, authentic collaboration and joy in their work. They are guided by the wisdom, insights, and experiences of those who came before and those who are doing the work today to build solutions community-wide. They are intentionally laying groundwork for the future they envision.
- They are consciously not reproducing systems of oppression. They aim to create equitable, antiracist, and non-discriminatory ways of serving the community.
- They acknowledge the historical implications of the criminal legal system and the harm it has done to many communities. With this understanding, they value the dignity and humanity of all people.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$2,874,570	\$3,036,620	\$3,090,825
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$2,874,570	\$3,036,620	\$3,090,825
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$439,865	\$1,471,830	\$1,975,725
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$100,100	\$399,600	\$1,062,100
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$8,655	\$18,000	\$38,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$41,750	\$24,000	\$15,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$590,370	\$1,913,430	\$3,090,825
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	14	14

COMMUNITY SAFETY DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

COMMUNITY SAFETY - ADMINISTRATION



Community Safety Department team

MISSION & SERVICES

The CSD began providing services in FY24 and will continue to expand by responding to crisis calls in FY25. The CARE team responds to requests for support around wellness checks, mental health challenges and housing resources. In addition to providing over-the-phone consultations and in person responses to immediate requests for support, the CARE team offers follow-up care for the most vulnerable community members. In FY25, the CSD will continue extensive community engagement and outreach to ensure a holistic approach to community safety.

In FY25, the CSD will be providing funding to local community-based organizations. The CSD is poised to provide financial support to community partners who are aligned with the Department's objectives of improving the lives of Cambridge community members, specifically through the lens of violence prevention. The CSD will work to address this critical issue by providing partnership and funding to other local organizations delivering violence prevention programs and services.

Training Program

The CARE Team completed a comprehensive 12-week training program between September and November 2023. Internally, the program and administrative team created this training program with the focus on what information would be most important and beneficial for the responders to learn and understand for their roles. The training program was informed by best practices and research from nationally recognized alternative response programs and research organizations.

The CARE Team has received comprehensive training around the following subjects: de-escalation, conflict meditation, harm reduction, communication and structural dynamics, CPR & First Aid, sharps disposal, boundary setting, first responder training, among others. In addition to classroom training and work, the responders have received field experience by going on ride-alongs with First Step, Pro EMS, Cambridge Fire, the Multi-Disciplinary Outreach Team, and the Cambridge Police. The training program also included a host of team-building activities and chances to meet with various advocacy groups, organizations, businesses, and nonprofits in the city.

In an effort to bolster its crisis response capabilities, the City of Cambridge sent a group of officials from the Community Safety, Police and Emergency Communications Departments to Durham, North Carolina to learn from the success of the Durham Community Safety Department (DCSD). There, staff learned about Durham's crisis response program operations, trainings, and best practices. Cambridge staff

connected with their Durham counterparts, participated in daily learning sessions, rode along with team members, and witnessed mental health professional-led teams respond to a range of calls from trespassing to mental health emergencies.

Community Outreach

Upon completing the 12-week training program, their team transitioned to engaging in community outreach opportunities across Cambridge at the Library branches, YWCA, First Step, Food for Free, Christ Church Cambridge, Cambridge Housing Authority sites, and other community sites. Between December 4 and February 2, the CARE Team engaged with 2,789 community members and distributed supplies (including hand warmers, hygiene kits, toiletries, socks, jackets, and snacks) through their outreach efforts across Cambridge. Per a daily CARE Team Responder survey, responders have reported high average ratings on feelings of safety (4.9/5) and preparedness (4.9/5).

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Respond to non-violent 9-1-1 calls for mental health concerns and well-being checks

- 2. Provide follow-up care to community members receiving service from the CARE Team
 - 3. Positively evolve CARE Team response model as a result of ongoing learning and development.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Individuals served by responders from 9-1-1 calls	n/a	45	480
1	Number referrals from Police, Fire, EMS, and other services	n/a	6	24
2	Individuals served by follow-up care	n/a	15	180
2	Individuals served reporting feeling adequately supported by their responder	n/a	75%	85%
3	Trainings completed	n/a	90	150
3	First responder ride-alongs completed	n/a	96	150
3	Visits to similar community safety programs and conferences	n/a	13	15
4	Community outreach hours completed	n/a	472	500
4	Individuals served via community outreach	n/a	3,920	4,200
4	Number of material goods provided to community organizations and members in need	n/a	1,150	2,500
4	Events sponsored to promote CARE and connect with the community	n/a	18	36

4. Build strong connections to local community organizations and individuals.

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$439,865	\$1,471,830	\$1,975,725
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$100,100	\$399,600	\$1,062,100
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$8,655	\$18,000	\$38,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$41,750	\$24,000	\$15,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$590,370	\$1,913,430	\$3,090,825
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	14	14

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Emergency Communications Department (ECD) serves as the communications and technological link between Fire, Police, Emergency Medical Services (EMS), and mental health support resources for those

who live, work, study, and visit the City of Cambridge. ECD is the vital link between citizens and public safety services, offering high quality, citizen-centered care and the rapid dispatch of public safety and community resources to those who require assistance. The ECD provides excellence in communication and information technology services needed to preserve life, conserve property, and build long-term relationships with the public. The dispatch team is considered the "first, first responder" in the community and is proud to support public safety and community initiatives to enhance services to those who request them.

A team of Emergency Telecommunications Dispatchers (ETDs) operates out of the Emergency Communications Center (ECC). This team of highly skilled public safety professionals handle all 9-1-1 calls, text-to-9-1-1 messages, TTY, after-hours calls for City services, anonymous police "tip" messages, and other routine calls for police, fire, emergency medical, mental health, and community services. In addition to processing calls and requests for service, ETDs dispatch, support, and coordinate Police, Fire, and EMS responses and resources, triage medical and mental health emergencies and route the most appropriate care. They utilize nationally recognized protocols to provide life-saving instructions to citizens as they await the arrival of emergency services, and manage all communications (i.e., radio, telephone, SMS/text, etc.) with public safety and other community departments. For example, ECC staff coordinates the response to several types of incidents, including but not limited to, crimes in progress, traffic/motor vehicle incidents, structure fires, hazardous material emergencies, administrative judicial activities (e.g., summons and court documents), public assistance requests, medical emergencies, and mental health crises. In FY24, the department added a 9-1-1 Clinician to support residents experiencing behavioral health emergencies, supporting those inquiring about mental health resources, de-escalation, re-direction or follow-ups for purposes of stabilization. This initiative was created with the goal of connecting individuals with proactive and continuous systems of care, decreasing the need for 9-1-1 as a reactive means of support.

The Public Safety Information Technology (PSIT) team is tasked with managing and maintaining all systems utilized by Cambridge Public Safety Agencies and the radio infrastructure utilized by all departments across the city. This centralized support effectively streamlines workflow for communications, system security, service delivery, and project management for all technologies used by public safety agencies. The PSIT team supports over 700 users in all their technological needs as well as 16 sites with additional remote radio sites.

ECD is consistently on the forefront of industry best practices and proactively supporting various initiatives throughout the city that extend beyond the daily call of duty. The department also participates in various community initiatives, such as supporting community shelters, senior outreach, public education, vaccine clinics, large-scale drills and exercises, and community events (e.g., Port Pride, Cambridge Carnival, the Cambridge Half Marathon, among several others). Additionally, the department provides information technology and communications support for public safety and other community departments at these events and during significant incidents. As best practices continue to evolve, the department is on the forefront of providing emergency medical dispatch systems, partnering with local hospitals and emergency physicians, to provide the best in telephone medical and mental health assessment and referral to community-based agencies as appropriate. PSIT continues to work with

Emergency Communications <u>Divisions</u> • Communications Center • Public Safety IT departments to provide uninterrupted services, including software applications, wireless and radio communications, network support, and other critical components of public safety infrastructure.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23	FY24	FY25
	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
TAXES	\$9,956,745	\$10,346,540	\$10,930,090
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$9,956,745	\$10,346,540	\$10,930,090
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$8,505,500	\$9,103,725	\$9,868,800
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$902,785	\$903,340	\$964,840
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$24,245	\$65,250	\$70,850
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$18,410	\$25,600	\$25,600
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$9,450,940	\$10,097,915	\$10,930,090
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	58	62	62

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS - COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

MISSION & SERVICES

The Emergency Communications Center (ECC) is a combined police, fire, EMS, and mental health communications center, processing an average of 152 emergency calls and approximately 350 non-emergency calls per day, totaling approximately 181,000 calls and 123,000 calls for service per year. The ECC is the vital link between the public, public safety and community services, serving as the "first, first responder." Emergency Telecommunications Dispatchers (ETDs) provide life-saving instructions, communications support for first responders, and coordinate responses to incidents, ranging from parking complaints to crimes in progress, medical



The 9-1-1 Clinician working alongside a Dispatcher to support residents requesting mental health resources

emergencies, safety mitigation efforts, accidents and structure fires.

Emergency Communications is a trendsetting department throughout the Commonwealth, offering services in compliance with industry standards and best practices while simultaneously keeping respect and compassion for citizens at the forefront. The Emergency Communications Center provides emergency medical call processing procedures for enhanced care for those experiencing a behavioral crisis or those in need of mental health support. The 9-1-1 licensed social worker works alongside dispatchers in the ECC and provides clinical support to callers, connecting them to valuable community resources. When appropriate, callers can be transferred to a behavior health helpline for more personalized care, ensuring the most suitable resources are provided to those who need them.

Emergency Communications administration is committed to continuously evaluating and ensuring that the Department delivers services in accordance with best practices. To that aim, ECC continues to enhance the quality of training for its staff, including education on critical topics, such as diversity, equity, and

inclusion, sexual orientation and gender identity, stress management and reduction techniques, emergency medical dispatch, effective communication strategies, among others. The Department is also committed to investing in new technology to facilitate and enhance the delivery of emergency response services.

The Department is a pioneer in its industry and serves as a resource to other communications centers and public safety entities. ECC staff remain dedicated to maintaining high standards of excellence and professionalism, while ensuring all calls for service are processed efficiently and with care.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Efficiently process calls and dispatch emergency responder units.

- 2. Improve the skills and performance of Emergency Telecommunications Dispatchers (ETD).
- 3. Improve service to the community by taking Teleserve reports over the telephone. The Police Department is providing additional resources to facilitate increased reporting over the phone to assist residents and businesses.
- 4. Increase the use of technology in the daily operations of the ECC to notify and prepare the community as well as aid first responders.
- 5. Promote diversity and inclusion within the Department and throughout the City through policy development, recruitment, and community outreach.

6. To provide callers, residents and their families equitable access to mental health care and parallel interventions and resources, decreasing the need for individuals to use 911 as a reactive means of obtaining care and support in cases when proactive systems of care would better serve them.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Percent of 9-1-1 calls answered within 20 seconds	99.34%	100%	100%
1	Average number of training hours per telecommunicator	44	54	50
1	9-1-1 call abandonment rate	8.7%	7.33%	8%
2	Percent of calls processed in compliance with standards	69%	66.5%	75%
3	Number of Teleserve reports taken over the phone	1,356	712	1,000
4	Number of notifications to the public regarding public safety incidents	2,604	2,792	2,800
5	Number of employee and peer-support network engagement activities	12	14	25
5	Number of initiatives to increase cultural competence within the Department and community engagement and outreach activities	10	8	12
6	Referrals to the 911 Clinician	25	50	100
6	Referral to Community Resources or Interventions: Interactions between 911 Clinician and callers in which goal is referral(s) to an appropriate community resource(s).	25	50	120
6	Brief Interventions: Calls occurring between caller and 911 Clinician to facilitate short-term goals such as de-escalation, re-direction, advocacy, safety planning, and follow-ups for immediate stabilization.	25	50	120
6	Short-term Case Management: Interventions occurring consistently over several weeks facilitated on behalf of the caller or 911 Clinician for purposes of stabilization.	30	75	125

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$6,317,415	\$6,618,050	\$7,135,750
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$307,210	\$287,520	\$220,210
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$18,390	\$29,250	\$30,850
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURES	\$5,390	\$4,000	\$4,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$6,648,405	\$6,938,820	\$7,390,810
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	43	47	47

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS - PUBLIC SAFETY IT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Public Safety Information Technology (PSIT) team consists of highly skilled IT professionals who provide specialized technical services for the Emergency Communications, Fire, and Police Departments. The PSIT team provides systems, data, and application support, including data center management, server, network, and radio infrastructure maintenance as well as all desktop, cyber, and physical security support. The PSIT Help Desk is staffed and provides technical services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year to approximately 700 users in over 16 locations throughout the city, as well as several other remote radio sites. The team services approximately 120 support tickets per week, while managing and coordinating all maintenance and upgrade work for critical and routine operational systems. In addition, the PSIT team works with Police and Fire with



PSIT Radio Team supporting Fire Operations in the field

planning and executing building renovations, business moves as well as supporting temporary sites. Members of the Radio Team are deployed in the field to support radio and technology needs during field operations.

The PSIT team is responsible for the management and implementation of all IT projects for Cambridge Public Safety Departments and continuously monitors and researches innovative technology trends to assist in providing the best service to users and the community.

The team continues to support Police, Fire, and ECD to assist departments in improving business processes through utilization of technology during significant incidents, as well as field operation support. In addition, the unit supports IT and radio needs for the Community Safety Department. As a learning organization, PSIT continues to support CRLS in providing opportunities for internships. The unit also supports students interested in pursuing information technology. Additionally, PSIT supports telework and has offered enhanced remote user support because of increased off-site employee responsibilities during significant incidents and due to changing workforce policies.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **1**. Effectively manage the delivery of public safety technology services.
- **2**. Increase efficiency of PSIT systems and applications.
- 3. Provide high quality customer service to public safety users.
- 4. Guide technology decision-making to ensure consistency with public safety business and City-wide strategic plan.
- 5. Ensure a skilled, responsive, and innovative workforce that keeps current with evolving mission- and department-critical technologies in public safety.
- 6. Improve public safety technology services through professional development of PSIT personnel.

Obj.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Percent of time the Data Center is up and available	99.999%	99.999%	99.999%
1	Percent of time email is up and available	99.999%	99.999%	99.999%
1	Percent of time network services are up and available	99.999%	99.999%	99.999%
1	Percent of time the radio network is up and available	99.999%	99.999%	99.999%
2	Number of innovative or customer-focused technology projects completed	66	30	40
2	Total number of service tickets from users completed per year	3,867	4,000	4,000
4	Percent of completed projects meeting identified City-wide goals and PSIT standards	100%	100%	100%
5	Number of system and application upgrades implemented to increase technological capacity	29	25	30
5	Number of public safety technology safety awareness campaigns for users	30	25	35
6	Percent of completed annual training plans for Department staff	62%	75%	100%
6	Average number of training hours attended per PSIT staff	33	28	30

PUBLIC SAFETY IT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,188,085	\$2,485,675	\$2,733,050
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$595,575	\$615,820	\$744,630
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$5,855	\$36,000	\$40,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$13,020	\$21,600	\$21,600
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,802,535	\$3,159,095	\$3,539,280
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	15	15	15

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The mission of the Cambridge Fire Department (CFD) is to protect the lives and property of the people of Cambridge from fires, natural and manmade disasters, and hazardous materials incidents; to save lives by **Fire Divisions**

- Headquarters & Fire Stations
- Emergency Medical Services Special Operations

providing emergency medical services; to prevent fires through prevention and education programs; to provide defense against terrorist attacks; and to provide a work environment that values cultural diversity and is free of harassment and discrimination.

The Cambridge Fire Department was established by an act of the state legislature on March 17, 1832, with a suppression force of six engines and one ladder truck. The Cambridge Fire Department of 1832 fought fires and performed rescues. Today, the Department is a professional organization with a Class 1 rating. In addition to fire protection, CFD provides paramedic emergency medical service; heavy rescue service; water and ice rescue; confined space, structural collapse, trench, and high-angle rescue; hazardous materials protection; and protection of the environment. In the complexity of today's world, the Cambridge Fire Department has taken on the added responsibility to protect residents against terrorist attacks. To fulfill all these responsibilities effectively, efficiently, and safely, the members of the Cambridge Fire Department continually train, develop skills, and prepare for aggressive action when needed to protect the city.

The Cambridge Fire Department is charged with protection of one of the most densely-populated cities in the country, with approximately 120,000 residents living in a 6.4 square mile area. Infrastructure includes more than four miles of subway, including one of the deepest subway tubes in North America; more than six miles of waterfront; numerous high rise buildings; expansive university, industrial, and mercantile buildings; laboratories and research facilities; and extensive areas of closely grouped, multistory, wood-frame multiple dwellings and apartment buildings.

The Cambridge Fire Department is staffed by 290 sworn members and 10 civilian members. The city is protected by eight engine companies, four ladder companies, one heavy rescue company, two squads and two division chiefs. All Fire Department units are staffed with EMTs (emergency medical technicians) and medical first responders. Five of these fire units include paramedics certified in Advanced Life Support.

The Department is a member of Metrofire, the Boston area fire mutual aid network. 36 cities and towns, as well as Massport, participate in Metrofire, providing mutual support as needed to control major as well as routine emergencies throughout the metropolitan area.

FIRE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,284,995	\$1,186,540	\$1,224,965
Fines & Forfeits	\$6,425	\$83,525	\$3,000
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$196,150	\$160,000	\$160,000
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$12,000
TAXES	\$62,296,605	\$69,130,180	\$73,355,040
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$63,796,175	\$70,572,245	\$74,755,005
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$59,980,205	\$66,565,545	\$71,858,985
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,040,460	\$2,074,520	\$2,074,520
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$714,085	\$626,500	\$626,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$117,160	\$195,000	\$195,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$62,851,910	\$69,461,565	\$74,755,005
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	294	300	300

FIRE - HEADQUARTERS & FIRE STATIONS



Temporary location of Engine One and Ladder One during Headquarters renovation

MISSION & SERVICES

The Cambridge Fire Department is charged with protecting one of the most densely-populated cities in the country. Cambridge has eight fire stations strategically located throughout the city that house eight engines, four ladder trucks, two paramedic squads, and one rescue unit, as well as numerous specialty vehicles, apparatus, division chiefs and equipment. The Department currently has five units that deliver Advanced Life Support (Paramedic) services to the residents and visitors of Cambridge.

The CFD Operating Budget is divided among the eight stations: the Headquarters (491 Broadway), East Cambridge, Inman Square, Lafayette Square, Lexington Avenue, Porter Square, River Street, and Taylor Square/Sherman Street. CFD will continue to work closely with Department Public Works (DPW) staff to make improvements to the eight firehouses. Significant renovations are almost complete to Engine 6 at 176 River Street; Engine 9 at 167 Lexington Avenue was completed in June 2022.

In an ongoing effort to provide a safe and comfortable work environment for the members of the Department, work is underway for apparatus concrete floor slab replacement in the Lafayette

Square Station and Porter Square Station. Repairs have been made to the floor slab in the Inman Square Station.

A comprehensive renovation of Headquarters began in late 2023 and is projected to take two to three years. Headquarters companies were relocated to a nearby temporary facility for the duration of the renovation.

Emergency Preparedness and Coordination (EPAC)

The EPAC Office continues to support the residents of Cambridge through ongoing mitigation, preparation, response, and recovery planning efforts coordinated with local, state, and federal agencies.

During the heat waves in the summer of 2022, EPAC assisted with the opening of a cooling center located at the War Memorial Recreation Center to offer residents relief from the heat. The EPAC Office responded to several emergency scenes to assist displaced occupants with coordinating services from the American Red Cross and other City departments.

EPAC coordinated with state agencies on grant resources to acquire equipment to improve training and physical fitness initiatives within the Department. EPAC also continues to foster strong partnerships with internal and external stakeholders through the Special Event Committee, which helps with planning for large events within the city, such as the Head of the Charles Regatta.

Bureau of Fire Prevention

The Bureau of Fire Prevention has a primary objective to safeguard the lives, welfare, and economy of the community. This is accomplished by ensuring compliance and enforcement of the laws, regulations, and codes pertaining to Fire Prevention. Major functions of the Bureau include reviewing building plans for all life safety systems and inspecting/testing fire alarm, sprinkler, and suppression systems (including any alterations, modifications, or repairs made to existing systems). The Bureau of Fire Prevention reports directly to the Assistant Chief of the Department and is staffed with one Deputy Chief, two Fire Captains, one Fire Lieutenant, and three Firefighters.

The Bureau administers the inspection program for public and private schools, hospitals, hotels, clinics, daycares, theaters, and nursing homes. It also administers and supervises the smoke detector/carbon monoxide inspection program upon the sale of property and coordinates the fire detail program during construction projects and other special cases. Inspectors perform state-mandated inspections of fuel storage tanks, along with issuing and supervising the inspection of flammable storage permits. Restaurants/Nightclubs are inspected in conjunction with the City's License Commission.

Public education is one of the core missions of the Cambridge Fire Department. The Bureau educates the public on ways to protect life and property. The Bureau operates the Student Awareness for Fire Education Program to educate elementary school students on fire safety and the Senior SAFE Program to address unique risks facing older adults.

The Bureau also contains the Fire Investigation Unit, which is mandated by state law to investigate the origin and cause of every fire in the city. This is accomplished by evidence collection, scene reconstruction, and data analysis. Members of the Unit work closely with both local and state law enforcement agencies, as well as the District Attorney's Office, when the cause of a fire is determined to be incendiary.

Fire Suppression Division

The Fire Suppression Division provides first-line defense against fires, including the protection of life, property, and the environment. The Division continues to serve by maintaining a constant state of readiness to respond to all hazards presented. CFD strives to deliver the best service to customers through well trained, dedicated members who believe in a commitment to the community.

The duties of firefighters in the 21st century have expanded to include prevention of fires, provision of pre-hospital emergency medical care at the advanced life support level, and mitigation of incidents involving hazmat releases. Fire personnel are also called upon to rescue people trapped in or by collapsed buildings, elevators, machinery, motor vehicles, or ice and water accidents. As part of the MetroFire Mutual Aid Network, Cambridge Fire Companies regularly respond to surrounding communities to assist when needed.

Firefighters continually participate in an aggressive regimen of training in all facets of their job. Suppression Division members also perform fire prevention and safety field inspections and smoke and carbon monoxide detector installation compliance inspections.

During winter months, local fire companies clear snow and ice from hydrants in their respective neighborhoods.

Technical Services Division

The Technical Services Division (TSD) is responsible for the purchase and maintenance of all equipment required to provide emergency services to the city and its residents. TSD supplies eight fire stations and is responsible for the upkeep of these buildings. TSD coordinates with contractors and other City agencies on all repairs and renovations to all fire stations. TSD also maintains and calibrates the sophisticated sampling devices and meters used to detect hazardous gasses like carbon monoxide and natural gas, to hazardous substances and products and chemicals found in labs and industry.

In addition, a two-person Motor Squad falls under the command of TSD. This squad performs high quality repairs to fire apparatus and other specialty apparatus in a timely fashion.

The Administrative Services Division manages payroll, billing, workers' compensation, and various other administrative and personnel support functions. Staff also play a key role in the administration of CFD's annual budget.

Training Division

The Cambridge Fire Department's training function is divided into three separate divisions: the Fire Training Division, focusing on fire-related training; the Special Operations and Safety (SOPS) Training Division, focusing on firefighter safety and health, hazardous material, technical rescue training for the Marine Unit, and Dive Rescue; and the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Training Division, focusing on medical training.

The Fire Training Division provides fire-related training for all members of the Tire Department. Training includes firefighter strategy, tactics, and communications; building construction; fire behavior; firefighter personal protective equipment; portable fire extinguishers; ropes, webbing, and knots; structural search; victim removal and firefighter survival; forcible entry; ground ladders; tactical ventilation; water supply; fire hose operation; fire streams; fire control; loss control; preservation of the fire scene for fire investigators; fire protection systems; fire and life safety initiatives; and officer training.

CFD EMS Division continues to provide EMS leadership, long term planning, and the development of the EMS system in Cambridge. The EMS Division works closely with field units providing clinical oversight in the field. The EMS Division continues to oversee state licensing, state inspections and certifications and coordinated infection control procedures working closely with the Public Health Department and local hospitals. EMS Division staff lead the tactical medic program that works closely with the Cambridge Police Department. The EMS Division also maintains EMS detail equipment for public events and staffs up to 40 events throughout the year with EMTs and Paramedics.

CFD remains committed to continuous quality improvement, reviewing the report after every dispatch and evaluating the appropriateness and timely delivery of care. The Department investigates complaints,

solicits feedback from field providers for system improvements and works closely with the medical control physician to be at the cutting edge of Emergency Medical Services. Through this model of continuous quality improvement, the Cambridge Fire Department EMS system utilizes innovative and unique equipment, quality training, and strict oversight. The EMS Division also coordinates the majority of first responder, EMT, and paramedic training. The 134 EMT's are provided with the required 40 hours for state recertification, as well as basic life support, protocol updates, and system specific classes. CFD used several simulation labs to provide realistic, lifelike scenario-based training. Members are trained continuously on Rescue Task Force procedures and procedures for mass casualty incidents and infection control techniques. Drills are conducted on a regular basis to keep members prepared for these unforeseen events.

Special Operations includes Hazmat Operations, Technical Rescue, Marine Unit, and Dive Rescue Team. Special Operations provides administrative support to these units ensuring ongoing training and certification. Members responsible for hazmat receive training in new detection technology and refresher training on hazmat equipment. Technical Rescue training covers all technical rescue capabilities and includes training with regional departments in Confined Space Rescue, High Angle Rescue, and Structural Collapse. The Marine Unit, which is comprised of four vessels, conducts regular training with regional partners and provides support for large special events on and around the Charles River. The Dive Rescue Team's primary mission is to provide subsurface rescue and recovery for the City and regional departments. The Dive Rescue Team conducts monthly training to ensure continued certification of its members. Several members of the Cambridge Fire Department are also certified in Surface Water Rescue and serve as a regional response asset within the metro Boston area.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$59,980,205	\$66,565,545	\$71,858,985
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,040,460	\$2,074,520	\$2,074,520
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$714,085	\$626,500	\$626,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$117,160	\$195,000	\$195,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$62,851,910	\$69,461,565	\$74,755,005
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	294	300	300

HEADQUARTERS & FIRE STATIONS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FIRE - EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

MISSION & SERVICES

The Cambridge Fire Department responds to over 7,000 medical emergencies annually providing basic and advanced life support to the community. The Department provides First Responder training to all firefighters; however, most members are Emergency Medical Technicians and many of them are trained to the Paramedic level. Every piece of fire apparatus is staffed and equipped to the Basic Life Support (BLS) level, and five pieces of apparatus are staffed and equipped to Advanced Life Support (ALS) level. Most training takes place internally within the City, and an emphasis is put on training the Department to maintain a level of EMS excellence superior to surrounding communities. Cambridge's cardiac arrest survival rates are 38.6% better than the national average and 13% better than the local EMS region. The Department also boast bystander CPR/AED rates 57% better than the national averages, and 26% better



The CFD bike team at the July 4 fireworks

than this EMS region. The Cambridge Fire Department takes tremendous pride in providing a service that has such a measurable impact on the community.

The EMS Division oversees the Automatic External Defibrillators (AED) in all City buildings and is in the process of working with other City departments to install AED's at 46 public spaces across the city. Each of these AED cabinets is further equipped with Stop the Bleed kits and many of the cabinets have Narcan adjacent to them to help mitigate the opioid epidemic.

Department Paramedics and EMT's staff and support warming shelters, cooling centers, special events, and routinely check on the unhoused community during weather extremes to ensure they are comfortable, and to provide any services they might need. The CFD bike team is out on summer weekends with ALS capabilities with the ability to respond quickly through Cambridge streets and arrive minutes before CFD vehicles can. The bike teams maintain a presence in underground MBTA stations providing assurance to the commuters entering and exiting the city.

FIRE - SPECIAL OPERATIONS

MISSION & SERVICES

Special Operations consists of the HazMat Operations, Technical Rescue, Marine Unit, and Dive Rescue Team. Special Operations provides administrative support to these units ensuring ongoing training and certification. Special Operations has partnered with the IAFF to provide initial HazMat Technician Level training to members and to members of the Brookline Fire Department in March 2023. Members responsible for HazMat receive training in new detection technology and refresher training on HazMat equipment. Technical Rescue training covers all technical rescue capabilities and includes training with Belmont Fire Department in Confined Space Rescue. The Marine Unit conducts regular training with regional partners and provides support for large special events on and around the Charles River. The Dive Rescue Team conducts monthly training to ensure continued certification of its members. Several members of the Cambridge Fire Department are also certified in Surface Water Rescue and serve as a regional response asset to the Metro Boston Urban Area Security Initiative region.

HazMat

Cambridge Fire HazMat is trained to respond and mitigate incidents involving chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear hazards. There are approximately 60 Tier II facilities located within Cambridge. A Tier II facility is required by the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act to submit

an emergency and hazardous chemical inventory form by March 1 of each calendar year to the State Emergency Response Commission, the Local Emergency Planning Committee, and the local fire department. There are also many companies that conduct research within Cambridge as well as chemical laboratories located at MIT and Harvard University. MIT also maintains a nuclear reactor within its campus. The HazMat Unit must be equipped and trained to respond to any emergency incident at any of these facilities. Recent increases of the presence of fentanyl in narcotics has required the HazMat Unit be prepared to respond to these incidents to assist Cambridge Police with identifying the presence of this dangerous drug. The HazMat Unit also assists the Cambridge Police EOD with Special Events in ensuring public safety such as the recent visit to Cambridge by the Royal family. The Cambridge Fire HazMat Unit is also a regional partner that is responsible for responding to Hazardous Material incidents in Brookline, Everett, and Somerville. Recent examples of regional partnerships include assisting Brookline annually with the Cambridge Police EOD for the Boston Marathon and the US Open golf tournament in June 2022.

Tech Rescue

The Department's technical rescue capabilities include High Angle Rescue, Trench Rescue, Confined Space Rescue, and Structural Collapse Rescue. Many Department members are trained to respond to any of the above incidents as part of the Metro Boston Urban Search and Rescue Team. The large number of construction projects currently under way in the city require the department to be prepared to perform a rescue within these construction sites, ranging from removing a victim from a trench in the street to the rescue of a window washer several stories in the air. Rescue Company recently conducted a training at the 600 Main Street construction site with Consigli Construction to demonstrate the Rescue Company's capabilities of removing a victim using high angle rescue equipment.

Dive Rescue/Marine Unit

The Cambridge Fire Marine Unit is made up of several boats with varying capabilities. Marine 1 is a 1500gpm fireboat with the latest in Marine Electronics and fire suppression technology. The vessel has the capabilities to flow foam as needed and is the primary boat used for underwater survey. The Department also uses the boat for deploying oil containment boom. Marine 1 was instrumental is extinguishing the large encampment fire that occurred in October 2023. Without Marine 1, the Department would have had no access to the site of the fire, which had the potential for significantly more damage and injuries. Currently, Marine 1 is the only 1500gpm fireboat on the Charles River. The Department can provide a water supply to shore base units. CFD also provides the only marine firefighting capabilities to other cities along the Charles River, including Boston, Newton, and Watertown.

The Cambridge Fire Dive Team's primary mission is to provide subsurface rescue and recovery for the City and partnering agencies. This is accomplished by utilizing on-duty members of the Fire Department who are trained and certified to national dive rescue standards. Within the city, the Dive Team is activated as part of each water rescue incident. These include calls to rescue people in the water, capsized boats with occupants in distress, people that fell through ice, and vehicles in the water.

Beyond response functions, the Dive Team also provides support for major events in the city and region and assists other City departments with needed functions. This includes providing water rescue and subsurface rescue coverage for the 4th of July celebrations, the Boston Calling festival, and the Head of the Charles Regatta. The team also partners with the Marine Unit to provide occasional coverage for events in Boston Harbor. The team assists the Cambridge Water Department with various inspection and light maintenance tasks in both Fresh Pond and the reservoir in Waltham.

INSPECTIONAL SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Inspectional Services Department (ISD) is responsible for ensuring effective, efficient, fair, and safe enforcement of all laws and City ordinances that pertain to real property as regulated by Massachusetts State Building Code (780 CMR). ISD's responsibilities also encompass the

Inspectional Services Divisions • Board of Zoning Appeal • Inspection & Enforcement • Weights & Measures

Massachusetts State Plumbing, Gas, Electrical, and Mechanical Codes; the Massachusetts Access Board Regulations (521 CMR); the regulation of all weighing and measuring devices in commerce, including required annual inspections; and the provisions of the state Sanitary Code that address inspection of food handling establishments, housing, daycares, swimming pools, lead paint, and asbestos.

ISD enforces the City's Zoning Ordinance, including the Short-Term Rental and Cannabis Establishment ordinances. The Department provides administrative support to the Board of Zoning Appeal and oversees the retention of records related to zoning appeals and building permits. The Department also provides for the oversight of emergency demolition and boarding up of dangerous buildings, as well as emergency inspections required as a result of extreme weather events, utility outages, fires, accidents, and similar events affecting the health and safety of residents and buildings.

ISD continues to work as part of the City's Rodent Task Force to help coordinate a citywide approach to rodent control, with a specific focus on neighborhoods impacted by high rodent activity, to educate residents about mitigation measures and to cite when violations are found. In FY22, ISD began contracting with a private pest control company to provide free exterior residential rodent control at the request of property owners and/or tenants. This contract remains in place.

Over the past year, ISD has made a significant effort to coordinate and communicate with other City departments. Inspectors from ISD conducted training sessions with all CFD Fire Companies to streamline after-hours responses to emergency calls at residences, restaurants, commercial and public buildings. Monthly construction meetings have taken place with representatives from multiple departments attending. The Zoning Division of ISD organized comprehensive training sessions for all newly elected and remaining BZA members after the appointment of new members.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$141,165	\$137,300	\$166,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$17,925	\$17,925	\$17,925
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$56,682,200	\$33,589,750	\$27,364,750
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$283,655	\$125,000	\$125,000
TAXES	(\$33,238,945)	(\$25,466,035)	(\$22,129,060)
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$23,886,000	\$8,403,940	\$5,544,615
Expenditures by Statutory Category			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$4,353,990	\$4,493,210	\$4,964,485
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$199,055	\$561,960	\$561,960
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$54,280	\$17,770	\$18,170
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$4,607,325	\$5,072,940	\$5,544,615
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	30	31	31

INSPECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

INSPECTIONAL SERVICES - BOARD OF ZONING APPEAL

MISSION & SERVICES

ISD's Zoning Division supports the Board of Zoning Appeal (BZA) and provides services to the public. The Division collaborates with other departments in the City regarding enforcement of the Zoning Ordinance and implementation of new ordinances.

The Cambridge Zoning Ordinance regulates the development and use of real property in the City and is controlled by MGL chapter 40A. Building permit applications are reviewed for compliance with the Ordinance prior to the issuance of a building permit. Some uses and/or developments of real property may require relief from the BZA.

The BZA hears requests for variances, special permits, 40B comprehensive permits, and appeals. A variance is required if the proposed use or development is prohibited by the Ordinance. A special permit is required where the proposed use or development is identified by the Ordinance as requiring one. The BZA also hears appeals of zoning determinations made by ISD. All BZA applications, decisions, and transcripts are available online.

In the past year, as the Cambridge City Council adopted new zoning requirements to address the impacts of increased flooding and heat from climate change, the Zoning Division of ISD has significantly intensified its communication efforts. At the forefront of enforcing these changes to the zoning ordinance, the Zoning Division is actively engaging with stakeholders in frequent meetings during counter hours. These meetings guide and educate those affected by the changes, ensuring a thorough understanding of the complex regulations in place.

The Zoning Division coordinated two training sessions for both newly appointed and remaining BZA members. The Division equipped the members with essential materials and delivered a comprehensive presentation that focused on the responsibilities and expectations of the board members.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Conduct zoning meetings and process all applications for zoning relief in an efficient manner in accordance with applicable state laws.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of BZA applications	179	160	160

BOARD OF ZONING APPEAL DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$189,580	\$133,495	\$141,845
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$93,000	\$105,500	\$105,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$282,580	\$238,995	\$247,345
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	2	1	1

INSPECTIONAL SERVICES - INSPECTION & ENFORCEMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Inspection & Enforcement Division performs inspections related to building, electrical, plumbing, gas, sheet metal, mechanical, food establishments, housing, short-term rentals, and other permits. The Department maintains daily open counter hours to answer questions and address concerns by the public. In addition, ISD provides the following services: response to emergency inspection calls 24 hours per day through the City's Emergency Communications center (9-1-1); responses to SeeClickFix service requests in areas under its purview within 48



Members of ISD teaching a training on the Massachusetts Stretch Energy Code and Fossil Fuel Free Construction for contractors

hours; GIS mapping of complaint locations; participation in the task force for alcohol establishment inspections; and sanitary inspection of City festivals to monitor food hygiene.

Building, Electrical, and Plumbing Inspectors enforce the State Building, Electrical, and Plumbing Codes, as well as respond to emergencies and complaints. Sanitary Inspectors enforce the State Sanitary Code at businesses and events. Housing Inspectors inspect residential rental properties for violations and complaints. ISD conducts team inspections of neighborhoods with high rodent activity and has increased inspections of dumpsters. The Department requires ongoing extermination efforts at properties undergoing substantial renovation or new construction.

Permit applications and inspection techniques have evolved over the past year due to recent changes to Electrical, Plumbing, and Building Codes. The new editions of Massachusetts Stretch Energy Codes as well as the adoption of the Fossil Fuel Free Ordinance require ISD staff to update permit applications, educate builders, design professionals, and homeowners, and participate in new continuing education opportunities. New editions of codes, especially energy codes will continue to be updated more frequently than in the past, requiring ISD staff to maintain a dynamic approach to codes and standards.

Rodent Control

Inspectional Services Department staff are committed to reducing the number of rodent sightings in the city. In 2022, ISD assumed management of the City's free rodent baiting program. In 2023, ISD worked with DPW to purchase and implement Smart Box and Smart pipe rodent control.

In the past year, Inspectional services added a new Project Coordinator for Environmental Health position. Coordinating with staff at the Department of Public Works, Cambridge Public Schools, and the Public Health Department, this staff member develops and formulates programs, policies and procedures related to rodent control throughout the city. They manage the City's rodent control contracts, budget, and approvals, and provide oversight to the City rodent control vendor by monitoring reports and field inspections to ensure residents are getting the most effective service to rid properties of rodents.

Residents can report rodent activity via the rodent hotline phone number (617-349-4899) and email (rodents@cambridgema.gov). Residents can also report rodent issues on See Click Fix: a user-friendly website and mobile application for notification of issues to City officials. Since 2022, through collaborative efforts with other City departments, and with the help of the Project Coordinator, Inspectional Services has tracked steady improvement in response time to resident reporting of rodent issues, reduction in See

Click Fix reported rodent sightings, reduction in private rodent baiting numbers, and marked success of Smart Box and Smart Pipe non-rodenticide programs.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Process building permit applications, improve community access to permit information online, and conduct required inspections in a timely and efficient manner.
- 2. Enhance and protect public health and safety by conducting inspections of food handling establishments in accordance with state requirements and by improving community access to inspection reports.
- â
 - 3. Process and respond to resident housing conditions and related complaints in a timely and professional manner.
 - 4. Conduct targeted, proactive inspections in collaboration with the City's rodent control efforts.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of compliance inspections (building permits)	8,170	7,000	7,000
2	Number of compliance inspections and re-inspections	2,466	2,200	2,200
3	Number of inspections (housing complaints)	4,588	5,000	5,000
3	Number of licensed dumpster inspections completed	819	900	900
4	See-Click-Fix rodent sightings	529	475	475
4	Private property rodent control applications	397	275	275
4	Smart trap program rat captures	1,299	1,900	1,900

INSPECTION & ENFORCEMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$4,164,410	\$4,359,715	\$4,822,640
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$104,565	\$452,600	\$452,600
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$54,280	\$17,170	\$17,170
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$4,323,255	\$4,829,485	\$5,292,410
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	28	30	30

INSPECTIONAL SERVICES - WEIGHTS & MEASURES

MISSION & SERVICES

The Weights and Measures Division is charged with ensuring that equity and fairness prevail in the marketplace between the buyer and seller. The Division enforces all laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to the accuracy of weighing and measuring devices used by local business establishments. These devices include taxi meters and new taxi applications, retail motor fuel dispensers, as well as hospital, health clinic, pharmacy, and retail store scales.

The Division also inspects prepackaged food and merchandise for compliance with weight, measure, and labeling requirements, and investigates complaints of inaccurate weight, measure, or count. The Division

uses the National Institute of Standards and Technology's Handbook 44 in its testing of weighing and measuring devices.

Weights and Measures staff respond to and investigate public complaints about inaccurate scales. Duties within the Division have been distributed among Department staff, which has had a positive impact on businesses affected.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Ensure accuracy of weighing and measuring devices through inspection of 100% of devices in the city, including retesting of devices when necessary.
- 2. Maintain inspection of prepackaged food items and inspection of food and retail store scanner systems.
- 3. Continue inspection of taxi meters; one inspection per meter per year is required.
- 4. Regularly test gasoline pump meters.
- 5. Perform spot inspections of scanner systems.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of scales, avoirdupois weights, metric weights, and apothecary weights tested	644	675	690
3	Required taxi meter inspections performed	98	107	117

WEIGHTS & MEASURES DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,490	\$3,860	\$3,860
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$600	\$1,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,490	\$4,460	\$4,860
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

LICENSE COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The License Commission Department is a multifaceted department with an ultimate goal of serving and protecting the public. Within the Department there are the Licensing/Permitting and Pergulating Division License Commission Divisions

Administration
Consumers' Council

Department there are the Licensing/Permitting and Regulating Division and the Consumers' Council Division.

Within Licensing, the Department houses the Board of License Commissioners, the Pole and Conduit (PC) Commission, License Investigators, Hackney Unit, and the staff that provide support to all.

The three-member Licensing Board was created under the Special Acts of 1922 and has been actively protecting Cambridge residents and visitors for more than 100 years. Its unique structure includes the head of the Department and the heads of both the Police and Fire Departments. All three members have extensive experience in public safety matters.

The Licensing Board is responsible for ensuring public safety and service to the common good by licensing and regulating sale and service of alcohol; restaurants; entertainment; taxicabs; livery services; hawker/peddlers; jitneys; lodging houses; dormitories; hotels; garages; open air parking lots; flammable storage facilities; and other businesses. The Board is also tasked with enforcing the Noise Control Ordinance. The Board meets monthly to hear and decide applications, disciplinary matters, and requests related to licensed premises or matters under its purview. The Licensing Board also creates policies, rules, and regulations to protect the public and serve the common good.

The PC Commission includes the head of the Department, the Department of Public Works' Superintendent of Streets, and City Electrician. The PC Commission is tasked with issuing grants of locations for conduits and small cells on the public way. The PC Commission meets monthly to decide whether grants for locations are issued and to discuss any related matters.

License Investigators perform random regulatory inspections as well as targeted inspections and investigations based on complaints as to any matter enforced or regulated by the Board or PC Commission. The Hackney Officer works with the taxi industry and the public to ensure safety for those who travel in Cambridge-licensed taxicabs and livery, and also assists with investigations as they relate to alleged liquor violations. The Licensing staff processes all applications and renewals for annual licenses, one-day licenses or permits, hackney and livery licenses, and perform all administrative tasks associated with the permits and licenses issued by the Department and all business associated with the Board or PC Commission. The Licensing staff also provide customer service to, and answer inquiries from applicants, the public, internal staff, and licensees/permittees.

The Consumers' Council Division provides services to the residents of Cambridge and neighboring municipalities as assigned by the Massachusetts Attorney General's Office. The Consumers' Council works diligently to educate the public on how to be smart consumers and assists in resolving business practices issues encountered by consumers.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$32,450	\$33,000	\$33,000
Fines & Forfeits	\$23,900	\$12,000	\$12,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$65,000
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$2,545,375	\$2,552,060	\$2,496,760
TAXES	(\$51,460)	(\$900,575)	(\$597,020)
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$2,615,265	\$1,761,485	\$2,009,740
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,335,270	\$1,536,180	\$1,957,700
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$20,060	\$41,860	\$44,520
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,200	\$3,900	\$7,520
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,356,530	\$1,581,940	\$2,009,740
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	11	12	12

LICENSE COMMISSION - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The mission of the Department is to support, educate and regulate businesses in a way that allows them to thrive without adversely impacting public safety and the quality of life of the residents or visitors of Cambridge. The Board maintains constant communication with its licensees and permittees and provides educational material and reminders of current laws and regulations. Inspections of regulated businesses are conducted on a random basis by the License Investigators as well as in conjunction with other public safety departments. Investigations are performed based upon complaints and perceived or known public safety issues. The intent of inspections or investigations is to ensure licensees/permittees are operating in accordance with the law and within the conditions of their licenses/permits and that they are taking proper measures to avoid infractions. They are also used to educate businesses about proper practices.

The License Investigators also spend a significant amount of time patrolling the City to ensure compliance with the Noise Ordinance, and investigating and responding to noise complaints. Noise complaints are related to leaf blowers, trash pick-up, deliveries, entertainment, equipment, and construction. There are many noise complaints received, however, which are not actionable due to state or municipal law provisions, lack of jurisdiction or lack of evidence. For example, in calendar year 2023, the Department received approximately 448 noise complaints, of which only approximately 169 related to a matter regulated by the City's Noise Ordinance and under the Department's purview. Regardless, all noise complaints are evaluated and responded to, and when actionable, presented to the Board. When the Board finds that a noise violation has occurred, it can issue fines of up to \$300 per violation. The Board has been very deliberate in using and issuing fines and involving property owners when necessary to curb continued violations at a location.

The License Investigators' increased patrols in the City, and the boom in construction activity in the City, have resulted in an increase of Special Noise Variances applications to allow construction outside allowable hours. The Board, which evaluates over 100 Special Noise Variance applications per year, takes special care when deciding whether to grant them as it needs to balance the undue hardship of not

granting one to the applicant with the adverse impact of granting it on the community. It is imperative for the Board to hear from the community prior to a request for a variance; this input informs the Board's decision either to deny the variance, modify it, or grant it with conditions. Therefore, the Department continues to proactively work internally to improve the community input process, communicate with other departments involved in the process, and actively seeks information from state agencies when necessary to ensure the need for the work to be performed outside allowable hours.

The Hackney Division is charged with oversight of licensed Cambridge taxicabs, as well as licensed livery vehicles in Cambridge and out-of-town taxicabs illegally picking up customers in the city. The attrition as to the industry has plateaued and there are approximately 90 active medallions in the City of Cambridge and approximately 278 drivers. The Hackney Division is focused on supporting and elevating the taxi industry. Therefore, it works to ensure that during special events in the City there are dedicated stations for taxis, and are constantly monitoring taxi designated areas to ensure they are not being taken over by non-licensed vehicles. There is continued licensing and support of the use of soft meters and dispatch companies. In addition, based upon a request by the Hackney industry, the Board will work on whether to increase fare prices which have not changed in over 10 years.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Proactively inspect businesses to ensure compliance with any public safety order, state law, policy or municipal ordinance.
- 2. Proactively inspect businesses to ensure proper operation, including proper service and sale of alcohol.
- 3. Work with the Information Technology Department to update applications and permits in the ViewPoint permitting system based on updates of the law and feedback received from users.
- 4. Continue to work with the Inspectional Services and Fire Departments to streamline the renewal process for licensees and provide a faster and more efficient method of renewal.
- **5.** Continue engaging other City Departments to cross-reference data to effectively reduce repeat noise offenses.
- **6** Provide access to any educational materials, rules or regulations in multiple languages.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,081,360	\$1,268,000	\$1,543,650
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$17,565	\$38,220	\$41,020
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,200	\$2,400	\$6,020
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,100,125	\$1,308,620	\$1,590,690
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	9	9	9

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

LICENSE COMMISSION - CONSUMERS' COUNCIL

MISSION & SERVICES

The Consumers' Council is the local consumer protection agency for residents of Cambridge, Somerville, Waltham, Arlington, Belmont, and Watertown. The Consumers' Council works in cooperation and under the rules, regulations and procedures as set by the Massachusetts Attorney General's Office. To receive the assistance of the Consumers' Council, the consumer must file a complaint directly with the Attorney General's Office. The Attorney General's Office then evaluates the complaint and assigns it to a local consumer protection agency or itself. Only complaints assigned to Cambridge by the Attorney General's Office can be handled by the Consumers' Council staff. In handling a complaint, the Consumers' Council staff provide free of charge assistance to the complainant and assist communication between the complainant and the business to try to resolve the matter outside of court. Consumers Council staff cannot force any business to cooperate and cannot mediate complaints or provide legal advice.

Aside from handling complaints, Consumers' Council hosts a variety of events and meetings wherein it provides resources, support, and education on consumer matters, including trending fraud schemes and scams. One of the larger events hosted is Shred Day, which is done twice per calendar year. Each Shred Day attracts an average of 300 Cambridge residents, enabling them to shred information in bulk, for free, to avoid identity theft. The event is also used as an opportunity to educate residents on how to be a smart consumer. Shred Day is open to anyone, including residents of nearby areas and City staff.

The Consumer's Council staff is comprised of two full time members and rotating interns from area universities. Due to the elimination of other consumer council offices in the state, the Attorney General's Office heavily relies on the City of Cambridge's office to assist affected consumers. Consumers' Council handled approximately 349 cases in 2021, 478 cases in 2022, and 553 cases in 2023. Therefore, the Consumers' Council office will be working on keeping the intern positions filled throughout the year. In addition, to better the consumer experience and provide conclusions to cases in a more effective manner, the Consumers' Council will implement case management strategies, such as creating timelines for processing and closing cases.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Sponsor consumer education events and activities to empower residents to be smart consumers and problem solvers through learned self-help strategies and information about their consumer rights. Where possible, structure educational activities for the elderly.
- 2. Partner with other City departments, state agencies, and consumer organizations to provide individual consumer assistance or act on behalf of groups of consumers or all consumers in general.

Obj.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Citywide shred days for Cambridge residents and significant website additions	2	2	2
2	Number of joint events sponsored with other City departments, nonprofit organizations, and state agencies	15	15	20
2	Number of events hosted by national consumer agencies in which the Consumers' Council participated	3	2	3

3. Implement strategies to reduce the number of open cases per month.

CONSUMERS' COUNCIL DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$253,910	\$268,180	\$414,050
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,495	\$3,640	\$3,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$256,405	\$273,320	\$419,050
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	3	3

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Cambridge Police Department (CPD) is committed to being on the forefront of police reform, procedural justice, diversity, equity, and inclusion. The Department provides Cambridge residents and visitors with the highest level of professional public safety services, while remaining focused on the health and well-being of the overall community through its dedicated, compassionate, and problem-solving employees.

Beyond its people, the strength of the organization lies in its collaborative approach which combines the effectiveness of community and problemoriented policing. The Department's approach is to identify an individual who needs help, connect with them, and direct them to resources they need. The aim is to divert them from the criminal justice system whenever possible.

With a heightened attention on policing and reform, the Department continues to focus on enhancing trust and legitimacy in the community by working closely with residents and local partners in an equitable, impartial, transparent, and consistent manner. The Department has made

Police Divisions

Leadership

- Commissioner's Office
- Procedural Justice
- Planning, Budget & Personnel
- Professional Standards

Operations

- Patrol
- Tactical Operations
- Traffic Enforcement

Support Services

- Administration
- Criminal Investigations
- Family and Social Justice
- Technical Service
- Training

progress on police reform by adding new processes, tools, technology, and strengthening existing processes or services. This is demonstrated in the Department's FY25 objectives and performance measures.

In FY24, the Police Executive Research Forum (PERF) completed its review of the officer-involved shooting (OIS) on January 4, 2023. The review included the Department's policies, procedures, and trainings relating to use of force, de-escalation, critical-incident response, and use of less lethal response. PERF's entire report is available on the Department's website: www.cambridgema.gov/cpd. Overall, the report found that CPD's policies and training are strong but identified opportunities for strengthening them with some modifications.

During FY24 CPD's command staff and officers completed enhanced de-escalation training to update previous training. Integrating Communications, Assessment, and Tactics (ICAT) is researched based de-escalation training. ICAT gives officers the tools for defusing critical incidents by slowing the situation down. Cambridge Police Officers first received ICAT training in 2019. This refreshed training is designed specifically to assist officers in responding to situations involving individuals in mental or situational crisis where the subject is unarmed or armed with something other than a firearm. The Department added additional less lethal launchers to its cruisers and continues to evaluate additional less lethal tools. The Department has also trained officers to dispatch multiple non-lethal launchers to a scene.

The Procedural Justice Dashboard was launched in FY24 and is updated quarterly. This publicly available dashboard provides the community with the ability to see how the Department and its Officers are interacting with the public through refined data. The Department is working with a third-party agency to analyze and understand the data with an aim to improve outcomes wherever possible by addressing any potential vulnerabilities or disparities from the data and develop harm reduction strategies.

In FY24, the Department also began to implement a co-responder model, which will allow a licensed clinician to respond to mental health calls with officers. Co-response models are found to help with diversions, reduce transportations to hospital ERs and can help reduce the number of re-occurring calls.

The Department's commitment to using Body Worn Cameras is also moving forward intentionally with implementation anticipated in early FY25.

The Department has been proactively and voluntarily working to strengthen existing policies as well as identifying new ones through a multi-year Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies (CALEA) process. Achieving CALEA Accreditation, considered the gold standard for public safety agencies, is one of the many examples that reflects the Department's continued commitment to the development and professional delivery of services through a lens of procedural justice.

The Department continues to support the Community Safety Department and other organizations that offer alternative responses to non-emergencies to help ensure their success. Furthermore, the Department will remain committed to improving the delivery of services and building trust with the community.

For a detailed explanation of CPD's core values and the Department's commitment to the community, please visit CPD's website at www.cambridgema.gov/cpd.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,428,185	\$1,389,255	\$839,355
FINES & FORFEITS	\$2,734,275	\$2,749,275	\$2,793,925
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$856,605	\$856,605	\$856,605
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$129,730	\$131,565	\$128,565
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$86,450	\$65,000	\$70,000
TAXES	\$68,022,290	\$72,963,490	\$76,257,380
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$73,257,535	\$78,155,190	\$80,945,830
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$75,393,795	\$73,888,575	\$76,541,955
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$3,027,760	\$3,236,330	\$3,238,875
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$375,890	\$374,995	\$382,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$719,395	\$740,500	\$782,500
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$79,516,840	\$78,240,400	\$80,945,830
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	334	334	334

POLICE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

POLICE - COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

MISSION & SERVICES

The Office of the Commissioner is responsible for overseeing the day-to-day operation of the Department, implementing short- and long-term strategic plans, and creating its vision for the future. Led by the Officer of the Commissioner, the Department is committed to working with community partners, residents, and other law enforcement agencies to exchange and receive information regarding concerns, often in real time, to ensure neighborhood safety, integrity and wellness. Under the direction of the Commissioner, the Department has embarked on several initiatives to help enhance accountability, transparency, and community relationships.



Commissioner Elow at Peace Walk in the Port neighborhood

As part of this effort, Commissioner Elow instituted a community advisory group to work with her and the executive team on strategic priorities, timely issues, and opportunities for community input prior to delivery of programs and/or information. During FY24 the group has begun planning for a number of community engagement-related trainings aimed at improving relationships between the Department and the community. Also in FY24, the Department added more less lethal tools in it cruisers, launched a procedural justice dashboard, began the process of implementing Body Worn Cameras, and a co-responder pilot.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Maintain continued progress with respect to police reform by implementing additional layers of oversight, new processes, tools and technology, and strengthening policies and procedures.
- 2. Continuously work to improve trust and confidence in the Department through outreach, building strong relationships with Cambridge residents, businesses, faith communities, and universities through outreach, collaborations, and open communication.
- 3. Continue to enhance the Department's Procedural Justice Dashboard that was launched in FY24 featuring CPD's traffic stop, arrest, and summons data.

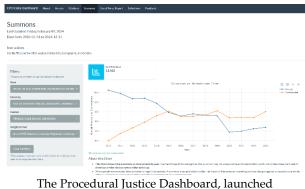
Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$6,468,230	\$535,705	\$535,370
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$446,320	\$407,150	\$487,850
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$306,060	\$312,025	\$312,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$7,220,610	\$1,254,880	\$1,335,720
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	3	2	2

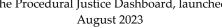
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

POLICE - PROCEDURAL JUSTICE

MISSION & SERVICES

The Office of Procedural Justice focuses on proactively monitoring data relating to policecommunity interactions for indications of possible racial profiling, racially biased policing, or use of force incidents, as well as assessing the Department's compliance with statutes, ordinances, and regulations aimed at mandating accountability. The Office helps demonstrate CPD's commitment to increasing equity, transparency, accountability, and introspection.





Procedural Justice is based on four central principles: treating people with dignity and respect; giving community members a voice during encounters; being neutral in decision-making; and conveying trustworthy motives. Procedurally just policing is essential to the development of goodwill between police and communities.

The Office of Procedural Justice released an initial Procedural Justice Dashboard in FY24. This publicly available dashboard allows the community to filter data and charts by race, ethnicity, neighborhood, month, and year, as far back as 2006 for arrests and 2010 for traffic citations and summonses. The Dashboard is updated automatically every quarter. Annual use of force reports are also available to the public through this dashboard. The Office of Procedural Justice plans to continue to expand the level of detail of data publicly shared through the Dashboard.

The Department has partnered with an independent agency to review the dashboard, data, and analysis methodologies with an aim of improving outcomes where possible by addressing any potential vulnerabilities or disparities from the data and develop harm reduction strategies. The agency will also assist with a community engagement process to identify potential drivers and risks for policing inequities.

Once up and running, the Body Worn Camera Unit will likely be housed in the Office of Procedural Justice.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Provide increased data transparency to the Cambridge community through enhanced accountability and introspection. Use metrics that are both informative and procedurally just.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$214,955	\$252,855	\$507,300
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$214,955	\$252,855	\$507,300
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	2	2

PROCEDURAL JUSTICE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

POLICE - PLANNING, BUDGET & PERSONNEL

MISSION & SERVICES

The primary functions of the Office of Planning, Budget & Personnel are to support the Office of the Commissioner by maintaining sound hiring practices that promote diversity, equity, inclusion, and belonging. The Office is also responsible for preparing and monitoring the budget, providing strategies for project management of Department initiatives, and reinforcing the Department's system of accountability and transparency.

The Office continues to recruit Police Officer and Cadet candidates through various methods focused on recruiting young residents and enhancing the Department's diversity, including community engagement, internships, work-study programs, and other agencies supporting employment. In addition,



A police exam prep session hosted by the Department ahead of the March 2024 exams

the Office works with the Professional Standards Unit to coordinate the process for hiring new Police Officers.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **1**. Refine a strategic plan that encompasses a mission and vision for the Department that is invested in working together with the community to solve problems, build public trust and legitimacy, increase transparency and accountability, and adopt procedural justice as the guiding principle for internal and external policies and practices.
- 2. Continue to promote diversity, equity, and inclusion in the Department's recruitment efforts.

3. Provide unique volunteer and employment programs designed specifically for young residents interested in a career in public safety.

PLANNING, BUDGET & PERSONNEL DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$852,140	\$920,340	\$1,203,135
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$100,015	\$78,725	\$79 <i>,</i> 550
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$55,000	\$47,970	\$55,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,007,155	\$1,047,035	\$1,337,685
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	8	8	8

POLICE - PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

MISSION & SERVICES

support of CPD's mission improve In to transparency, the Professional Standards Unit conducts audits inspections; and monitors compliance with Department policies, procedures, and City Ordinances; and assesses the quality of services provided by CPD. The Unit also receives, processes, and investigates community complaints about Police Officer conduct and oversees staff investigations regarding other allegations of police misconduct. To maintain the public's trust and the



CPD personnel and community partners participating in a trauma-informed law enforcement training

Department's integrity, the Unit conducts immediate and objective investigations into all complaints. The City also has an independent Police Review and Advisory Board (PRAB) that receives complaints, reviews policies, and makes recommendations to the Police Commissioner. The Professional Standards Unit is, in most cases, the investigative body for PRAB.

Another key function of the Professional Standards Unit involves facilitating proactive communication regarding Police Officer performance through mediation, counseling, and intervention. An "Early Intervention System" is utilized to help identify officers who might benefit from additional training, retraining, and/or counseling and to identify any departmental policies in need of review. The Professional Standards Unit is also responsible for conducting all public safety background investigations for the Police Department, Emergency Communications Department and Public Safety Information Technology.

The Accreditation Unit is also housed within the Professional Standards Unit. The purpose of the Accreditation Unit is to review and rewrite all the Department's policies and procedures, rules and regulations, and code of conduct through the lens of procedural justice. The Department expects to issue this policy manual in 2024. The Accreditation Unit is currently in the process of seeking accreditation through the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, Inc. (CALEA), which is the gold standard for accreditation in public safety and demonstrates the Department's commitment to continued development and provision of professional public safety services. The Department's goal is to achieve CALEA accreditation in early FY25.

The Professional Standards Unit is also tasked with providing disciplinary records for all sworn officers, certification applications for new officer hires, and re-certification documentation for current officers to the Massachusetts Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) Commission. In 2024, the Professional Standards Unit is tasked with submitting updated disciplinary records to POST for all sworn officers, certification applications for all Cambridge student officers in the Cambridge-Northeastern Police Academy, and re-certification documentation for all sworn officers with the last names ending Q-Z.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Continue to uphold the integrity of the Police Department through a thorough review of policies, processes, and incidents. Maintain transparency between CPD and the community.
- 2. Continue to enhance accountability in policing through implementation of new standards as established by the Massachusetts Peace Officer Standards and Training Commission.

3. Issue the Department's new policies and procedures, rules and regulations, and conduct and complete the CALEA accreditation process.

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,683,130	\$1,510,880	\$1,526,135
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$10,000	\$9,000	\$9,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,693,130	\$1,519,880	\$1,535,135
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	6	6

POLICE - PATROL



Bike Patrol Officers joining the community for the Cambridge Bow Tie Bike Ride

MISSION & SERVICES

As CPD's primary and most visible staff resource, the Operations Division is responsible for prevention of crime, apprehension of offenders, recovery of stolen property, regulation of non-criminal activity, and maintenance of peace in the community. Police Officers are assigned throughout the city to connect with and foster positive relationships with community members, increase visibility, and enforce the laws of the Commonwealth.

Patrol Officers in the Operations Division respond to emergency and non-emergency calls for service and perform proactive assignments addressing quality of life concerns, including enforcing traffic laws and patrolling City parks and playgrounds. The Central and Harvard Square Unit within Operations is made up of officers who have well-established relationships with people experiencing quality-of-life issues in the Squares. Officers have increased their outreach efforts and presence and continue to work with residents and businesses to address the quality-of-life issues in those areas. Since 2017, Officers have used Narcan to save 214 lives. Officers also work with the Clinical Support Unit to help guide people to the services they need.

The Department also works to address gun violence in the community by working with impacted neighborhoods. As a result of this collaborative data driven approach the Department continues to use strategies which involve directed patrols, walking routes, community engagement, events, and collaborations with partners such as the Cambridge Housing Authority, the Margaret Fuller House, and Pentecostal Tabernacle. Gun violence in Cambridge decreased by 57% during calendar year 2023 from the previous year. The Port specifically saw a 20% reduction of gun violence incidents in 2023.

Through detailed analysis of crime trends and partnerships with the Support Services Division and the community, Patrol Officers are deployed to specific locations to maximize their effectiveness. Officers utilize de-escalation techniques, mental health intervention, and other alternatives to the criminal justice system when appropriate to help ensure safe and just outcomes. Officers are provided with training such as Crisis Intervention Training and ICAT (Integrating Communications, Assessment, and Tactics), which is designed to provide the highest possible level of service, particularly to the most vulnerable populations. Day Patrol and Night Patrol Sections work seven days a week, 365 days a year, to keep the community safe.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Provide professional and procedurally just public safety services to residents through suppression and prevention of crime and apprehension of offenders. Continue to work to foster trust and build relationships between officers and the community.
- 2. Increase presence in locations where quality of life issues are most prevalent through a combination of park and walk assignments (police visibility at a particular location) and directed patrols (police presence at a location to address specific Community concerns).
 - 3. Apply non-traditional response techniques, including de-escalation, mental health intervention, and other alternatives to the criminal justice system when appropriate to provide officers with options that help ensure safe and just outcomes.

(Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
	1	Number of Part 1 crimes reported (Note: Part 1 crimes are those considered by the FBI to be the most serious. They include violent crimes and property crimes.)	3,209	3,200	3,100
	1	Average number of days between identified Part 1 crime patterns and the elimination of the pattern by an arrest, summons, or diversion following increased patrol presence	19	20	17
	2	Number of directed patrols to address qualify of life issues	36,525	39,000	40,000

PATROL DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$40,685,405	\$43,655,590	\$43,531,070
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$14,110	\$17,000	\$19,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$40,699,515	\$43,672,590	\$43,550,070
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	188	189	189

POLICE – TACTICAL OPERATIONS

MISSION & SERVICES

The Tactical Operations Division consists of four units that provide a ready response to situations beyond the capabilities of normally equipped and trained CPD personnel. The four units include the Explosive Ordnance (EOD) Unit, Special Response Team (SRT), Tactical Patrol Force (TPF), and Crisis Negotiations Team (CNT).

The primary mission of the EOD Unit is to ensure the safety of residents involving all explosive-related devices. The Unit is on-call 24 hours a day and includes five full-time bomb technicians and five Together, explosive detection canines. the Department's Bomb Technicians and canines serve as regional assets and are frequently called to assist other communities. They are responsible for handling, transporting, and rendering safe all explosive items within Cambridge. The Unit also supports various events throughout the city, and mutual aid requests from other cities and towns. All bomb technicians are certified by the FBI at a rigorous



A member of the EOD unit introduces the K9 Tony to a resident

six-week training school. Once certified, each technician must complete 24 hours of training each month to maintain their certification. Additionally, four part-time bomb technicians work in other units and divisions within the Department.

The SRT is a highly trained and highly disciplined tactical team that can respond to any major crisis within the city. Its primary mission is to resolve high-risk incidents such as hostage situations, high-risk search and arrest warrants, and barricaded suspects while emphasizing the sanctity of life and using the least force necessary to achieve safe outcomes.

In addition to their tactical responsibilities, the SRT provides proactive programming to houses of worship, hospitals, daycares, and residential and commercial properties. The Civilian Response to Active Shooter/Critical Incident Program is a customized active shooter walkthrough of a property emphasizing the key elements of the "Run Hide Fight" Active Shooter Federal Program. The Senior Search and Rescue Program uses data collected to mainly search for people who suffer from dementia.

The TPF consists of approximately 50 officers whose responsibility is to respond to major events or citywide mobilizations. They are highly trained personnel that specialize in managing and ensuring the safety of large crowds. The TPF is one of the most frequently used units within the Department. In most instances, the team is deployed on bicycles. The TPF is deployed for all major festivals, gatherings, or protests, and provides perimeter security during special events, including visits by the President, Vice President, and foreign Heads of State.

The CNT consists of specially trained officers who are prepared to handle complex negotiations during crisis situations. Their mission during every call-out is to bring a peaceful resolution to a potentially violent situation. The preferred response to a critical incident for someone in crisis is to use de-escalation and non-violent solutions to steer the situation to a peaceful outcome that the person in crisis previously

thought impossible. The negotiation process is conducted by a team of officers who have received training from the FBI in negotiation and active listening techniques. Through their training, the team strives to resolve incidents peacefully and reduce the use of force with fewer injuries to officers, suspects, and the public. Although the negotiation process is not tactical in nature, careful planning and strategies are coordinated with tactical units, such as the Special Response Team. Negotiators are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. It should be noted that when the Special Response Team is deployed, the Crisis Negotiation Team is called in to assist.

In 2023, The Special Response Team participated in active shooter exercises and responded to four (4) barricaded individuals, each resulting in a peaceful outcome. Also, they provided security for 12 large-scale events including the July 4th fireworks celebration, Boston Marathon, Head of Charles, and other events. This is in addition to providing dignitary protection to foreign heads of state that visit the city. Lastly, the SRT team assisted federal, state, and local partners with the security for high-level source moves four times this past year.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Conduct outreach events and trainings to enhance the level of community preparedness for critical incidents

TACTICAL OPERATIONS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,286,375	\$1,395,055	\$1,261,505
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$67,655	\$105,900	\$104,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$14,830	\$15,000	\$15,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$95,000	\$95,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,368,860	\$1,610,955	\$1,475,505
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	5	5

POLICE - TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Traffic Enforcement Unit (TEU) conducts enforcement and education with the goal of reducing harm to those traveling in and through Cambridge and educating all roadway users about safety. Areas of enforcement focus include speeding, pedestrian safety, bicycle lane violations, distracted driving, and red-light violations. Education efforts around traffic and road safety also focus on hot spots and traffic infractions that frequently contribute to serious injury crashes and traffic congestion. Locations for education and enforcement are determined by collision data, community feedback, and in coordination with other City agencies. Educational efforts also focus on helping pedestrians, bicyclists and motorists adjust to infrastructure changes throughout the city, as part of the TEU's and City's continued commitment to Vision Zero. This includes maintaining a high visibility when these infrastructure changes occur so that the public can speak with the officers directly and attending community meetings to receive feedback from the community after these Vision Zero infrastructure changes have occurred. Just one example of the outreach performed by the TEU is the introduction of "No Left Turn" signs at Walker Street and Linnaean Street, and Garden Street and Robinson Street in June of 2023. Officers were stationed



A member of the TEU explaining what the Unit's work to a resident

at each intersection during the evening commutes, when the turn is prohibited, to guide and educate motorists on the new traffic patterns.

Officers in the TEU investigate crashes where there is death, serious bodily injury, or significant property damage. Investigations involve diagramming crime scenes, reviewing physical or video evidence and interviewing victims or witnesses. These investigations may involve working with other agencies, including the State Police, the Middlesex District Attorney's Office, and other City agencies such as Traffic, Parking, and Transportation and Public Works. These investigations help to ensure accountability for those responsible for the crash and some measure of justice for victims and their families, as well as helping to determine if road design could be improved to enhance safety for all roadway users.

Members of the Unit ensure traffic safety at major incidents, including fires, large crime scenes, and protests, and provide dignitary protection to national and international officials visiting the city. The TEU is pivotal in ensuring traffic safety at many events within the city that attract large crowds, such as the 4th of July, the Cambridge Carnival, and the HONK! Parade. In addition, the TEU includes Traffic Supervisors, whose main responsibility is ensuring the safety of school children at various intersections and crossings throughout Cambridge. Officers assigned to the TEU will fill in for these Traffic Supervisors when locations are unfilled, to ensure students cross safely while walking to school. Finally, members of the TEU are trained in child passenger safety and regularly help members of the public with inspection and safe installation of child car seats.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Provide the highest level of law enforcement and public safety services to motorists, pedestrians, and bicyclists in Cambridge.
- 2. Continue to support the City's Vision Zero objectives using sound data analysis and respond with enhanced data-driven enforcement strategies in collaboration with other City agencies.
 - 3. Continue working to reduce crash rates and severity by focusing on education and enforcement at high crash locations.

4. Continually train new and veteran officers on enforcement and education efforts that focus on harm reduction.

OBJ.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of reportable crashes citywide	1,479	1,796	1,500
1	Number of bicycle crashes citywide	125	174	150
1	Number of assignments for bicycle lane violations citywide	1,321	782	800
1	Number of tickets issued by CPD for bicycle lane violations citywide	824	916	800
1	Number of written citations for crosswalk violations citywide	200	170	180
1	Number of citations for speeding violations	532	858	700
1	Number of assignments for speeding violations	374	400	450
1	School crossing assignments performed by TEU to supplement school crossing guards	472	750	800

TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$4,036,030	\$4,607,800	\$4,692,530
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$9,060	\$9,600	\$8,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$4,045,090	\$4,617,400	\$4,701,030
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	17	17	17

POLICE - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Administration Section processes and coordinates all CPD support services. Various units within this Section oversee services such as property and evidence, records, fleet maintenance, off-duty officer and retiree details and the court prosecutor's office.

The Property and Evidence Unit plays a crucial role in maintaining the integrity and safety of all items that come under the jurisdiction of CPD. This includes securing physical evidence from criminal cases, safeguarding the personal belongings of prisoners, and ensuring the safekeeping of lost items. This unit is committed to maintaining the highest standards dictated by state law.

The Records Unit is a team of professional staff responsible for two primary functions in the Police Department. They efficiently maintain records of all police activities, incident reports, and firearms licenses while working with the public and City agencies to provide accurate information.

The Fleet Maintenance Unit is responsible for maintaining the entire CPD fleet. In support of the City's Clean Fleet Initiative and Climate Action Plan, which aims to reduce the City's greenhouse emissions, the Department added two electric vehicles (EV) in FY24, replacing older, more fuel-inefficient vehicles. This brought the total number of EV's in the Department's fleet to five. These electric vehicles are assigned to the Traffic Enforcement Unit, Criminal Investigations and Operations (in administrative assignments). As part of its continued effort, the Department plans to replace more of its existing internal combustion engines with renewable energy alternatives. The City has prioritized installing the first level 3 charger at the CPD.



Young residents inspecting one of the Department's electric vehicles

The Detail Office collaborates with vendors in the city to appoint off-duty and Special Police Officers (retired police officers) to construction sites across the city to enhance the safety of the commuting public. The Detail Office also assigns officers to security details at private companies. All work performed by off-duty officers comes at no cost to the Department and generates revenue for the city.

The Court Prosecutor's Office is the principal liaison between CPD and the court system. It is also responsible for officer scheduling and accountability for all court events and public information.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Support overall CPD operations in managing records and increasing efficiency in the business process. Continue to improve the customer experience through technology, enhanced customer service, and management of vendor accounts.
 - 2. Continue to explore additional opportunities to expand the use of Electric Vehicles (EVs) and other non-gas alternatives within the Department's fleet.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$4,009,340	\$4,148,560	\$4,329,785
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,772,985	\$1,955,945	\$1,859,790
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$719,395	\$645,500	\$687,500
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$6,501,720	\$6,750,005	\$6,877,075
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	24	24	24

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

POLICE - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

MISSION & SERVICES

The Investigations Criminal Section (CIS) investigates all serious crimes committed in the city, including murder, sexual assault, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, felony larceny, and cybercrime. The Section uses a report review, case management system to support survivors of crime with follow-up communication to include phone calls, etc., to offer resources and provide status updates. Attention is focused on the survivors and victims through a trauma-informed approach. All efforts are made to ensure that resolution is communicated, and resources are provided to improve overall survivor services and support.

The Cyber/Electronic Crimes Unit is tasked with investigating financial and cyber-based crimes targeting the residents and businesses of Cambridge.



Domestic violence vigil outside City Hall

These crimes include cryptocurrency, online scams, elder fraud, crimes against children, financial and other computer-based crimes. The Unit is also involved with the collection and the examination of digital evidence, tracing the movement of cryptocurrency funds from victims, and assisting other members of the Department with various investigations.

The CIS continues to collaborate with other units as well state and federal regional partners to reduce gun violence and present cases for prosecution. The Department continues to develop strategies in collaboration with community partners to proactively address issues around gun violence.

CIS works with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies in combating illegal narcotic distribution networks and works to divert substance abusers into appropriate treatment options. Through partnerships with the Middlesex County District Attorney's Office, Cambridge Public Health Department, and Cambridge Prevention Coalition, CPD serves as an approved controlled substance collection site for residents of Cambridge. The anonymous drop box for controlled substances is located on the first floor of the Robert W. Healy Public Safety Facility.

CPD has formulated a comprehensive strategy to collaborate with community partners to reduce the number of overdoses in the community. Together with the Family and Social Justice Section (FSJS), CIS works with social service providers, community leaders, and other law enforcement agencies to prevent serious and chronic offenders from engaging in criminal behavior. The core philosophy is that offenders can be reformed with proper support, services, and community engagement.

The Crime Scene Unit processes crime scenes, evidence, and fingerprint classifications. The Unit again achieved national accreditation standards for its latent print lab.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- .
- 1. Continue the collaboration with the District Attorney's Office regarding the Emerging Adult Diversion Program, designed to work with young people as an alternative to prosecution.

- 2. Continue to enhance the training, certifications, and equipment for the Cyber/Electronic Crimes Unit to ensure proficiency in investigating all electronic crimes, including those that have significant financial impacts on residents of Cambridge.
- **3.** Continue to provide training to ensure that CPD is proactive and responsive to crime trends and the impact they have on officers and the community.
- 4. Provide outreach and trainings to the community to improve awareness about various fraud crimes and scams that affect residents of the city.
- 5. Continue to use a community and social justice approach to policing. Work collaboratively with stakeholders and service providers to create a survivor-centered response to victims of sexual assault. Collaborate with FSJS and DV partners in the Sexual Assault Response Team to ensure best-practice services are provided to survivors of sexual assault.
- 6. Continue to address drug and vice activity in collaboration with regional partners. Continue to address vice activity including human trafficking through outreach efforts, education, and enforcement.
- 7. Continue working with FSJS to adopt strategic planning methods to help alleviate the pressures and societal issues of drug use and addiction. Collaborate with local, state private, nonprofit, and other community partners to reduce the number of opiate-related deaths in the city through outreach to provide education and reduce the stigma associated with addiction.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of Emerging Adult Diversion cases sent to District Attorney's Office	5	8	9
2	Number of reported financial or cyber-crimes resulting in a successful recovery of funds	2	6	7

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$7,826,845	\$7,938,570	\$9,259,545
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$6,365	\$8,000	\$8,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$7,833,210	\$7,946,570	\$9,267,545
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	42	42	42

POLICE - FAMILY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE

MISSION & SERVICES

The mission of the Family and Social Justice Section (FSJS) is to protect Cambridge's most vulnerable populations: residents who are juveniles, unhoused, those suffering from mental illness and substance use disorder, seniors in need of dependent care, and survivors of domestic violence and/or sexual assaults.

The Section is comprised of the Family Justice Group (FJG), the Social Justice Group (SJG), and the Clinical Support Unit (CSU). The Section provides resources to members of the community who would be better

served through a social justice approach than what could be afforded to them through a conventional criminal justice approach. By bringing professional staff and specialists together, the Department is committed to providing vulnerable members of the community with a stronger sense of belonging through customized support, while enhancing the public's trust.

FJG works closely with other law enforcement agencies and community partners to identify youth in need of services and may make referrals to the Safety Net Collaborative (juvenile diversion program). This program has transformed the way in which Cambridge youth come into contact with the police and juvenile justice system, resulting in a significant reduction in juvenile arrests over a number of years. FJG is comprised of Youth Resource Officers (YROs) who are assigned to public schools and youth centers to provide daily contact for students, staff, and parents. The FJG also includes juvenile detectives who investigate crimes by juveniles with the goal of diversion to prevent recidivism and promote rehabilitation. The City of Cambridge Police and Behavioral Health Integration Model prepares officers to divert youth when appropriate, intervene with youth with behavioral health conditions, and collaborate with service providers. In this model, the officer acts in a case management capacity to use the first point of contact with law enforcement as an opportunity to engage community supports rather than the juvenile justice system. The Department's diversionary efforts were expanded through the Emerging Adult Diversion Program aimed at diverting youth aged 18-26. CPD partners with the Middlesex DA's office to offer diversion to Emerging Adults who have committed prosecutable offenses in an attempt to link them with supports and services (e.g., employment, housing, mental health) that will address the issues that brought them into contact with the police. This diversionary process helps Emerging Adults to avoid criminal charges that could present barriers to future employment or housing opportunities.

FJG also consists of domestic violence (DV) detectives and victim advocates (professional staff) that use a report review, case management system to support survivors of crime with follow-up phone calls to offer resources and provide status updates. Attention is focused on the survivors and victims through a trauma-informed approach, where all efforts are made to ensure that resolution is communicated and that resources are provided to improve overall survivor services and support. The team works directly with partners in the District Attorney's Office and the Cambridge District & Superior Courts. They prepare restraining orders for service and oversee and maintain the Sex Offenders who register in the City of Cambridge.

The SJG also provides support to families victimized by domestic violence and/or sexual assault by maintaining contact with the families in a supportive role, advocating for their needs and identifying community-based support services. By hosting trauma-informed law enforcement training for Officers, staff, and partners, CPD has taken steps to better understand the trauma that survivors of sexual and domestic violence experience and how to best support them. SJG also provides direct support to domestic violence survivors, serving as a liaison for criminal court cases.

SJG has Outreach Officers for residents who are unhoused, seniors, and those experiencing mental health issues. These Officers aim to improve individuals' quality of life by determining areas of risk and need and connecting them to community-based service providers. The Department continues to leverage community outreach as a crime reduction strategy. Officers have conducted numerous checks in Central Square for example, to discourage encampments, abandonment of property, and open alcohol or drug-use and dealing by redirecting individuals toward services. Officers collaborate with the Department of Public Works (DPW) and the Central Square Business Improvement District (BID) to assist with clean-up and many other agencies and service providers to assist connect unhoused individuals to the appropriate services and housing opportunities. Recognizing the complex nature homelessness, CPD has proactively forged partnerships with various City entities, establishing the High Impact Community Action Team

(HICAT). Comprising stakeholders from the Fire Department, Inspectional Services, Central Square BID, Multi-Service Center, and the Department of Public Works (DPW), HICAT convenes regularly to strategize and coordinate efforts aimed at improving the quality of life for individuals in need.

The collaborative approach spearheaded by HICAT has yielded tangible results, with a reduction in encampments and the removal of hazardous propane tanks from various sites. The model has been expanded to address hoarding situations, underscoring the Department's commitment to supporting vulnerable populations in the community.

The SJG works with individuals with mental health and substance use disorders who are at high-risk of deep involvement in the criminal justice system. Serving as case managers, staff assist these individuals and their families to be healthy and safe members of the community. The Department participates in the Clinicians and Police (CAPS) Initiative in partnership with the Cambridge Health Alliance and Somerville Police Department as a means to improve communication and collaboration with mental health service providers to support the most vulnerable populations who travel between cities. Participating agencies meet on a monthly basis with providers at CHA, Cambridge Healthcare for the Homeless, and Vinfen. The purpose of CAPS is to help stabilize patients in the community, reduce police interactions with persons in crisis, and divert Cambridge/Somerville residents living with mental illness from the criminal justice system and emergency room visits.

The SJG engages the community in identifying problems and works collaboratively on resolutions. The focus is on quality-of-life issues and conducting outreach and crime prevention programs to address concerns. CPD has established partnerships through liaisons with formal community organizations and business groups.

The CSU psychologist and social workers provide follow up and outreach on mental health cases. They link vulnerable populations who come into contact with police with services and supports in the city. The CSU also partners with specialty court sessions to deflect and divert vulnerable populations away from the criminal justice system. The CSU also supports officers with training and consultation on topics such as mental health, youth development, and provides clinical oversight for CPD support services. A case manager in CSU assists with Safety Net, Focused Deterrence, specialty court sessions and mental health follow up. Recovery Sessions is one example of a specialty court session at the Cambridge District Court that provides additional support and monitoring for individuals with serious mental health and co-occurring disorders. Session participants receive case management, referrals to community-based services, and encouragement to maintain meaningful involvement in mental health and substance use treatment. Another specialty court is the Cambridge Community Court that provides additional support and monitoring homelessness. The primary objective of this session is to assist defendants in obtaining housing by addressing criminal justice-related barriers to housing access.

The number of mental health cases served by the CSU has steadily increased over the past 5 years and that trend continued in 2023. The CSU worked with a total of 1,462 cases, up from the 2022 total of 1,360. Also in 2023, the data analysis for the National Institute for Mental Health Center for Criminal Justice and Suicide Prevention revealed that over the past 10 years, persons who had both a mental health encounter and criminal charges were significantly more likely to be psychiatrically hospitalized, have higher ER and inpatient utilization, and experience suicidal ideation than the general population. This data speaks to the acuity of the individuals at the nexus of the criminal justice and mental health systems in Cambridge as well as the primary importance of effective diversionary interventions.



Unclaimed bikes donated to Cambridge Bike Give Back

FSJS Outreach Officers meet with seniors monthly in a forum style gathering to answer questions about safety and quality-of-life concerns. Officers also collaborate with Elder Services case workers and participate in events such as Bingo, Senior Citizen Academy, and the CPD Secret Santa Program.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **1**. Continue collaborations between operational units to serve the most vulnerable members of the community who would be better served through a social justice approach.
- 2. Continue to divert delinquent behavior in Cambridge youth by providing individualized service and support plans. Strive for success through the Safety Net Collaborative by tracking the number of youths who discontinue their behavior after completing diversion.
- 3. Work with populations facing unique challenges and barriers, including seniors, people with mental health issues, and the unhoused. Employ case management techniques to expand the Department's capacity to identify areas of risk and need, to connect individuals to community-based services and resources and conduct follow-up to monitor service utilization.
- 4. Develop partnerships with community members and organizations to combat the elements and perception of crime and increase the sense of safety and security in Cambridge. Facilitate programs and outreach efforts, such as the Neighborhood Sergeants program, to allow community members and CPD to work together to identify and address problems.
- 5. Enhance the integrated response system in collaboration with CIS to domestic violence (DV) cases through internal CPD-wide trainings and trainings for community partners in collaboration with the Domestic and Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative and the Public Health Department. Continue reviewing DV cases with the High-Risk Assessment Team, which consists of other law enforcement agencies and nonprofit service providers that work with DV survivors. Provide quality services for high-risk survivors to attain a sense of safety and wellbeing.
- 6. Enhance the Department's partnership with the Middlesex District Attorney's Office with the aim of diverting criminal behavior in emerging adults by increasing emerging young adult diversion referrals.
- 7. Maintain a system to track referrals and successful completion rate for Recovery Session and Community Court sessions.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
2	Percent of youth who successfully complete a formal CPD diversion program	85%	100%	100%
2	Number of documented youth interventions	67	70	75
5	5 Number of Trauma Informed law enforcement trainings		1	2
7	Percent of those referred that successfully complete Recovery Session		85%	90%
7	Percent of those referred that successfully complete Community Court	n/a	75%	80%

FAMILY AND SOCIAL JUSTICE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$5,613,615	\$6,208,975	\$6,334,375
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$47,390	\$33,000	\$37,400
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$5,661,005	\$6,241,975	\$6,371,775
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	27	27	27

POLICE - TECHNICAL SERVICES



CAU analyzing data related to an uptick in housebreaks

MISSION & SERVICES

The Crime Analysis Unit (CAU) carefully reviews all information such as crime reports, calls for service, arrest reports, and notices from other agencies to identify crime patterns such as series, sprees, hot spots, and trends.

Members across the Department use up-to-date information identified by the CAU to develop strategies to address emerging and ongoing crime problems as well as to make presentations for residents, businesses, and other members of the community. Officers receive briefings on current trends and analysis compiled by the CAU during every shift.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Produce monthly reports on crime trends, neighborhood issues, and tips, distributing them to staff through BridgeStat and the Annual Crime Report. Continue to collaborate with the Patrol and Criminal Investigations Sections to identify patterns through crime analysis, develop deployment plans to combat trends, and provide awareness to officers regarding these efforts.

TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$734,005	\$727,795	\$824,150
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$273,930	\$286,010	\$285,700
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,007,935	\$1,013,805	\$1,109,850
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	5	5

POLICE - TRAINING

MISSION & SERVICES

The Training and Certification Unit is responsible for coordinating and directing CPD's training efforts. The Unit is also responsible for running CPD's annual in-service training program and leading the Cambridge-Northeastern Police Academy for new student officers. The Academy maintains training records and files for each officer, facilitates sending officers to train outside the Department, and distributes training materials and legal updates to Department members.

One of the goals of the Academy is to immerse the



A new cadet being sworn in

philosophy of procedural justice into the training of new officers while adhering to state curriculum requirements. Student officers learn that policing is a "people business" and that their success as officers will depend in great part on their ability to listen to and talk with community members. A key element of the training is the focus on experiential learning by having officers engage in scenario-based activities and community outreach. The Academy also exceeds state curriculum standards and instructs all student officers on the latest in ICAT ("Integrating Communications, Assessment, and Tactics") training and LGBTQ+ issues.

The Unit also coordinates the training for the Cambridge Police Cadet Program, which was reinstated in FY20. The program provides a pathway for Cambridge youth interested in a career in public safety. The two-year program offers cadets on-the-job, classroom, and fitness training. Cadets have the opportunity to learn about the daily operations and functions of the Department and culture of work, by rotating through various units and sections as well as participating in community policing activities. Six cadets have completed the police academy and were hired as full-time police officers. Two more cadets are currently enrolled in the Cambridge Northeastern Police Academy.

The Training Unit coordinates all training for sworn and non-sworn CPD personnel throughout the year to ensure all certifications and mandates are met. The Training Unit also continues to improve the type and quality of in-service training conducted annually for all sworn CPD personnel and Special Police Officers. By statute, Police Officers must attend 40 hours of in-service training each year, however, the Training Unit ensures that the Department exceeds that standard.

CPD's training curriculum challenges policing practices and introduces progressive concepts such as integrating communications, assessment and tactics, trauma-informed care, procedural justice and legitimacy, fair and impartial policing, implicit bias, de-escalation, and other alternative resolutions for settling resident complaints. CPD continues to train and certify all officers and non-sworn employees in Mental Health First Aid, which allows officers to work more effectively with individuals exhibiting symptoms of psychological crises when responding to calls for service. The Department is also committed to training officers in crisis intervention and providing the necessary support to ensure the well-being of its officers.

In 2023, all Department Officers received training on Legal Updates, Frontline Digital Evidence, Trauma Informed Policing, Officer Response to Interpersonal Violence, Duty to Intervene, Hate Crimes, and Preventing Officer Crises. The theme of the 2023 in-service training was "Policing Through the Trauma-Informed Prism." In addition to the required in-service training program, all Department Officers also received the updated ICAT classroom training and will be required to demonstrate proficiency through scenario-based training. In 2024, all Department Officers will receive in-service training on Legal Updates, Rules of the Road, Reports and Testimony, Officer Wellness, and Police Reform and POST. Officers will also be required to complete additional courses on CPR/First Responder, Defensive Tactics and the 40mm Less Lethal Launcher.

Additionally, all Department officers receive live, scenario-based training in collaboration with the Middlesex County Sheriff's Department, and computer simulated training internally utilizing the Department's simulation machine. These scenario-based trainings require officers to utilize their use of force and de-escalation training, which is provided to all Department Officers every September and supplemented through in-service training.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Enhance CPD's training program by identifying progressive topics in policing, providing more specialized training opportunities, and presenting on various policy or legal changes at roll call and through CPD's policy management system.
- 2. Continue to develop and enhance the Cadet training program and the Cambridge-Northeastern Police Academy.
 - 3. Enhance accountability in policing through implementation of new standards as established by the Massachusetts Peace Officer Standards and Training Commission.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,983,725	\$1,986,450	\$2,537,055
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$279,930	\$326,000	\$340,085
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,263,655	\$2,312,450	\$2,877,140
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	7	7	7

TRAINING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

POLICE REVIEW AND ADVISORY BOARD

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Police Review and Advisory Board (PRAB) is an independent agency responsible for civilian oversight of the Cambridge Police Department (CPD). The Board is composed of five community members who are broadly representative of the city's racial, social, and economic diversity. Members are appointed for up to two five-year terms, receive ongoing training, and are expected to: possess a reputation for fairness, integrity, and responsibility; be fair and impartial in their decision making; and understand implicit and explicit bias and work to mitigate bias in their efforts.

PRAB was established by ordinance in 1984 to:

- Provide for citizen participation in reviewing CPD policies, practices, and procedures;
- Provide prompt, impartial, and fair investigation of complaints brought by individuals against members of the CPD; and
- Develop programs and strategies to promote positive police/community relations and provide opportunities for expanded discussions, improved understanding, and innovative ways of resolving differences.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$6,800	\$9,900	\$9,900
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$6,800	\$9,900	\$9,900
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,900	\$1,650	\$1,900
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$4,755	\$4,100	\$8,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$6,655	\$5,750	\$9,900
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

POLICE REVIEW AND ADVISORY BOARD DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

POLICE REVIEW AND ADVISORY BOARD - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

Independently of the CPD, PRAB is authorized to receive, investigate, and mediate complaints, and to review complaint investigations completed by the CPD's Professional Standards Unit (PSU). Each year, the Board holds at least nine public meetings, including numerous executive sessions under Section 21(a)(1) of the Massachusetts Open Meeting Law to consider complaints made against members of the Cambridge Police Department (CPD).

The Executive Director of PRAB works with the PSU to investigate complaints filed with PRAB. An investigation includes interviews with the complainant, involved police officer(s), and other relevant individuals, as well as reviews of police reports, witness statements, interview transcripts, video footage, and other relevant information. During executive sessions, the Board reviews the complaints and the investigations of those complaints conducted on its behalf by the PSU and makes findings on the

complaints. After the Board reviews the investigative report, it may accept the report or order additional investigation into the complaint, and once the investigative process is complete, the Board will determine whether a violation of policy or procedures occurred. The Board also reviews in executive session any complaints received directly by CPD from the public and the subsequent investigations of the complaints by PSU, and may make recommendations as appropriate. If the Board finds there was no violation of policy or procedures, it may still make recommendations to the City Manager and Police Commissioner about changes that should be made in policies, procedures, or training.

The Board members fulfill several responsibilities:

- Reviewing and evaluating investigations and making determinations on the allegations contained in complaints.
- Identifying needs for changes to police department policies, procedures or training and reporting findings and recommended solutions to the Police Commissioner.
- Conducting public education and outreach activities to promote awareness and understanding of the Board and to strengthen community-police relations.
- Receiving training on a regular basis outside of the regular monthly meetings on relevant subjects including: effective practices in civilian oversight of law enforcement; understanding and assessing complaint investigations; the history and culture of policing in Cambridge; training from CPD on its policies, procedures, practices, and training; effective outreach and community engagement; and understanding public meetings, public records, and ethical standards and requirements.

In FY24, the Board received training from CPD on: their Use of Force policy and training; their deescalation practices using the Integrating Communications, Assessment and Tactics (ICAT) methodology; and their Clinical Services Unit and its work with people experiencing mental health crises or homelessness to provide support, resources, and case management with CPD social workers and specially trained CPD officers. Board members also received training and continuing education provided by the National Association for Civilian Oversight of Law Enforcement (NACOLE).

In FY24, PRAB began a process of reviewing CPD policies and procedures to ensure that Cambridge is a national leader in civilian oversight and police/community relations, with Board members also reviewing reports on the work, training, and effectiveness of the Cambridge Police Department. PRAB continues to provide quarterly reports of its activities, including the handling of complaints and future plans to the City Manager, Mayor, City Council, and the public. PRAB will also continue to review the CPD budget before submission to the City Manager through the lens of procedural justice and legitimacy.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Conduct education and outreach efforts to increase public awareness of the Board's mission, work, and services, and to foster better understanding of police procedures, civil rights laws, and what to do when stopped by police officers.
 - 2. Work with complainants and concerned individuals to provide effective case intake, interviews, and investigations. Issue investigative findings with support from CPD's Professional Standards Unit.
 - 3. Work with national trainers, CPD, and other City departments to train Board members to enhance the Board's effectiveness.
- 4. Review CPD policies, practices, and procedures and make recommendations that promote positive police/community relations and reduce the number and frequency of incidents that lead to complaints.

5 E 5. Review the CPD annual budget before its submission to the City Manager.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Public outreach activities and information sessions held	1	10	12
1	Reports on the Board's work made to the City Manager, the Mayor, City Council and to the public	n/a	4	4
3	Training sessions for Board members	9	12	14
3	Police and Public Safety training sessions attended by PRAB	4	12	12

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,900	\$1,650	\$1,900
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$4,755	\$4,100	\$8,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$6,655	\$5,750	\$9,900
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

TRAFFIC, PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Traffic, Parking, and Transportation Department (TP+T) promotes the safety and health of the Cambridge community by improving and maintaining a high-quality street and parking system that supports a range of transportation options. To accomplish this, the Department is organized

into two divisions (Parking Management and Street Management), with centralized administration roles that provide guidance and support to the entire Department. These centralized roles include functions such as communications, finance, human resources, and leadership.

TP+T continues to focus on improving the safety of the city's streets and ensuring that everyone who lives, works, and visits in Cambridge can move around city safely. Vision Zero, the City's initiative to eliminate traffic fatalities and serious injuries, continues to guide the Department's work to make Cambridge a safer city. This includes implementation of the Cycling Safety Ordinance, a City Council mandate to install a full network of separated bicycle lanes across the city.

In recent years, the Department has focused on using technology to improve operations and customer service efforts. This has led to better asset management and more online options for permitting and parking ticket adjudication.

The Department also continues to improve communication and outreach efforts, making sure that residents receive timely information about resident parking permit renewals, upcoming work, existing programs, and opportunities to provide feedback.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$8,392,890	\$8,273,705	\$9,472,530
FINES & FORFEITS	\$7,975,115	\$7,575,490	\$7,146,575
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$1,634,180	\$1,200,000	\$1,077,935
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$754,160	\$355,000	\$380,000
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$18,756,345	\$17,404,195	\$18,077,040
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$10,625,120	\$10,274,675	\$13,059,250
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$4,143,545	\$4,010,190	\$4,886,790
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$40,855	\$128,550	\$61,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$70,000	\$70,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$14,809,520	\$14,483,415	\$18,077,040
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	91	93	93

TRAFFIC, PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

TRAFFIC, PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

TP+T's Administration Division is responsible for the oversight and operation of the entire Department, including the Department's budget, communications, human resources, technology management, and

Traffic, Parking and Transportation Divisions • Administration • Parking Management

Street Management

customer service and coordination with other City, state, and federal agencies. The Division also keeps up to date on new innovations, with a focus on improving customer service and helping employees perform their jobs more efficiently.

In the past year, TP+T has increased its communication and outreach capacity through the addition of a second staff person dedicated to communications and community engagement. This allows for additional engagement with the community and better communication around the Department's work. The Division also continues to support the Department's mission through improved use of technology in operations and customer service.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **1**. Continuously improve the efficiency and professionalism of TP+T staff, procedures, and programs. Improve communication and coordination within the Department. Encourage and support proactive and innovative solutions to the City's mobility needs.
- 2. Maintain TP+T website with up-to-date, useful information. Provide online services that are user friendly and accommodate all resident and visitor needs.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23	FY24	FY25
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES	\$980,540	\$1,181,325	\$1,307,615
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$517,290	\$321,060	\$647,750
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$40,855	\$128,550	\$61,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$70,000	\$70,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,538,685	\$1,700,935	\$2,086,365
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	7	7

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

TRAFFIC, PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION - PARKING MANAGEMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

TP+T's Parking Management Division enforces parking regulations, collects parking ticket payments, adjudicates parking tickets, and operates the Resident Parking Permit program. It is also responsible for overseeing the management contract for the City's two parking garages, the Green Street Garage and East Cambridge (First Street) Garage. The Parking Management Division is composed of the Parking Enforcement Unit and the Parking Services Unit.

The Parking Enforcement Unit is responsible for enforcing the City's parking regulations Monday through Saturday (except on Massachusetts holidays). The key objective is to improve safety and accessibility for all those traveling in Cambridge.

The Parking Services Unit is responsible for the issuance of parking permits, including but not limited to Resident Parking Permits, Visitor Parking Permits, Temporary Parking Permits, and a limited number of non-Resident Parking Permits for people who do not live in Cambridge but provide a service to a Cambridge resident at their home. It is also responsible for the collection and adjudication of parking tickets.



2024 Resident Parking Permit featuring the Cambridge Latin School arch

The implementation of virtual hearings for parking ticket disputes continues to be successful. Virtual hearings allow the public to have their hearing online or by phone with a Hearing Officer, for greater convenience and accessibility. TP+T continues to improve and expand the permit application process so residents can apply for parking permits both online and in person. The online permit application process provides more flexibility for residents, resulting in fewer residents having to come in person to obtain a parking permit. As the number of online permit applications has increased, the Department continues to streamline the process to review, issue, and mail permits.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- Provide on-street parking for residents, visitors, and providers of services to residents; issue residential parking permits in a timely and cost-effective manner; and maintain public safety and ensure access for those with disabilities.
- 2. Provide short-term, on-street and off-street parking in business districts by enforcing parking meter violations and by maintaining all parking meters and pay stations.
- 3. Maintain effective collection of parking ticket fees with good customer service and a variety of payment options. Fairly adjudicate disputes and hearings related to parking violations.

OI	OBJ. PERFORMANCE MEASURES		FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
2	2 Short-term on-street spaces managed by parking meters and pay stations		2,557	2,540
3	3 Percent of tickets paid within 21 days from issuance without a notice		59%	59%
3	3 Percent of tickets issued this fiscal year that have been paid this year		76%	76%
3	Percent of tickets issued this fiscal year that have been adjusted/dismissed	3%	3%	3%

PARKING MANAGEMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$7,281,250	\$6,763,055	\$8,707,415
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,513,340	\$2,576,180	\$2,769,935
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$9,794,590	\$9,339,235	\$11,477,350
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	68	68	68

TRAFFIC, PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION - STREET MANAGEMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

TP+T's Street Management Division is responsible for overseeing the operation of city streets, including planning, design, installation, operation, and maintenance of all traffic control devices in the city. This work includes maintaining and revising curb regulations; working closely with other City departments to plan, review, and develop proposals to improve the City's infrastructure; encouraging the use of sustainable transportation modes; and coordinating with other agencies on design and development proposals. The Division is comprised of the Operations, Engineering, Street Occupancy, Project Management, and Planning Units.

The Operations Unit installs and maintains metal and paper signs, parking meters, flex posts, and pavement markings, including bicycle lanes and crosswalks. This work includes maintaining the City's nine metered parking lots and approximately 2,540 metered on-street parking spaces. The Unit is also responsible for snow removal in all City owned lots and adjacent sidewalks.

The Engineering Unit conducts traffic studies, investigates constituent concerns, and reviews major construction projects and new developments. The Unit also manages the installation of pavement markings and safety equipment and oversees 133 signalized intersections, 13 warning flashers, 40 Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons, six radar speed feedback signs, one Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon, and 30 school zone flashers.

The Project Management Unit is responsible for implementation of the Cycling Safety Ordinance and other project management-related activities. This Unit works closely with the Engineering and Operations groups to design and implement street design projects.

The Street Occupancy Unit issues permits for various temporary uses of curb space, including moving vans, dumpsters, and tool trucks. Staff in the unit also do field inspections to ensure that applicants are in compliance with relevant rules and regulations.

The Planning Unit reviews traffic impact studies for development projects over 50,000 square feet in size. The unit also evaluates project site plans for curb cuts, driveways, automobile and bicycle parking facilities, and loading areas.

Projects completed this year include the installation of separated bike lanes on Hampshire and Brattle Streets. These projects continue the installation of approximately 25 miles of separated bike lanes to meet the requirements of the Cycling Safety Ordinance.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

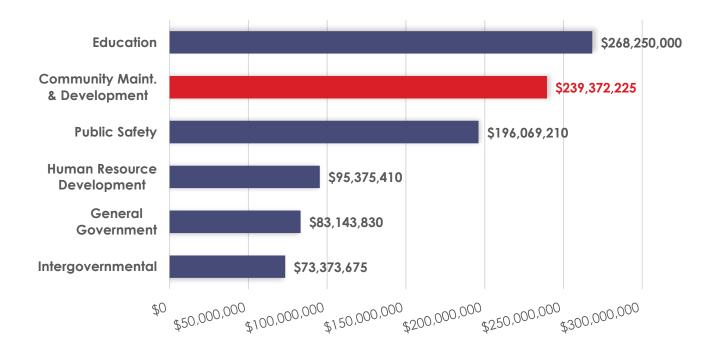
- **a** 1. Implement programs that improve pedestrian safety and ease of mobility.
- 2. Process permits through the Viewpoint platform and post street occupancy permits in a timely and customer-oriented manner.
- 3. Maintain strong customer service and respond to the community in a timely manner on transportation issues, including site investigations and minor traffic studies.
- 4. Provide timely and professional review of traffic studies of large projects. Work closely with the Community Development Department and the Planning Board in reviewing and identifying mitigation measures.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of signalized intersections that are proactively studied for possible traffic signal timing changes	9	13	10
1	Number of intersections (signalized and non-signalized) at which a full safety evaluation study has been conducted	11	9	10
2	Number of street occupancy permits issued	7,307	6,459	6,250
2	Number of moving van and moving container permits issued	5,980	4,986	5,000
3	Number of completed site investigations conducted	561	651	600
3	Number of completed minor traffic studies	41	7	10
3	Number of traffic regulatory signs replaced or installed	642	730	700
4	Number of large project traffic studies reviewed for projects seeking Planning Board permits	1	2	1

STREET MANAGEMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,363,330	\$2,330,295	\$3,044,220
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,112,915	\$1,112,950	\$1,469,105
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,476,245	\$3,443,245	\$4,513,325
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	18	18	18

COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 ACTUAL	FY24 PROJECTED	FY25 PROPOSED
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$56,998,435	\$57,582,740	\$55,568,305
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$2,124,245	\$2,213,770	\$2,221,385
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$2,648,235	\$12,100,750	\$11,800,750
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$12,434,125	\$27,446,180	\$37,239,545
TAXES	\$115,690,470	\$124,941,810	\$132,542,240
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$189,895,510	\$224,285,250	\$239,372,225
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES			
CABLE TELEVISION	\$2,050,150	\$1,514,790	\$1,880,965
CAPITAL BUILDING PROJECTS	\$0	\$910,710	\$1,872,660
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	\$12,770,300	\$40,243,245	\$11,257,750
DEBT SERVICE	\$86,988,985	\$89,568,285	\$101,890,280
HISTORICAL COMMISSION	\$946,515	\$1,028,795	\$1,096,310
HOUSING	\$0	\$0	\$27,834,470
OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY	\$0	\$0	\$3,143,675
PEACE COMMISSION	\$188,420	\$196,115	\$237,210
PUBLIC WORKS	\$61,488,190	\$68,153,640	\$73,911,430
WATER	\$16,330,225	\$14,477,320	\$16,247,475
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$180,762,785	\$216,092,900	\$239,372,225

CABLE TELEVISION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Cable Television/22-CityView is responsible for the City's broadcast television production and programming needs.

22-CityView, operating within the Cambridge broadcast footprint, is a resource that provides both original and acquired programming drawn from and relating to Cambridge. 22-CityView strives to provide its viewers with a sense of the City's overall vitality in areas including, but not limited to, education, culture, arts, health and human services, and history.

With an eye towards the future of cable television broadcasting, a working group has been established with representatives of Cambridge Community Television (CCTV) and Cambridge Educational Access to explore the feasibility of uniting efforts and resources to form an umbrella organization that will serve the residents of Cambridge in a more comprehensive and efficient manner.

The Cable Television budget also includes an allocation of \$916,175 from cable TV license fees to support CCTV. As part of the most recent cable license agreement, this amount has been supported based on Comcast cable television revenues. The City has committed to maintaining level support for CCTV even though Comcast's reported cable revenues have been declining in recent years.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$1,000,900	\$1,014,585	\$1,014,585
TAXES	\$679,100	\$799,140	\$866,380
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$1,680,000	\$1,813,725	\$1,880,965
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,081,360	\$531,065	\$782,040
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$966,995	\$980,275	\$1,095,475
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,795	\$3,450	\$3,450
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,050,150	\$1,514,790	\$1,880,965
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	4	4	4

CABLE TELEVISION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

CABLE TELEVISION - 22-CITYVIEW & CCTV

MISSION & SERVICES

22-CityView plays an increasingly important role in forging community understanding as it builds upon its legacy of presenting both public and cultural affairs programming. 22-CityView also serves as a forum for addressing issues of immediate concern to the residents of Cambridge.

22-CityView continues to work collaboratively with multiple City departments and has expanded its broadcast coverage to include multiple Board and Commission meetings.

22-CityView now broadcasts all City Council and Council-related meetings with Closed Captioning. The department is working towards having all broadcast content, on both the City's Cable channel and YouTube channel, include captioning.

In its upcoming season, 22-CityView will continue to partner with City departments and agencies to produce and broadcast programs and specials. The collaboration with CCTV will continue to include opportunities to pool resources to operate more efficiently, and with a greater level of synergy. Towards that end, discussions are underway to upgrade and switch to a robust, combined unified playback system that will accommodate, program, and broadcast 22-CityView, CCTV, and Cambridge Educational Access (CEA) on various and expanding broadcast platforms.

The Department remains committed to offering high quality programming that will serve the viewing public and allow for the dissemination of pertinent information.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Work with City departments, utilizing 22-CityView productions, to help increase their exposure and improve transparency with a robust commitment to produce programming that reflects the City and its workforce.
- 2. Increase coverage of City-sponsored public meetings, including City Council, Ordinance Committee, and other City Council committee meetings, in an ongoing effort to avail the viewing public of the workings of their City government.
- 3. Continue to work with the IT Department to incorporate Closed Captioning on all 22-CityView produced broadcast content on both the channel and associated broadcast platforms.
- 4. Present all produced content across multiple broadcast platforms, including Channel 22, the Department website, and the YouTube channel, with an eye towards increasing viewership and embracing the many ways that people consume media.

Obj.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
2	Hours per week of programming	77	77	77
2	Number of 22-CityView produced programs aired per day	10	10	15
2	Number of live City Council, Ordinance, and other Council-related meetings covered	118	129	130

22-CITYVIEW & CCTV DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,081,360	\$531,065	\$782,040
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$966,995	\$980,275	\$1,095,475
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,795	\$3,450	\$3,450
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,050,150	\$1,514,790	\$1,880,965
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	4	4	4

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Capital Building Projects Department was established in FY24, consolidating existing programs from the Executive Office and Public Works Department in order to continue to deliver high-quality professional management of the City's expanding building improvement project portfolio.

The Department includes eight full-time employees, working under a newly-created Director position. Major program areas include design, construction, and system performance. This organizational structure will ensure that consideration of strategic priorities such the Net Zero Action Plan and the Building Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance is embedded in all aspects of project lifecycles.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$0	\$1,574,415	\$1,872,660
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$0	\$1,574,415	\$1,872,660
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$910,710	\$1,832,660
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$30,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$910,710	\$1,872,660
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	8	8

CAPITAL BUILDING PROJECTS DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

CAPITAL BUILDING PROJECTS - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The City's most significant current construction project is the Tobin Montessori and Vassal Lane Upper Schools, which will also provide new facilities for Special Start and the Department of Human Services Programs preschool and after school programs. The \$299 million Tobin Complex will be a Net Zero Emissions Facility and includes open space renovation and stormwater infrastructure to mitigate local street flooding. The facility will reopen for the school year starting in September 2025.

A major renovation has also started at Fire Headquarters at 491 Broadway to provide enhanced safety features, updated locker rooms and dormitories, improved kitchen facilities, enhanced fitness facilities, and a fossil fuel-free heating system and solar panels to align with the City's Net Zero goals. The City has appropriated \$62 million for this project. Construction will commence on this project during Summer 2023, starting with the installation of a temporary fire house on Hovey Avenue. Main building construction is scheduled to take place between Winter 2023 and Winter 2025.

The Simard building, located at the Department of Public Works complex at 147 Hampshire Street, is currently under construction. This \$8 million project includes renovations to interior office and storage spaces, as well as the installation of rooftop solar panels and geothermal wells to make the facility Net Zero Ready.



Construction of the Tobin Montessori & Vassal Lane School

An interior fit-out project is underway for a new Pre-K space at Rindge Ave and Fresh Pond Parkway. This project will provide four new classrooms, a Gross Motor Room, and administrative space to support the City's Universal Pre-K initiative. Construction is scheduled to begin in Spring 2024.

Other significant maintenance and repair projects currently under construction include facade repairs at City Hall and the Inman Square Firehouse, roof repairs at the Lombardi Building, a renovation of the River Street Firehouse, and fire alarm upgrades to eight City buildings. Design is also underway for repairs and upgrades at Moses Youth Center and East Cambridge Firehouse.

In addition to these projects, the Capital Building Projects Department will continue to implement significant building improvements and deferred maintenance projects through the City's Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan (MFIP). An MFIP allocation of \$4.35 million in FY25 will fund the following projects: BEUDO implementation in municipal facilities; interior fit-out for City offices; electric vehicle charging station infrastructure at several municipal buildings; and repairs to address deferred maintenance at the O'Connell and O'Neill branch libraries, the Healy Public Safety building, the East Cambridge parking garage, and other buildings.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$910,710	\$1,832,660
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$30,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$910,710	\$1,872,660
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	0	8	8

Administration Division Financial Overview

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

As the City's planning agency, the Community Development Department (CDD) works to guide future growth and manage change to best support the overall health, sustainability, quality of life, and diversity of the city. CDD's divisions, supported by its administrative team, strengthen the character of the City's neighborhoods, encourage sustainable modes of transportation, support small businesses, and enhance job opportunities for residents. In FY25 CDD's housing and climate areas will become a new Housing Department, reporting to the Assistant City Manager for Community Development and a new Office of Sustainability, reporting to the City Manager. CDD will continue to collaborate with these

	Community Development
t	Divisions
ŀ	 Administration
	 Community Planning
•	 Economic Opportunity and
ý	Development
f	 Transportation Planning
5	• Housing
7	• Affordable Housing
-	Preservation and
-	Development
)	 Zoning and Development

departments to create and preserve affordable housing and foster environmental best practices. In all aspects of its work, CDD seeks to build community, and establish connections among and between a broad spectrum of stakeholders in the city, prioritizing social equity and community resilience.

CDD's Community Engagement Team (CET@CDD) partners with program staff across disciplines to ensure that principles of equity and inclusion are meaningfully applied to comprehensive community outreach plans for all department initiatives. A mix of in-person activities and virtual meetings are tailored to each initiative and conducted to reach broadly across the community. Operating at full capacity throughout FY24, the team has connected with historically unheard and underserved groups throughout Cambridge to help shape the outcome of CDD work. CET@CDD also works with community-based partners and other City departments to advance access and equity for community members.

CDD's planned FY25 activities reflect a significant commitment of resources to meet the City Council's priorities most effectively and continues the structural framework to ensure that divisions have the capacity for the interdisciplinary and community collaboration required to deliver on citywide goals.

In FY25, CDD will plan and implement programs to encourage mobility by sustainable modes of transportation. FY24 saw the introduction of e-bikes into the Bluebikes system, and in FY25, resources will be deployed to accelerate upgrades of the Bluebikes facilities to support the substantially expanded use of the system. The continued enhancement of Cambridge's electric vehicle charging infrastructure in the public right of way will ensure that the City's goal of installing 100 EV chargers through FY27 is met in an equitable way.

CDD will continue to engage in multi-departmental initiatives, such as the creation of a network of separated bike facilities and major corridor redesigns as well as designing and building new shared use paths, expanding safe and sustainable mobility for people of all ages. CDD will also encourage greater transit ridership by working with the MBTA and other regional partners to expand the service network and implement bus prioritization measures that improve the experience and reliability of public transit in high volume locations.

Key FY24 Accomplishments:

- Completed new zoning for the Alewife Quadrangle that was adopted by the City Council to support ongoing development of a vibrant mixed-use community.
- Demonstrated compliance with the MBTA Communities Law, which requires municipalities hosting MBTA services to have zoning that allows for as of right multifamily housing within a half-mile of transit stations.

- Completed the City's first Disparity Study. Began improving supplier support efforts with technical assistance workshops and a Supplier Diversity Fair held in October 2023.
- Launched two new business training programs Food Business Basics and Succession Planning.
- Continued to provide ARPA/E-Commerce grants and technical assistance support to small businesses.
- Launched Mass Ave Planning Study to realize Envision Cambridge goals.
- Launched Artist-In-Residence Program to embed artists in City departments.
- Secured \$2.4 million in federal funds for the design of a bicycle and pedestrian bridge over the MBTA Fitchburg Commuter rail line in North Cambridge. These funds will be combined with existing City funds to complete the bridge design and enhance connections to transit, retail, and open space.
- Advanced planning for carbon-free mobility; a Net Zero Transportation Plan is being drafted to identify actions needed to remove greenhouse gas emissions from transportation in Cambridge. Secured over \$850k in grant funding supporting mobility programs.
- Began construction of affordable housing at 52 New Street and 35 Harvey Street, while assisting with purchase of additional sites for development of affordable housing with funding from the Affordable Housing Trust.
- Selected an affordable housing developer to create new affordable homeownership units at 35 Cherry Street with funding from the Affordable Housing Trust.
- Adopted amendments to the BEUDO ordinance requiring large, non-residential buildings to reduce their GHG emissions over time and adopted Fossil Fuel Free Ordinance prohibiting installation of fossil fuel equipment in new buildings (minus labs and medical facilities) and major renovations.
- Launched the Electrify Cambridge and BlocPower programs offering technical assistance, equipment lease financing and equipment grant funding to residential property owners, supporting hundreds of clean energy projects. Secured over a \$1 million in grant funding to support climate resiliency and building decarbonization efforts.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$74,500	\$424,500	\$74,500
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$532,230	\$666,395	\$674,010
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$17,805	\$10,300,750	\$55,000
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$12,500,000	\$0
TAXES	\$13,548,410	\$17,048,655	\$10,454,240
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$14,172,945	\$40,940,300	\$11,257,750
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$10,043,690	\$11,848,005	\$9,063,525
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,684,640	\$28,333,395	\$2,130,755
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$41,970	\$61,845	\$63,470
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$12,770,300	\$40,243,245	\$11,257,750
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	72	78	51

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Administration Division provides leadership, direction, and operational support to CDD; it also coordinates with internal and external parties to advance shared initiatives. Its enterprise-wide functions include fiscal and program management, communications, process management, GIS, and information analysis. The Division has increasingly provided data analysis to facilitate planning initiatives and strategic delivery of services throughout the City.

CDD continues to enhance its Department-wide organizational work with a focus on antiracism, equity, and inclusion. FY24 work focused on equitable planning and program delivery in the community, as well as internal practices and how the department works with others.

In FY25, the Division will continue to build on successful efforts to broaden outreach activity, establish consistency across communication



Children on scooters enjoying Neighborhood Block Party

materials, enhance accessibility and usability of data and information, and refine systems that enhance productivity and collaboration. Division staff will provide GIS and information management support across the full range of CDD's program areas.

The Division manages program and activity funds totaling more than CDD's tax-funded budget. These funds include federal grants, Affordable Housing Trust funds, and project-specific grants. Federal funding includes programs such as Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), HOME, Emergency Solutions Grant, and Housing Opportunities for Persons with AIDS entitlement grant programs, and the CARES Act and American Rescue Plan Act funds that were initiated in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Support data-driven, long-term planning and multidisciplinary initiatives to enhance quality of life for Cambridge residents.
- 2. Support and train staff to broaden community outreach to engage new audiences and offer a range of opportunities to participate in comprehensive and project planning activities.
- **3**. Leverage City resources and advocate at the state and federal levels for community development policy initiatives and funding, particularly CDBG, HOME, and infrastructure/transit support.
- S↓↓ 4. Provide Department-wide administrative and operational support, focusing on performance management and professional development. Offer meaningful learning experiences to interns and youth program participants as they provide essential additional capacity.

Administration Division Financial Overview

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,949,600	\$3,246,450	\$3,579,660
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$320,180	\$445,840	\$451,285
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$41,970	\$61,320	\$62,945
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,311,750	\$3,753,610	\$4,093,890
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	17	17	18

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - COMMUNITY PLANNING

MISSION & SERVICES

The Community Planning Division guides physical growth and development and creates great public spaces, to advance community goals for a more sustainable and equitable future. Through meaningful engagement with the community, the Division advises on land use policy and urban design to guide design of buildings, streetscapes, parks, public spaces, and neighborhoods. Core work areas for Division staff include citywide and neighborhood planning; urban design review; open space planning and park design; arts and cultural planning; and public space design and activation.

Citywide and neighborhood planning

In FY25, the Division will continue to work with the City Council and the community to implement recommendations from the citywide plan, Envision Cambridge. Staff will update growth and development projections from Envision Cambridge and start neighborhood action plans for The Port, Cambridgeport, and Cambridge Highlands. The planning process for Massachusetts Avenue between Cambridge Common and Alewife Brook Parkway will conclude in FY25, offering a shared vision and actionable recommendations for the corridor's future. Staff will also commence a process to update zoning for Central Square to allow for and encourage the continued growth, redevelopment, and evolution of the district, with a focus on increasing housing, creating public spaces to build community, and supporting a diverse retail, cultural, and non-profit community.

Open space planning and park design

The Division will continue work to design attractive, creative, and playful open spaces that reflect broad input and serve the needs of Cambridge's diverse community. FY25 Projects include improvements to the Peabody School Playground in North Cambridge, Rafferty Park in Cambridge Highlands, and Raymond Park in Neighborhood Nine.

Public space design and activation

The Cambridge Public Space Lab explores new ways to bring life to everyday public spaces in collaboration with community partners. In FY25 the Division will build on the success of the block parties and play streets program and aim to broaden resident participation. As part of the upcoming Central Square streetscape redesign process, the Public Space Lab will invite community members and local designers to propose temporary installations that will increase sociability and playfulness in Central Square public spaces. The team will support the development of these prototypes, and their impact and reception will inform the broader design process.



Example of public art in a private development in Kendall Square

Arts and cultural planning

Through planning, design, and cultural programming, staff are working to cultivate artistic expression and support a vibrant civic life. In FY25, staff will develop policies and strategies that expand and protect the physical spaces used for making and experiencing arts and culture along with the launch of an online digital mapping tool that will capture cultural spaces in the city and the region. In addition, staff will continue to implement a new guidance for public art on private development. Having launched a new artist-in-residence program to embed artists into City departments and bring new opportunities for collaboration and creative thinking into municipal work, these placements will continue in FY25.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Coordinate with residents, businesses, and other affected parties to conduct planning initiatives addressing zoning, urban design, sustainability, resiliency, housing, economic development, retail mix, and open space.
- 2. Work with the Planning Board to review public and private developments and master plans to ensure high quality urban design and sustainable development practices.
 - 3. Provide park open space planning and design for City parks and other open space initiatives.
- 4. Enhance the social value of the public realm by implementing, supporting, and inspiring projects and programs to activate public spaces.

Овј.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of district, neighborhood, or site-specific planning processes underway	7	7	7
2	Number of projects undergoing urban design review	39	25	30
3	Number of open space projects in design or construction phase	9	10	10
4	Number of public space interventions implemented	14	10	10

COMMUNITY PLANNING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,728,940	\$1,836,295	\$1,966,280
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$301,550	\$317,710	\$318,960
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$525	\$525
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,030,490	\$2,154,530	\$2,285,765
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	12	12	12

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND DEVELOPMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Economic Opportunity and Development Division is committed to building an inclusive and sustainable economy in the City of Cambridge. The Division is responsible for a wide range of activities designed to meet the City's need for a vibrant, innovative, diverse, and thriving economic base that ensures economic opportunity for all.

Efforts in FY25 will involve a mix of current and new strategies to support the city's commercial districts and small business ecosystem. Initiatives include traditional programs such as the Boosting Business Blocks grant, Small Business Saturday/Shop Cambridge, and commercial district placemaking efforts and ongoing collaboration with business associations. The Division will also continue work with life sciences, technology, and emerging industries that are strong supporters of the



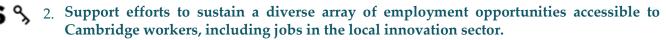
Participants at the Supplier Diversity Fair

community and major economic drivers in Cambridge. FY25 efforts will also include regional work on workforce development and industry retention and attraction.

In FY25, the Division will continue to provide small business support to new and current businesses through a range of technical and financial assistance services and programs. Along with grant programs, these include the Food Business Basics and succession planning training programs, and outreach initiatives such as National Small Business Month, Black Business Month, and Women's Business Month. The Division will continue to work interdepartmentally on the City's Disparity Study recommendations, specifically through vendor training and mentorship programs and by hosting the annual Supplier Diversity Fair to assist women– and minority-owned vendors in identifying opportunities and strengthening relationships with Cambridge's top employers and large purchasers.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

S A 1. Cultivate a supportive environment for business, with particular emphasis on small, women, and minority-owned businesses. Promote thriving commercial districts and facilitate beneficial connections for local businesses.



3. Market Cambridge as a location for business, maintain a supportive business climate, and strengthen mutually beneficial partnerships with businesses and institutions.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number attending small business workshops, special business events, and receiving startup, expansion, relocation, or business development assistance	328	275	275
1	Businesses that receive facade, signage and lighting, and storefront accessibility improvements	8	14	12
1	Small businesses assisted through the Small Business Enhancement Program, E-Commerce Program, and Retail Interior Accessibility Program	6	10	14
1	Initiatives and sessions to support local businesses, business associations, and neighborhood groups engaged in supporting local commercial districts	16	16	16

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$667,990	\$899,660	\$958,725
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$251,550	\$304,150	\$269,250
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$919,540	\$1,203,810	\$1,227,975
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	6	6

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - TRANSPORTATION PLANNING

MISSION & SERVICES

The Transportation Planning Division promotes livability, community, and environmental health by developing policies, programs, and projects to increase walking, biking, and transit access; decreasing vehicle trips; planning for new and shared mobility solutions; and promoting energy efficiency and clean energy in all modes of transportation. This work is conducted in alignment with the City's priorities and goals to reduce greenhouse gases and other pollutants, and to make the City and its residents and businesses resilient against the future impacts of climate change.

In FY25, the Division will advance City priorities for sustainable transportation by finalizing a plan for eliminating greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation sector and completing design of a new pedestrian and bicycle path between Fresh Pond and Danehy Park and a re-imagined Linear Path. Design will begin on a pedestrian and bicycle bridge connecting the Rindge Avenue neighborhood with Danehy



Trying a new Bluebikes Ebike

Park and significant retail destinations. The Grand Junction multi-use path will advance towards permitting and construction. Other continuing work includes maintenance and expansion of stations and the number of e-bikes in the Bluebikes system; growing the number of EV-chargers available to residents; planning for new mobility options and services, such as shuttles and changes to parking policy; and construction of roadway safety improvements for all modes in collaboration with other City departments.

FY25 efforts will also focus on advancing a connected network of separated bike facilities; Central Square mobility improvements; targeted traffic calming projects; supporting the MBTA's Bus Network Redesign project; joint efforts with outside agencies on advancing ideas for passenger transit service on the Grand Junction; and working with the state on next steps for introducing new Silver Line service between Chelsea and nearby job centers including Cambridge, Boston and Everett. Consistent with overarching climate and sustainability goals, the Division administers the Parking and Transportation Demand Management (PTDM) Ordinance and supports review of development projects, including the development of new regulatory tools. The Division also engages in multiple regional initiatives, including efforts to reduce airplane noise, and provides input on large state infrastructure projects affecting Cambridge, such as roads, bridges, and shared-use paths.

The Division will continue to expand its work to educate the community through bike riding and repair workshops for people of all ages and abilities, and by offering the Safe Routes to School Program in all Cambridge public schools.

The FY23 actual and FY24 projected financial overview numbers reflect the former Environmental and Transportation Planning Division structure. In FY25, the environmental functions are being relocated to the City's new Office of Sustainability.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- I. Plan, advocate for, and implement measures to enhance safety and encourage walking, bicycling, and public transit use by all segments of the population, including children.
- 2. Work to implement major infrastructure projects and transportation demand management programs that promote vehicle trip reduction.

3. Engage and inspire community members to provide input and, over time, to change behaviors to advance Cambridge's transportation and climate priorities.

Obj.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Transportation demand management programs that encourage walking, bicycling, and public transit	27	24	17
1	Students trained in the Safe Routes to School Program and high school educational programs (all grades)	496	1,825	650
2	Local/regional transportation infrastructure projects that advance the City's environmental, public health, and community livability goals	29	41	31
2	PTDM plans and special permits reviewed and/or monitored for compliance	81	88	95
3	Initiatives to engage the community in supporting sustainability	19	25	16

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,998,835	\$2,699,840	\$1,548,735
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,418,460	\$1,807,445	\$789,560
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,417,295	\$4,507,285	\$2,338,295
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	17	21	9

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - HOUSING

MISSION & SERVICES

Starting in FY25, the Housing Division will become the City's Housing Department.

HOUSING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,007,100	\$2,306,775	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$82,020	\$460,500	\$0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,089,120	\$2,767,275	\$0
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	16	16	0

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

General fund support for the Affordable Housing Trust will be in the new Housing Department in FY25.

AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$24,645,750	\$0
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$24,645,750	\$0
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT - ZONING AND DEVELOPMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Zoning and Development Division (Z&D) is a planning team that works across CDD's functional areas to shape and apply the City's urban development policies through zoning. Z&D staffs the Cambridge Planning Board and advises the City Council on potential amendments to the Zoning Ordinance. The Division coordinates the review of major development proposals among many City agencies, guides developers through the Planning Board process, and certifies that buildings meet conditions of approval. Z&D also provides information about zoning to City agencies and the public at large.

Highlights of FY24:

- New zoning for the Alewife Quadrangle that was adopted by the City Council to support ongoing development of a vibrant mixed use community.
- Advising the City Council on amendments to the Affordable Housing Overlay (AHO).
- New zoning to allow cannabis retail stores as-of-right and to allow henkeeping by residents.
- Ongoing review of the Cambridge Crossing and Volpe mixed-use developments and several new affordable housing projects under the AHO.
- Demonstration of compliance with the MBTA Communities Law, which requires municipalities hosting MBTA services to have zoning that allows for as of right multifamily housing within half a mile of transit stations.

Looking ahead to FY25:

- Implementing zoning recommendations from the Our Cambridge Street planning study.
- Developing zoning amendments for Central Square to align with City priorities.
- Supporting the Massachusetts Avenue Planning Study and assisting in developing any zoning recommendations.
- Continuing efforts with the City Council and Planning Board to promote housing and equity through zoning.

- Continuing review of major mixed-use redevelopments and AHO proposals.
- Recognizing the 100th anniversary of zoning in Cambridge.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. As staff to the Planning Board, oversee project review procedures for development proposals in a way that facilitates an inclusive discussion of relevant issues and promotes outcomes that meet the City's planning and urban design objectives.
- **À**兼 <u>↑</u>_

L.

- 2. Develop and advance zoning initiatives that promote the City's development policies and enable the City Council and Planning Board to make informed decisions regarding proposed zoning changes.
 - 3. Educate and inform the public about the City's current zoning, as well as ongoing planning processes related to urban development.

Obj.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Development proposals reviewed (Planning Board and advisory)	40	35	40
2	Zoning initiatives developed and/or reviewed	14	20	15
3	Zoning education/information initiatives	4	4	5

ZONING AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$691,225	\$858,985	\$1,010,125
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$310,880	\$352,000	\$301,700
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,002,105	\$1,210,985	\$1,311,825
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	6	6

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Debt Service payments cover a wide variety of projects, including sewer reconstruction, street and sidewalk improvements, open space and recreational facility improvements, and renovations to various public buildings, such as the Tobin Montessori and Vassal Lane Upper Schools Project, the Fire Station Headquarters, the Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan, and School Improvement Projects.

The following expenditures are included in the FY25 Debt Service budget:

- **Maturing Bonded Debt (\$75,335,530):** This allotment covers the cost of principal payments on the City's existing bonded debt and principal payments on the City's loans from the Massachusetts Clean Water Trust and the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority, which have been used to cover a large portion of the costs of various sewer reconstruction projects.
- **Interest on Bonds (\$26,054,750):** The interest that the City pays on its bond issues is determined primarily by market conditions and the supply of bonds at the time of the issue, the maturity schedule of the issue, and the City's credit ratings.
- **Bond Sale Fees (\$500,000):** Fees include costs related to the issuance of General Obligation bonds, including fiscal advisory and legal fees, rating agency services, and the preparation and printing of the official statements.

On March 6, 2024, the City issued \$160,220,000 in bonds to raise the remaining funds needed for planned capital improvements. The true interest cost of these bonds is 2.66%, with 83% of the bonds scheduled to mature in 10 years (2034). In accordance with the Massachusetts Municipal Modernization Act of 2016, the \$19,880,000 premium that the City received on these bonds will be used to offset bond issuance costs, with the remainder offsetting the cost of the projects.

The \$160,220,000 raised from the 2024 bond sales will support the following capital projects:

- Construction of the Tobin Montessori and Vassal Lane Upper Schools (\$80,830,000)
- Sewer reconstruction (\$20,045,000)
- Street/sidewalk reconstruction (\$14,985,000)
- Fire Station Headquarters Construction (\$14,975,000)
- Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan (\$21,190,000)
- Open Space Projects (\$4,845,000)
- School Buildings Improvement (\$1,145,000)
- Harvard Square Kiosk Surface Enhancement (\$2,205,000)

In conjunction with these bond sales, the City received the highest credit rating (AAA) awarded by the three major credit rating agencies: Moody's Investors Service, S&P Global Ratings, and Fitch Ratings. Cambridge is one of approximately 24 cities nationally to receive the highest rating from all three agencies.



City Hall facade repairs

DEBT SERVICE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$27,081,950	\$27,112,645	\$28,090,005
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$44,640	\$0	\$0
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$11,000,000	\$13,500,000	\$23,256,620
TAXES	\$49,139,765	\$48,973,230	\$50,543,655
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$87,266,355	\$89,585,875	\$101,890,280
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$122,430	\$383,610	\$500,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$86,866,555	\$89,184,675	\$101,390,280
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$86,988,985	\$89,568,285	\$101,890,280
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Cambridge Historical Commission (CHC) was established in 1963 "to promote the educational, cultural, economic, and general welfare of the public through the preservation and protection of ... [significant] buildings and places" (MGL chapter 40C) and has jurisdiction over two historic and four neighborhood conservation districts comprising more than 3,000 buildings, as well as 48 landmarks and 43 individually restricted properties. It administers the citywide Demolition Delay Ordinance, which pertains to buildings at least 50 years old and allows a 12-month delay to explore preservation alternatives. The CHC maintains public monuments and historic markers and works with community groups, public agencies, property owners, and the general public on matters relating to local history and historic preservation.

The CHC's Preservation Grants program is funded through the Community Preservation Act and supports historic preservation projects across the city by affordable housing agencies, income-eligible homeowners, and nonprofit organizations with significant properties. The annual Cambridge Preservation Awards celebrate 12-15 outstanding local projects.

CHC's dynamic public archive focuses on the architectural and social history of Cambridge and comprises atlases, manuscripts, photographs, and ephemera; an architectural inventory of the city's approximately 13,000 buildings; and biographical, business, and municipal files. Near-daily social media posts explore stories of architects and architecture, neighborhood development, and family histories.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$956,685	\$1,040,215	\$1,096,310
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$956,685	\$1,040,215	\$1,096,310
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$904,770	\$983,145	\$1,034,510
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$40,335	\$44,200	\$59,300
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,410	\$1,450	\$2,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$946,515	\$1,028,795	\$1,096,310
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	7	7	7

HISTORICAL COMMISSION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

HISTORICAL COMMISSION - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

Commission highlights in FY24 include:

- Reviewed significant projects in regulated districts including redevelopment of The Garage in Harvard Square and numerous Lesley University projects at the former Episcopal Divinity School campus.
- Provided advisory historic preservation services to projects as diverse as the adaptive reuse of the Metropolitan Storage Warehouse; restoration of the Harvard Square Kiosk and former Porter



Indigenous Reckoning Project members with a new street marker

Theater, 2000 Mass. Ave.; and citizen-led efforts to preserve the Cosmic Moose and Grizzly Bear's Ville fence on Brookline Street.

- Facilitated the African American & Indigenous Peoples Reckoning Project, a Participatory Budgeting initiative that seeks to acknowledge the history and continued presence of these populations in the city. An advisory committee of Indigenous community members and City departments has designed and will install signs between First and Eighth streets featuring street names in both English and Massachusett languages.
- Unveiled the Maria L. Baldwin Women's Suffrage Marker researched and created by Suffrage100MA and the City of Cambridge. The marker is installed at the Baldwin House, 196 Prospect Street, which is a designated National Historic and a Cambridge Landmark.
- Launched C-DASH, an online research tool that merges the CHC's digitized architectural survey with GIS mapping technology, and developed effective training for the City and members of the public.
- Acquired new collections: Rogers family papers (ca. 1760-1960, property owners and developers); Sheldon Cohen papers and memorabilia (longtime proprietor of Out of Town News); and Emory Clark ephemera and business records (proprietor of first Black-owned pharmacy in Cambridge). Ephemera collection added to ArchivesSpace.
- Released new Black Cantabrigian bookmarks written and designed by the all-volunteer Cambridge Black History Project with support from CHC staff and distributed to public and school libraries, churches, and community centers. Website improvements include easier navigation and a unified design.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Protect significant buildings and neighborhoods, including properties in historic and neighborhood conservation districts and city landmarks, through regulatory review at public hearings. Support affordable housing through CPA-funded grants to housing agencies and eligible homeowners.

- 2. Identify significant unprotected properties. Research and draft preliminary reports to be used if property is threatened with demolition or substantial alterations that would negatively impact the property's historic integrity. Identify and preserve cultural resources associated with communities of color and other historically marginalized groups.
- 3. Update Cambridge architectural survey to document 21st century changes to the built environment and add to digital database.
- 4. Ongoing improvements to public accessibility of online collections, including updates to and maintenance of architectural survey and archive/library collections databases. Expand scope of collections and establish inclusive cataloguing descriptions.

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$904,770	\$983,145	\$1,034,510
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$40,335	\$44,200	\$59,300
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,410	\$1,450	\$2,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$946,515	\$1,028,795	\$1,096,310
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	6	7	7

HOUSING

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Housing Department, through a reorganization of the Community Development Department, will become a separate City department in FY25 to fully recognize the significant investments and growth in work related to affordable housing, as prioritized by the City Council. The <u>Housing</u>

- Administration
- Affordable Housing Preservation and Development

Department coordinates efforts to meet the housing needs of low, moderate, and middle-income residents through initiatives that create and preserve affordable housing, especially for families with children, and offers access to affordable housing.

The Housing Department oversees the range of the City's affordable housing programs including affordable housing development and preservation, housing planning, homeownership programs, and inclusionary rental housing. The Department will continue to benefit from close coordination with CDD's programmatic divisions, including Community Planning and Zoning and Development. Housing Department staff also work closely with staff from the Office of the Housing Liaison and the Department of Human Service Programs Multi-Service Center (MSC) to offer a full range of housing support and assistance to residents. The Department also works with local, state and regional partners on housing policy issues and, with the City Manager's Office, coordinates the City's participation in the Metro Mayors Coalition Housing Task Force through which the City works with the Metropolitan Area Planning Council (MAPC) and several neighboring communities to promote regional housing growth.

The Housing Department provides staffing support for the Cambridge Affordable Housing Trust and makes recommendations to the Trust for requests for affordable housing funding and housing programs.

The Housing Department oversees the use of Trust funds and works with affordable housing developers to leverage this funding with resources from other public and private funders. The Department also works with partners to ensure new affordable housing reflects the City's commitment to high quality, environmentally sustainable design and construction, and creates valuable resources for future residents and the community.

In FY25 construction work will continue on several developments creating new affordable units; this is highlighted by the anticipated completion of the first development created under the Affordable Housing Overlay (AHO) at 116 Norfolk Street, where 62 new units for households with experience being unhoused are now under construction through a partnership with the Cambridge Housing Authority and the Department of Human Service Programs (DHSP). Housing staff will monitor construction at four sites where new housing is being built and work with affordable housing builders to move several other new developments forward in FY25. The Department will also continue to work with housing providers to assess and pursue opportunities to add to the City's stock of affordable housing. This will include acquisition of development sites where new housing will be proposed through the AHO in FY25 as well as purchase of existing buildings for conversion to affordable housing.

The Department monitors compliance with ongoing affordability and other requirements for more than 4,000 affordable units that have been funded by the Trust and works with the Trust to make strategic investments to preserve and support affordable housing in the city that is in need of recapitalization and/or rehab. This includes working with providers of affordable rental housing as well as owners who have purchased homes with City assistance.

The Housing Department coordinates the City's programs for first-time homebuyers. These include homebuyer education workshops, funding assistance for residents purchasing homes through the City's

HomeBridge program, and access to affordable homes available for sale in new buildings or by current owners of City-assisted affordable homes. The Department administers the City's portfolio of more than 550 affordable homes located throughout the city. In FY23, 23 homebuyers purchased affordable homes with assistance from the City and in FY24 the Department offered seven new affordable homes to residents through two lottery application processes. Following a two-year process with homeowners, applicants, the Affordable Housing Trust and other stakeholders to update homeownership program policies on equity building and inheritance, the Department will work with owners of affordable homes to help them take advantage of these program changes in FY25.

The Department manages the City's Inclusionary Rental Housing Program, which provides access to affordable units in privately-owned and managed buildings. In FY23, 268 households moved into inclusionary units throughout the city and FY24 saw the completion of 99 new inclusionary units on Wheeler Street, bringing the program total to more than 1,200 inclusionary rental units. Initial leasing of new units at Wheeler Street will begin in FY25, along with units that become available in other buildings. The Department will also prepare to lease 48 new units nearing completion on Thorndike Street, and track construction progress on 102 new units approved in FY24 on Broadway in Kendall Square.

The Department includes a new Resident Engagement Manager position to support both its Inclusionary Rental Housing and Homeownership Programs. This position will develop and lead new efforts for the Department to better engage with, build community among, and support residents living in rental and homeownership units where affordability is overseen by the Department.

The Department oversees compliance with the Incentive Zoning and Inclusionary Housing provisions of the Zoning Ordinance. In FY25 the Department will initiate a new nexus study to examine the Incentive Zoning provisions to assess the current provisions and make recommendations for potential changes. Later in FY25, the Department will commission a study of the Inclusionary Housing provisions to assess the impact of the provisions and make recommendations to ensure they are best calibrated to create new housing in the city. These studies ensure that zoning tools are working optimally within Cambridge's development climate to advance the City's affordable housing goals.

The Department administers Federal HOME and Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds for affordable housing. HOME funds are used to finance affordable housing development and offer funding assistance to first-time homebuyers. The Department uses CDBG funds to support the City's Home Improvement Program, Housing Mediation Program, Tenant Organizing Services, and Rehabilitation Assistance and Training Program, all offered to residents through non-profit partners.

HOUSING DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$0	\$0	\$350,000
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$0	\$0	\$10,245,750
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$0	\$12,500,000
TAXES	\$0	\$0	\$4,738,720
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$0	\$0	\$27,834,470
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$2,703,645
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$25,129,700
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$1,125
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$27,834,470
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	17

HOUSING - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Department offers affordable rental and homeownership opportunities to residents. It also provides education and counseling services to homebuyers and offers low interest and deferred financing to help owners make necessary home repairs. The Department coordinates with staff from other departments to support the City Council's goal for safe and affordable housing in Cambridge and works closely with the Affordable Housing Trust to oversee the investment of City funds in affordable housing efforts.



A recently-completed unit at Park-View Cooperative

Department staff work with affordable housing partners to develop and advance plans for new affordable housing proposals. In FY25, the Department will continue work to complete new affordable housing units, move new developments into construction and identify new opportunities to expand the city's stock of affordable housing and create new affordable homes.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **1**. Increase and preserve the supply of affordable housing in the city.
 - 2. Offer affordable rental housing to eligible applicants, oversee Inclusionary Housing Program affordable units, and monitor compliance of rental units assisted with City financing.
 - 3. Offer first-time homebuyer education and counseling, affordable homes and financial assistance to buyers, and rehabilitation assistance and financing to homeowners.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	New affordable rental units under development and existing units preserved as affordable housing with City financing	74	384	200
1	New affordable homeownership units under development with City financing	6	10	20
1	New affordable inclusionary housing units approved	3	105	100

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$2,703,645
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$483,950
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$1,125
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$3,188,720
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	17

HOUSING - AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

In FY25, a budget allocation will once again supplement anticipated Community Preservation Act funds to help the Affordable Housing Trust preserve and create permanently affordable housing for low, moderate-, and middle-income residents. The amount allocated for FY25 reflects a continued allocation comprising building permit fees, short term rental impact fees and other revenue for a total of \$24,645,750. This allocation, combined with the projected CPA allocation of \$17,040,000 in FY25, results in a total of \$41,685,750 for affordable housing. Dedicating City funds to the Affordable Housing Trust will help with efforts to advance the City Council's affordable housing goals and pursue opportunities to create new affordable units and preserve existing affordable housing.

Prior year funds, appropriated in the Public Investment Fund, were used to finance the construction of 494 units of affordable housing under construction in FY24, the acquisition of two sites in FY24 where new housing will be proposed, and to help homebuyers through the HomeBridge program for residents earning up to 120% AMI.

	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Public Investment Fund	\$22,945,750	\$0	\$0
General Fund	\$0	\$24,645,750	\$24,645,750
CPA Fund*	\$15,760,000	\$16,480,000	\$17,040,000
Total	\$38,705,750	\$41,125,750	\$41,685,750

* Projection of FY25 CPA amount

Funding from the Trust is essential to create new affordable housing that will serve the community for decades to come. In FY24 Trust funding commitments supported multi-year efforts to:

- Build 24 rental units on Rindge Avenue completed in FY24
- Renovate 12 limited equity cooperative units on Cpl. McTernan Place completed in FY24



Renovations underway at 35 Harvey Street

- Build 62 rental units on Norfolk Street under construction in FY24
- Build 106 rental units on New Street where construction began in FY24
- Build new rental units on Harvey Street where construction began in FY24
- Build 278 new rental units at Jefferson Park Federal where construction began in FY24
- Advance a proposal to build 46 new rental units on Sixth Street
- Advance a proposal to build 29 new rental units on Mellen Street
- Advance a proposal to build 110 new rental units on Blanchard Road
- Acquire a property on Brookline Street where new affordable housing will be proposed this year
- Acquire the property on Wendell Street where new affordable housing will be proposed this year

AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$24,645,750
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$24,645,750
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Office of Sustainability (OOS) was created in FY25 in response to the growing importance and crossfunctional nature of the City's environmental initiatives. This new structure reflects both the success of Cambridge's sustainability work in recent years, and the need for a dedicated department and staff to address the urgency and scale of the work ahead.

OOS works to improve community and environmental health through strategies, policies and programs that reduce greenhouse gas emissions from all sectors and lead to carbon neutrality by 2050 or sooner; facilitate and ensure a just energy transition; help the city prepare for and improve its resilience to climate change including increased heat and flooding; and reduce the use of materials that threaten personal and environmental health.

OOS oversees the development and implementation of policies to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in the building sector including prohibition of fossil fuel equipment in new buildings and mandatory reporting of embodied carbon, water and energy, and building performance standards for non-residential buildings. In FY25, regulations for complying with building performance standards will be finalized and a resource hub supporting building owners with technical assistance and information about financial incentives will be created. OOS will track and manage compliance beginning in 2026, the first year of required reductions.

Building performance standards for residential buildings and small commercial buildings are being developed with a significant focus on equity and providing access to technical and financial resources to assist owners in planning and executing building decarbonization projects. In FY25 work will begin to examine new funding structures to scale building decarbonization while creating opportunities for increased ownership and equity in energy improvements by populations traditionally unable to participate in the clean energy transition.

Multiple programs and services are in place to support decarbonization including advisor programs that guide residents and business owners through process details including how to obtain an energy assessment, access incentives and lease financing, identify contractors and analyze bids. In FY25, OOS programs such as Electrify Cambridge and BlocPower are expected to engage with hundreds of residential buildings representing at least 800 households. Other programs assist residents with adding solar to their homes or lowering their monthly bills by signing up for community solar. In FY25, a recently launched program funded with ARPA funds will continue to offer direct financial incentives for new equipment to businesses that engage in decarbonization projects.

In FY25, funds will also be used to run a pilot Community Shared Solar development program encouraging commercial property owners to host community solar projects on their roofs, thereby creating opportunities for low-income residents enrolling in Community Solar to lower their energy burden.

OOS oversees Cambridge Community Electricity, the City's electricity procurement aggregation program which supplies energy to more than 40,000 primarily residential and small business accounts. As of January 2025, the program offers consumers 50% renewable electricity as a default, with the ability to opt up to 100% green at rates below standard utility rates. Efforts are currently underway to secure direct investments in renewable energy generating facilities to increase the amount of renewable energy available and lower the cost for consumers. In FY25, staff will work to investigate options for large

buildings to enroll in the Aggregation for the purpose of complying with the newly adopted building performance standards.

OOS will continue to advance opportunities for piloting microgrids and geothermal energy projects. In FY25, the Neighborhood Energy Project will work with community nonprofits and community centers to conduct technical assessments for low carbon microgrids at each participating building, enhancing neighborhood resiliency and expanding the use of clean energy. The City's project partners at Climable will also identify grant and funding mechanisms for implementation of solar and storage microgrids.

In FY25, OOS will finalize a feasibility assessment and conceptual plan for a networked geothermal (or geogrid) pilot in Cambridge. The pilot will be designed to serve a diverse mix of buildings with multiple owners, and this work will identify an optimal site through technical analysis and stakeholder engagement.

Other climate preparedness initiatives related to implementation of the Resilient Cambridge Plan include broadening the Climate Leaders program to facilitate community engagement, developing guidelines and resources to support climate-resilient buildings, and continuing work with regional partners through grants to reduce risks from coastal flooding and extreme heat.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$3,143,675
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$0	\$0	\$3,143,675
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$1,672,665
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$1,461,010
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$3,143,675
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	0	0	10

OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

OFFICE OF SUSTAINABILITY - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Office of Sustainability (OOS) sets specific goals and tracks progress toward the overarching goal to reach carbon neutrality by 2050 or sooner and assesses policy and program effectiveness. In FY25 the process to assess emissions community-wide will commence and an updated, sector-based greenhouse gas inventory will be published in 2025.

OOS works collaboratively across City departments to ensure that sustainability policies and practices are manifested in Cambridge's municipal operations, as well as applied to the broader community. Sharing best practices and providing technical and financial support to ensure broad participation in sustainability initiatives is a priority as a new structure to best target City resources to address climate imperatives is applied.



A resident conducting an experiment on the energy efficiency of different light bulbs

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Develop and implement strategies, plans, policies, and programs to address barriers to greenhouse gas emission reductions to reach carbon neutrality by 2050 or sooner.
 - 2. Develop and propose preparedness strategies and actions to anticipate and become more resilient to climate change impacts based on vulnerability assessments.
 - 3. Ensure an equitable transition and environmental justice through community engagement, policy and program planning.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Households and businesses receiving retrofit support	646	750	800
1	Percent of households enrolled in Cambridge Community Electricity	80%	74%	80%
2	Number of initiatives to decrease and prepare for climate risk	9	8	8
3	Number of initiatives that target underserved and vulnerable populations	3	4	4

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$1,672,665
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$0	\$1,461,010
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$3,143,675
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	10

PEACE COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Cambridge Peace Commission promotes peace and social justice within Cambridge and in the wider world. The Commission works with other municipal agencies, faith communities, nonprofit organizations, and the community as a whole to promote constructive dialogue, foster understanding, and promote resilience.

Officially the "Cambridge Commission on Nuclear Disarmament and Peace Education," the Peace Commission was established in 1982 to address issues of war and peace in the age of nuclear weapons. Today, the Commission continues to advance peace and justice within Cambridge by building resilience through stronger connections and understanding among all communities.

When a city – supported by municipal agencies, faith communities, nonprofit organizations, and concerned and engaged individuals – actively builds connections and strengthens relationships, sustainable positive change can occur. To this end, the Peace Commission supports efforts that increase awareness, mobilize communities, and activate residents to create a safe, healthy, connected, and supportive city. The Commission recognizes and sustains the powerful link between relationships, dialogue, and understanding to enhance the Cambridge community.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$23,450	\$23,450	\$23,450
TAXES	\$196,415	\$204,775	\$213,760
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$219,865	\$228,225	\$237,210
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$183,750	\$188,085	\$225,035
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$3,640	\$7,000	\$9,125
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,030	\$1,030	\$3,050
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$188,420	\$196,115	\$237,210
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	1	1	1

PEACE COMMISSION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

PEACE COMMISSION - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Peace Commission coordinates and supports compassionate responses to traumatic events and violence affecting Cambridge so that when serious issues occur, the community is prepared and able to react, commemorate, or recover and heal together. The Commission builds trust and relationships by fostering dialogue and connection between diverse groups through community conversations, vigils, and other activities that promote a strong and resilient community.

The Commission works with numerous City departments on collaborative efforts to support diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts, and to respond to local, national, and international events that have an impact on Cambridge. The Commission also develops and organizes public programs and events, with

the active participation of a diverse set of Commission members, who bring a range of perspectives and expertise to the Department's efforts. Those events include annual commemorations of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Holocaust, and the annual Meet Your Neighbor Day in September.

Over the last year, the Peace Commission has focused on building community and connections in Cambridge in a time of greater-than-usual conflict and division:

- Convening a monthly Interfaith Peace Gathering of clergy and lay leaders from the Muslim, Jewish, and Christian communities in Cambridge to gather for sharing, dialogue, connection, and mutual support during a time of war and conflict in the Middle East and beyond, and serving as a basis for future collaboration and potential community-wide events.
- Launching a Community Dialogues Initiative to equip the community with greater capacity to facilitate vital and sometimes difficult conversations in Cambridge, through building a group of community volunteers and City staff to be trained under and deployed in partnership with other community entities. The vision for the Initiative includes partnering with entities across Cambridge to proactively connect residents and other community stakeholders in constructive discussions about important issues and be responsive when needs arise to de-escalate a conflict in the community, all to further the larger goals of the Commission to build connections, strengthen relationships and deepen mutual understanding.
- Enhancing Meet Your Neighbor Day in partnership with the Community Development and Traffic, Parking & Transportation departments by promoting block party mini-grants, PlayStreets equipment, and composting and recycling at more than two dozen events, gatherings, and neighborhood activities engaging more than 1,000 people in every part of Cambridge.

Peace Commission staff have supported several City of Cambridge committees and work through collaborative efforts including:

- Co-Chairing the Community and Social Resilience working group for the Cambridge Community Health Improvement Plan (CHIP) in its work to promote connectiveness and engagement, opportunities to establish a structured and coordinated response within the city for emergency preparedness, and to develop best practices and identify alternative means for engaging community members in public processes to get diverse input from the community.
- Providing staff support, event planning, and strategic expertise to the Citizens' Committee on Civic Unity in its work to foster fairness, equity, unity, and mutual understanding among all people in Cambridge.
- Supporting outreach to and engagement with the American-born Black community in Cambridge, including with events, community-building efforts, and mentorship as part of the ABBOT Steering Committee of the City's Community Engagement Team.
- Working with the Office of the Mayor to coordinate and host delegations from Cambridge's sister cities, serving as the liaison with Sister Cities International, and providing guidance to international communities and Cambridge residents interested in potential relationships.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Work with community groups and faith communities on issues of peace, social justice, and community building, providing a bridge to City government and creating greater understanding and dialogue.
- 2. Respond to traumatic events affecting the community in ways that build resilience through strengthening relationships, supporting dialogue, and enhancing understanding.

- 3. Create and support citywide and neighborhood-based cross-sector partnerships and collaborations to promote diversity and inclusion, and to build stronger connections and understanding throughout the community.
- 4. Support and maintain Cambridge's Sister City relationships and connect them to related communities and other interested individuals within the city.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Cross-sector collaborations and events with City departments, community and nonprofit organizations, and faith communities	12	14	15
3	Participants at community-wide events and public commemorations to promote diversity and inclusion and build stronger connections and understanding, as well as gatherings in response to traumatic events	250	700	750
4	Community building events, public forums and educational meetings, presentations, and workshops on issues of local and global concern, including Cambridge's Sister Cities	18	30	35

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$183,750	\$188,085	\$225,035
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$3,640	\$7,000	\$9,125
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,030	\$1,030	\$3,050
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$188,420	\$196,115	\$237,210
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	1	1	1

PUBLIC WORKS

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Public Works oversees a wide range of services, programs, and capital improvements impacting both Cambridge residents and other City departments. Public Works includes eight operational divisions: Cemetery, Electrical, Fleet Management, Parks, Public Buildings, Solid Waste, Street & Sewer Maintenance, and Urban Forestry; the Engineering Division, which includes the Conservation Commission; and the Planning & Administration Division. The Department also works extensively on energy-related matters and leads the City's winter snow and ice operations.

Public Works collaborates across its divisions and with other City departments and external stakeholders to develop, and in turn implement,

Public Works Divisions

- Planning & Administration
- Cemetery
- Conservation Commission
- Electrical
- Energy
- Engineering
- Parks
- Public Buildings
- Snow & Ice
- Solid Waste
- Street & Sewer Maintenance
- Urban Forestry
- Fleet Management

many City goals and initiatives. Large infrastructure projects are carefully planned and constructed to further the City's commitment to Complete Streets, Vision Zero, and the Urban Forest Master Plan (UFMP); the Five-Year Street and Sidewalk Plan directs ongoing construction projects with this same focus. Work to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and combat climate change includes supporting the Net Zero Action Plan, the Clean Fleet Policy, the Zero Waste Master Plan, and the Resilient Cambridge Plan. Extensive sewer and stormwater infrastructure projects support the Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Plan to reduce CSO discharges to the Charles River and Alewife Brook/Upper Mystic River, thereby improving water quality and reduce flooding. Comprehensive park and open space projects, the Cambridge Cemetery Master Plan, and the UFMP direct efforts to both increase and improve the City's open spaces. FY25 investments will continue to support the Department's varied and critical work.

Public Works is able to conduct such extensive services, programs and projects because of its dedicated and diverse workforce. The Department includes 274 full-time employees with a wide range of duties, backgrounds, and identities. In recent years, Public Works has made concentrated efforts to invest in its workforce through training programs and safety initiatives. The department has also renovated existing buildings and acquired additional spaces to create appropriate operational sites for staff, including the recently reopened Simard Building. This work will continue in FY25.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23	FY24	FY25
	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$10,866,080	\$9,423,030	\$9,791,740
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$1,523,925	\$1,523,925	\$1,523,925
LICENSES AND PERMITS	\$2,630,430	\$1,800,000	\$1,500,000
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$1,434,125	\$1,446,180	\$1,482,925
TAXES	\$51,170,095	\$55,301,380	\$59,612,840
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$67,624,655	\$69,494,515	\$73,911,430
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$34,594,265	\$38,046,410	\$40,478,940
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$24,959,500	\$28,928,340	\$31,504,130
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$463,190	\$408,890	\$383,360
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURES	\$1,471,235	\$770,000	\$1,545,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$61,488,190	\$68,153,640	\$73,911,430
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	268	273	274

PUBLIC WORKS - PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Planning & Administration Division supports Public Works as a cohesive organization. Major program areas include Fiscal Operations, Budget, Human Resources, Payroll, Safety, Community Relations, Operations Management, and Information Technology. The Division continually reevaluates Department policies and processes to better serve residents and support employees while maintaining fiscal responsibility.

Planning & Administration Division initiatives and programs intersect with all other Public Works divisions. FY24 accomplishments include:

• Expanding Community Relations. Additional positions in community relations allowed the Department to strengthen and diversify



Arts in the Park

connections to residents. From large-scale events like Arts in the Park or the Inman Square Reopening Celebration, to targeted communications about construction, to routine See-Click-Fix responses, the Community Relations team serves as a bridge between Public Works operations and residents, keeping the community engaged and informed.

• **Continuing the Apprentice Program**. In 2022, Public Works began partnering with the Department of Human Service Programs on an 18- to 24-month apprenticeship program. Successful graduates of Cambridge Works or other workforce development programs are eligible for the program. The program is designed to expand opportunities for Cambridge residents with historical barriers to employment, to provide a stable short-term position as well as training and mentoring for longer-term career growth. The program saw great success in FY24, with one

apprentice moving into a full-time position at Public Works and another accepting full-time employment in another City department. Recruitment is now underway to fill open apprentice positions.

• **Expanding Safety Training**. Public Works' comprehensive employee safety program includes policy development, process improvement, training, and equipment inspections and investments to reduce workplace accidents. The program has regularly supported the Traffic, Parking & Transportation and Water departments, and expanded further in FY24 with trainings for the Inspectional Services Department, Community Development Department, and the Library.

The Planning & Administration Division will continue strengthening its programs in FY25. Anticipated work includes onboarding a Safety Specialist to support the safety program, refining the new employee orientation and performance review processes to build a more positive and productive workplace culture, and renewing a focus on employee education and training opportunities.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

\$ 1. Complete performance reviews to promote dialogue, accountability, and professionalism between employees and supervisors.

S 4 2. Expand safety trainings within the Department and externally to other departments.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Percentage of new employee performance reviews completed within nine months of hire.	n/a	n/a	100%
1	Percentage of annual performance reviews for non-union staff completed.	n/a	n/a	90%
2	Number of safety trainings provided.	n/a	n/a	40

PLANNING & ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,487,540	\$4,075,585	\$4,492,940
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,889,455	\$2,992,435	\$3,629,530
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$446,000	\$406,000	\$378,970
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$6,822,995	\$7,474,020	\$8,501,440
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	26	27	27

PUBLIC WORKS - CEMETERY

MISSION & SERVICES

The Cemetery Division is responsible for gravesite preparation, burial services, landscaping, maintenance, and customer service at the Cambridge Cemetery's 66-acre site on Coolidge Avenue. The Cemetery is the final resting place for more than 100,000 people, including 2,400 veterans, and two Medal of Honor recipients. Cemetery operations include burials, landscaping, and the repair of monuments. The Division continues to incorporate sustainable practices into its operations, including using rain barrels for watering where feasible, mulching leaves on site, and not requiring cement vaults for burials.



Plantings at the Cambridge Cemetery

The Cemetery Master Plan was completed in FY24. The Master Plan includes recommendations for improvements to the Cemetery layout and operations. Through the Master Plan process and related capital improvement planning, the Cemetery Division has identified another one and a half years of traditional burial spaces as well as new spaces for cremation burials and memorials. Most improvements from the Cemetery Master Plan will be funded through future capital budgets, while the FY25 operating budget supports ongoing services and beautification work. Additionally, in FY25, the Division will provide staff training on burial customs from diverse religions and cultures.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,167,630	\$1,322,375	\$1,428,655
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$314,220	\$322,015	\$327,015
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,481,850	\$1,644,390	\$1,755,670
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	10	10	10

CEMETERY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

PUBLIC WORKS - CONSERVATION COMMISSION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Conservation Commission administers the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (MWPA) and the Commonwealth's Stormwater Management Policy. The Conservation Commission Director works with the seven-member volunteer Commission to fulfill the statutory requirements of the MWPA, including conducting public hearings to review, permit, and maintain compliance of projects in and around Cambridge's wetlands, floodplains, and bodies of water. The Director also manages the Community Garden Program, serves on numerous boards and commissions ensuring urban agriculture and conservation issues are prioritized, and is the City's National Flood Insurance Program Coordinator.

In FY24, Commission staff coordinated with the state Department of Recreation and Conservation and surrounding communities on Aquatic Plant and Terrestrial Vegetation Management Plans for the Charles River and established a new Magazine Beach Stakeholders Group. In FY25, Commission staff will assist in creating a Head of the Charles Regatta Master Plan and move its permitting online through OpenGov.

CONSERVATION COMMISSION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$186,695	\$205,640	\$199,065
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$85	\$5,250	\$26,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$830	\$0	\$1,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$187,610	\$210,890	\$226,565
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	1	1	1

PUBLIC WORKS - ELECTRICAL

MISSION & SERVICES

The Electrical Division oversees street lighting and the municipal fire alarm system, maintains lighting in all parks and outdoor recreation areas in the city, and provides electrical maintenance and construction services to all municipal buildings. The Division installs and repairs communication systems such as public emergency call boxes, fiber optic cable networks, and cabling for local area networks within City buildings. The Division also oversees the installation of cables, conduits, and equipment by utilities and other contractors over and within public ways.

The Electrical Division was formerly its own City department and is the newest division of Public Works. Work continued in FY24 to fully incorporate the Division into Public Works and to increase staff support. Another FY24 highlight was supporting the Cambridge Fire Department on station renovations and moves. A temporary Fire Headquarters was established in September 2023 and improvements have been made at the River Street, Porter Square, and Lafayette Square stations. The Electrical Division ensured these changes did not disrupt the municipal fire alarm system or related fiber optic or emergency communications networks.

In FY25, the Division will begin a three-year exterior lighting project to update the streetlighting control system, replace deteriorated light poles and convert a final group of street light fixtures to energy-saving LEDs. This project is funded through both the capital and operating budgets. Updating the streetlight dimming control system and methodically replacing poles will improve energy efficiency, reduce GHG emissions, and protect public safety.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

A 1. Complete first phase of the exterior lighting project.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Street light poles replaced.	n/a	n/a	50
1	Percentage of lighting system nodes installed on City's 7,000 fixtures.	n/a	n/a	20%

ELECTRICAL DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,705,725	\$2,117,930	\$2,646,410
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$800,200	\$1,809,115	\$1,560,185
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$13,470	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$72,075	\$75,000	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,591,470	\$4,002,045	\$4,206,595
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	14	15	15

PUBLIC WORKS - ENERGY

MISSION & SERVICES

The Department of Public Works oversees programs and practices to reduce energy consumption and facilitate the transition to net zero emissions in City operations.

The Department analyzes and tracks City energy, fuel use and expenses; implements energy efficiency projects; supports the planning, development, and implementation of resource-efficient and climate-resilient municipal operations; provides Building and Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance (BEUDO) reporting for municipal facilities; works to electrify heating and cooling systems and install high-efficiency equipment through building renovations and retrofits; and supports the GHG reducing initiatives of the City's Clean Fleet program.

In June 2023, the City adopted BEUDO amendments that require large non-residential buildings to achieve net zero GHG emissions by 2035 and medium non-residential buildings to achieve net zero GHG emissions by 2050. Additionally, the City is committed to reducing GHG emissions from municipal operations 75% from 2008 baseline levels by 2030, and achieving net zero emissions by 2050.

A major component of reaching municipal BEUDO and GHG reduction targets will be the procurement of a 100% renewable electricity supply for all City facilities and operations. The City is on track to procure 100% renewable electricity by FY26, and Public Works will continue supporting these efforts. Virtual power purchase agreements will lead to the creation of new renewable electricity generation and expand sustainable infrastructure beyond Cambridge to reduce the impacts of municipal energy use.

Another tool to lower GHG emissions is through expanded Electrical Vehicle (EV) use. The City owns 10 EV ports for the municipal fleet that are available to the public after City business hours and 30 fully-public EV charging ports. Public Works services and monitors these stations and is supporting work to construct additional ports in FY25, with a goal of establishing 100 publicly accessible chargers. In FY24, the City established a new Electrical Vehicle (EV) Charging Pilot Program for residents, which allows those without driveway access to charge EVs across sidewalks. Public Works administers the related permit and works to ensure safe implementation.

ENERGY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,752,020	\$2,711,380	\$3,452,510
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,752,020	\$2,711,380	\$3,452,510
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

PUBLIC WORKS - ENGINEERING

MISSION & SERVICES

The Engineering Division manages sewer and stormwater infrastructure and programs, as well as improvements to streets, sidewalks, and open spaces. The Division also oversees community engagement for its projects, as well as related permitting. While many of the Engineering Division's infrastructure projects are funded through the capital budget, operating funds support staff and ongoing programs.

Sewer & Stormwater: Public Works is collaborating with the City of Somerville and the Massachusetts Water Resources



Vellucci Plaza at Inman Square

Authority to develop updated Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Plans to reduce discharges at remaining CSOs into the Charles River and Alewife Brook/Upper Mystic River. These plans are being developed using future rainfall projections based on climate change in a first-of-its-kind data-driven process. In FY24, the update process focused on community engagement to get residents' input on potential tools and alternatives for reducing CSO's. In FY25, the regional group will evaluate these alternatives and conduct an affordability analysis. A draft of the Updated CSO Control Plan is anticipated for December 2025. Key sewer and stormwater investments, like the Port Infrastructure Project and River Street Reconstruction, also provide a more reliable system that reduces CSO's, flooding, and the need for emergency repairs.

Public Works is supporting implementation of the new Flood Resilience Zoning Standards adopted in FY24. These standards support the City Council's February 2023 zoning changes to address long-term impacts of increased flooding and heat from changes to the climate. Projects subject to these standards must now complete a Flood Resilience Compliance Confirmation before receiving relevant building permits or certifications. Developed under the Resilient Cambridge Plan, this process is another tool for the City to promote flood-resilient building design and mitigate the effects of climate change.

Complete Streets & Related Infrastructure Projects: The Engineering Division also manages the City's Complete Streets Program, which prioritizes: locations where street, sidewalk, and bike infrastructure is in poor condition; locations serving significant pedestrian populations such as those near parks, squares,

libraries, schools, elderly housing, or senior centers; requests by the Cambridge Commission for Persons with Disabilities; streets serving bus routes; priority routes identified in the City's Bike Plan; and locations with tree/sidewalk conflicts. The program provides high quality streets for all users in support of the City's commitment to Vision Zero.

Public Works' infrastructure projects incorporate Complete Streets design and construction methods, focusing on communication with residents, integrated design process, and user access during reconstruction. Notable projects and updates include:

- The Inman Square Improvements project, which concluded in October 2024 with a reopening celebration and rededication of Vellucci Plaza.
- The River Street Reconstruction Project will continue in FY25. This work includes new sidewalks, a raised separated bike lane, the expansion of Carl Barron Plaza and utility and surface reconstruction. Final paving and landscaping are scheduled for late summer 2026.
- The Port Infrastructure Project is ongoing. Current work focuses on the redesign and reconstruction of Clement Morgan Park and nearby streets. Design work is concluding in FY24 and construction will begin in FY25.
- The Mass Ave Partial Construction Project will provide for the removal of the median and establishment of separated bike lanes on Mass Ave north of Harvard Square to the Arlington town line. Design work is underway and a phased construction process will begin in FY25. The design is being developed in collaboration with the Mass Ave Partial Construction Working Group.
- The community design process for upcoming Central Square infrastructure improvements will begin in late summer 2024. Improvements will include sewer and drainage infrastructure, new street trees and sidewalks, separated bike lanes, transit amenities, and integration with the River Street and Carl Barron Plaza work.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Update Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Control Plans to promote improved water quality in the Charles River, Alewife Brook, and surrounding waterways.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Develop draft CSO Plan.	n/a	n/a	100%

ENGINEERING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,309,540	\$4,293,920	\$4,484,895
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$717,985	\$1,370,435	\$1,589,470
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,690	\$1,690	\$1,690
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$4,029,215	\$5,666,045	\$6,076,055
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	27	27	27

PUBLIC WORKS - PARKS



Triangle Park

MISSION & SERVICES

The Parks Division maintains over 130 municipal and school properties, including parks, playgrounds, squares, plazas, medians, and public building grounds. The Division ensures that parks are safe, clean, attractive, and properly prepared for sports activities and other special events.

The Division oversees the installation, renovation, and maintenance of landscape beds, playing fields, playground structures, and water features throughout the city. Staff coordinate with the Conservation Commission Director to support the City's Community Garden Program, and with local businesses and community groups to maintain beautification programs in city squares. The Division also works closely with the Community Development Department, the Commission for Persons with Disabilities, the Recreation Division of the Department of Human Service Programs, the Committee on Public Planting and other City stakeholders, helping to coordinate work among the many City offices and community groups involved in open space planning and activation.

Several important park projects were completed in FY24. Triangle Park, a new park designed with particular focus on the Urban Forest Master Plan and expanding the tree canopy in the Kendall Square area, opened in East Cambridge in September 2023. Binney Street Park will also be completed in the summer of 2024, concluding the development of three new East Cambridge parks guided by the Eastern Cambridge/Kendall Square Open Space Study. Additionally, the Sennott Park Renovation Project finished with an opening celebration in October 2023, bringing a fully renewed playground, significant tree plantings, field improvements, and more to this beloved community space in the Port Neighborhood.

Park infrastructure projects are multidepartment collaborations, involving extensive community process, design, and construction. Once a project concludes, responsibility shifts to the Parks Division to sustain the space. The Parks Division has worked to expand its high-quality ongoing maintenance programs in recent years. Newly created and renovated parks and open spaces have been designed and built to increasingly high standards and it is important to maintain city spaces at this same quality. As in FY24, capital and operating funds will be combined to support a parks restoration and improvements program in FY25. This work will include playground safety surface replacement and equipment repair, continued

support for urban meadows that encourage pollinators, and hardcourt surface replacement for basketball and hockey courts at Corporal Burns Park.

PARKS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,508,225	\$3,785,255	\$3,956,575
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,456,745	\$2,616,725	\$3,226,715
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$700	\$700	\$700
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$5,965,670	\$6,402,680	\$7,183,990
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	29	29	29

PUBLIC WORKS - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

MISSION & SERVICES

The Public Buildings Division provides carpentry, painting, plumbing, lock installation and repair, sign fabrication, heating, and ventilation services for 35 City buildings, and custodial services to 13 buildings. In the broader community, the Division also supports approximately 100 public events annually by setting up staging and a public address system and by fabricating temporary and permanent signage.

The City's buildings undergo regular improvements in order to provide high-performing facilities for staff, occupants, the public, and the broader environment. Renovation of Public Works' Simard Building at 147 Hampshire Street is concluding in FY24. It will reopen as an all-electric building and includes new carpentry and sign-making shops for the Public Buildings Division. FY24 work also included interior renovations at City Hall and 689 Mass. Ave., refinishing gym floors at the City's Youth Centers, and extensive office suite updates, all of which the Buildings Division directly supported.

The Buildings Division will continue managing City buildings and related events in FY25. Projects are ongoing at City Hall, 689 Mass. Ave., the Coffon Building, and City Hall Annex to reconfigure spaces for the expanding City workforce.

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$5,417,750	\$5,360,000	\$5,673,080
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,139,550	\$2,629,370	\$3,155,445
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$7,557,300	\$7,989,370	\$8,828,525
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	42	42	43

PUBLIC BUILDINGS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

PUBLIC WORKS - SNOW & ICE

MISSION & SERVICES

Public Works' snow and ice operations are core, cross-divisional operations to maintain safe, unobstructed public ways during the winter months. The Department continues to increase the scope and efficiency of its snow operations, particularly as the City's network of separated bike lanes grows.

Salting and plowing operations cover 125 miles of roadway, including 14.4 miles of bike lanes, and more than 23 miles of sidewalk, including sidewalks and ramps abutting schools, public buildings, high-volume bus stops, parks, and other public areas.

Operations also encompass pre- and post-snowstorm activities. The brine mixing station at Danehy Park allows Public Works to effectively pre-treat icy roads with products that are more environmentally friendly than road salt. Public Works also promotes sidewalk snow and ice clearance by private property owners, investigates complaints, and issues citations for sidewalks that have not been cleared.

Budgeting for snow and ice operations is unique. Because winter storms are unpredictable, the Department annually budgets a placeholder figure for staff time, contract costs, and snow equipment; then requests a supplemental appropriation as needed for actual expenses at the end of the snow season.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$341,365	\$363,835	\$192,755
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$756,530	\$1,529,270	\$237,090
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,097,895	\$1,893,105	\$429,845
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

SNOW & ICE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

PUBLIC WORKS - SOLID WASTE

MISSION & SERVICES

The Solid Waste Division provides trash, recycling, compost, and street cleaning services to improve the cleanliness of the city and to promote a decrease in trash disposal. The Division also encompasses an offhours rotation, meaning Public Works operates 24 hours a day. The Division manages weekly curbside pickup of single-stream recycling, trash, organics, and yard waste (from April through December), as well as special pick-ups for seasonal Christmas trees, large appliances, and household hazardous waste. Street cleaning services include citywide mechanical street sweeping and more intensive street sweeping,



Solid waste packer

sidewalk cleaning, and litter collection in the city's squares. Crews also conduct regular power-washing of public area trash and recycling receptacles and operate a graffiti removal program.

The City's Zero Waste Master Plan (ZWMP) guides much of the Solid Waste Division's programmatic work. The ZWMP coordinates efforts to reduce residential trash by 80% from 2008 levels by 2050, to 4 pounds per household per week. Diverting trash from landfills is a key component of reducing greenhouse gas emissions and combatting climate change. Since 2018, the Solid Waste Division has launched or expanded 10 programs informed by the ZWMP to decrease both residential and commercial trash; these include curbside organics collection, mattress recycling, textile recycling, and the Small Business Recycling and Compost Program.

FY24 saw significant milestones:

- Weekly trash decreased from 15.4 to 14.8 pounds per household.
- In the first nine months of FY24, the Division expanded curbside compost collection at 25 more buildings with a combined total of 2,250 households. The program is diverting 15% more food waste than last year, an extra 1.1 tons of food scraps per day above FY23 levels.
- A new Reduce & Reuse webpage provides key information and resources for residents, including a Waste Guide translated into four languages other than English.
- 38 additional Big Belly units were deployed in the City, increasing both the number of recycling receptacles and capacity of litter bins available to the public.

Originally published in October 2019, the ZWMP is currently under a five-year review. An updated ZWMP will be published in FY25 with recommendations for further actions and initiatives to reduce waste and greenhouse gas emissions. The Division will also combine capital and operating funds to expand Big Belly units and utilize integrated software to make collections more efficient; and continue refining operations around the City's no-tow street cleaning pilot.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Reduce residential trash 80% by 2050 (from 2008 baseline) to 4 pounds of trash per household per week.
- Expand City network of Big Belly units.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Average pounds of trash per household per week	n/a	n/a	14.3
1	Tons of recyclables diverted from landfill.	n/a	n/a	8,350
1	Tons of food scraps diverted from landfill.	n/a	n/a	2,250
1	Tons of other materials (textiles, metal, electronics, mattresses, and yard waste) diverted from landfill.	n/a	n/a	2,300
2	New Big Belly units installed	n/a	n/a	40

SOLID WASTE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$8,722,680	\$9,056,310	\$9,418,140
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$8,313,745	\$8,681,245	\$9,507,570
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$17,036,425	\$17,737,555	\$18,925,710
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	69	69	69

PUBLIC WORKS - STREET & SEWER MAINTENANCE

MISSION & SERVICES

The Street and Sewer Maintenance Division maintains the city's network of streets, sidewalks, and sewers and oversees all related permitting. This network includes 125 miles of streets, more than 200 miles of sidewalks, more than 5,000 curb ramps, 252 miles of sewer and stormwater pipelines, 5,932 catch basins, 54 sewer and stormwater pumps, and 11 standby generator systems. The Division works closely with Public Works' Engineering Division to coordinate ongoing and future projects; and with community



Repairing street in Harvard Square

relations staff to keep the public informed about its work.

The Division annually permits over 2,000 private and institutional construction projects impacting the public way (including sidewalks and ramps, streets, sewer connections, drainage structures, and cranes), and conducts all inspections related to these permits. The Division also permits and inspects business sidewalk use (including A-frame signs and outdoor dining), consults with contractors and utility companies, and provides technical assistance to homeowners.

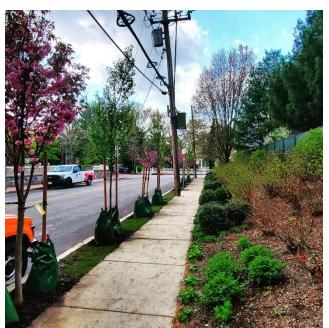
The Division implements key aspects of the Five-Year Sidewalk and Street Reconstruction Plan. In FY24, the Division oversaw approximately 100 discreet sidewalk repairs and began a new pavement preservation program that extends the durable life of street paving. There was also a targeted focus on catch basin cleaning to reduce emergency sewer backups and flooding during significant storm events.

In FY25, the Division will combine capital and operating funds to carry out strategic maintenance projects that further the City's commitment to Complete Streets; support the city's complex sewer and stormwater system by eliminating sewer backups; prioritize residents' health and safety; and create safe, visually appealing public ways.

STREET & SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,424,965	\$3,884,545	\$4,261,225
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,772,605	\$2,119,800	\$2,426,325
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$500	\$500	\$500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$5,198,070	\$6,004,845	\$6,688,050
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	27	28	28

PUBLIC WORKS - URBAN FORESTRY



Street trees at Reservoir and Fayerweather Streets

MISSION & SERVICES

The Urban Forestry Division is responsible for implementing a program of arboriculture for over 21,000 public trees. This program includes planting, cyclical pruning, and responding to service requests and tree-related emergencies. The City continues to implement the Urban Forest Master Plan (UFMP), which guides the development of Cambridge's tree assets into the future. As articulated in the *Healthy Forest*, *Healthy City* report, the City's efforts to reduce canopy loss and increase canopy growth are guided by a focus on equity, shared responsibility and resilience. This work is directed by a menu of 47 UFMP strategies in four key areas: policy, design, practice and outreach/education.

The Urban Forestry Division had many accomplishments in FY24:

- Planting a third Miyawaki Forest, at the Peabody School;
- Meeting UFMP recommendations by planting over 1,000 trees;
- Expanding the tree pruning program to include young trees, which encourages health and continued growth; and
- Hiring a Public Works apprentice into a permanent position.

In FY25, the Division will continue its varied work to support a healthy, resilient tree canopy. Capital and operating funds will go to tree planting and pruning, with a new focus on pruning for middle-aged trees; invasive pest management programs; and community engagement initiatives like the Cambridge Urban Forest Friends. The Division will also begin the UFMP Five-Year Update. This process will include robust community engagement and technical expertise to further the UFMP's continued vitality as an ongoing master planning initiative.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Expand and sustain the City's diverse urban forest.



OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of new trees planted.	n/a	n/a	1,250
1	Increased Cambridge Urban Forest Friends membership.	n/a	n/a	5%

URBAN FORESTRY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,991,265	\$2,100,615	\$2,246,640
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$937,395	\$918,000	\$1,023,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,928,660	\$3,018,615	\$3,269,640
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	15	15	15

PUBLIC WORKS - FLEET MANAGEMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Fleet Management Division maintains and repairs City-owned vehicles and equipment. In FY24, the Division added two new positions to establish a second shift. This allows both the Division and the City to operate more efficiently by scheduling maintenance when vehicles or equipment are not in regular use.

The Fleet Management Division also plays a key role in implementing the updated Clean Fleet Policy, issued in February 2023. This policy guides the City's transition to electric vehicles (EVs), establishes greenhouse gas emissions targets, and plans for companion charging stations and EV infrastructure.



Fleet repair work

Clean Fleet Policy implementation is particularly informed by the Division's expertise, balancing vehicle functionality and repair capabilities with critical environmental considerations. The Division also

oversees anti-idling efforts to minimize fleet emissions and reduce fuel consumption, utilizing a system of idling alerts and weekly reports to supervisors.

Since the Clean Fleet Policy update, the City has acquired, leased, or ordered 24 additional battery EVs, bringing the City's fleet to a total of 9% all-electric and 29% hybrid, plug-in hybrid, or battery electric. Public Works is awaiting delivery of three fully EV solid waste collection vehicles and is on track for 17% of the solid waste fleet to be electric by 2025.

In FY25, the Fleet Division will continue to build on Fleet Management Best Practices, including the use of software to track vehicle usage, maintenance schedules, and fuel or energy consumption. Operating funds go toward new fleet vehicles and equipment, ongoing maintenance costs, and continued staff development. The Division also plans to provide specialized training for staff on new EV models and technologies.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

S (a) 1. Provide staff training on new EV solid waste collections vehicles.

2. Increase percentage of zero emission light duty vehicles in City fleet to 75% by June 30, 2030.

0	Эвј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
	1	Division mechanics completing training.	n/a	n/a	100%
	2	Number of new zero emission light duty vehicles leased or purchased.	n/a	n/a	5

FLEET MANAGEMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,304,730	\$1,480,400	\$1,478,560
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,108,965	\$1,223,300	\$1,343,275
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURES	\$1,399,160	\$695,000	\$1,545,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,812,855	\$3,398,700	\$4,366,835
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	8	10	10

۲

WATER

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Cambridge Water Department (CWD) is a municipally owned and operated water utility servicing approximately 119,000 residents and operating under the general direction of the City Manager. The Cambridge

Water Divisions

- Administration
- Source of Supply
- Transmission & Distribution

Water Board is comprised of five resident members appointed by the City Manager who serve in an advisory capacity to the City Manager and the Managing Director of the Water Department. The Department's mission is to provide a safe, uninterrupted water supply of the highest quality to the residents of Cambridge.

The Cambridge water system is comprised of three reservoirs, the Hobbs Brook, Stony Brook, and Fresh Pond Reservoirs; their surrounding watersheds and related facilities such as gatehouses, dams, and spillways; the Stony Brook conduit; the Walter J. Sullivan treatment plant; the Payson Park finished water reservoir, including the force and transmission mains; the distribution system; and Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) interconnects.

CWD is regulated by federal and state drinking water codes and is comprised of three main divisions: Watershed, Treatment, and Distribution. These divisions work together daily to ensure that Cambridge drinking water continues to meet or surpass all Federal and State Regulatory water quality standards. Through constant monitoring and green initiatives, the Watershed division manages the reservoirs and abutting greenspace to protect and even improve the water quality and the natural greenspace surrounding the reservoirs and Fresh Pond Reservation. Treatment plant staff conduct research and use the unique in-house state-certified laboratory to constantly adjust, measure and collect data on treatment processes. The data collected during these adjustment phases is used to optimize the reduction of both contaminant levels in the water and energy consumption, improving water quality while reducing operating cost. The Distribution division has a robust Capital Improvement Program (CIP) working closely with the DPW and other City departments on city wide street and utility upgrade projects making improvements to the water distribution infrastructure. The CIP projects include replacement of water mains, valves, hydrants, and service connections. These upgrades improve water delivery, system control, fire protection and water quality and help assure non-stop water service to every tap in the city. Working together these divisions ensure that CWD continues to provide the best possible water and water service to the residents of Cambridge.

As of January 20, 2023 MassDEP revised sections of its Water Management Act (WMA) Regulations, 310 CMR 36.00. which will require the City to restrict "nonessential outdoor water use" during times of drought declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. Though public water suppliers have until April 2025 to fully implement all the requirements of this regulation, CWD has started the process and will continue working on the preparations to meet the requirements prior to this deadline.

CWD continues to offer many educational opportunities for visitors both virtually and around the Fresh Pond Reservation, including the annual Fresh Pond Day, tours of the treatment plant; the Monarch Butterfly Release; and a wide array of programs throughout the year encouraging the public to visit and learn about the Reservation and the water system. In FY25, the department will continue to increase its social media presence, including creating more educational videos as well as exploring new outlets to reach the public.

The top priorities for FY25 will be to: begin implementation of the new WMA drought management regulations; continue to monitor Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl compound (PFAS) levels to ensure that the new GAC filter media consistently provides levels superior to state standards; continue to understand and

improve the drought management of the City water system as well as inform customers on the upcoming drought level water use restrictions, water conservation techniques via social media, webpage, and bill inserts; continue implementing the Department's Water Main Rehabilitation Program; continue the upgrade of the treatment plant's Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system which is the software and hardware that enables the staff to operate, control, and document the operations of the treatment plant; initiate and complete the Hobbs Brook Dam and Gatehouse repairs; and prepare to implement the proposed new DEP lead and copper rule.

CWD continues to implement a long-term capital strategic plan to maintain the integrity and functionality of the City's water system. This includes routine water main rehabilitation; water treatment plant maintenance and upgrades; upkeep, maintenance, and repair of watershed infrastructure, such as dams and gatehouses; water conservation; and continuing energy conservation practices and implementing renewable energy sources and outlets.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$17,975,005	\$19,607,980	\$16,247,475
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$17,975,005	\$19,607,980	\$16,247,475
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$8,354,565	\$8,835,445	\$9,589,120
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$7,766,095	\$5,330,295	\$6,271,775
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$34,565	\$86,580	\$86,580
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$175,000	\$225,000	\$300,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$16,330,225	\$14,477,320	\$16,247,475
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	60	61	61

WATER DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

WATER - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Administration Division is responsible for personnel, financial, metering, cross connection, social media, customer relations, and other administrative functions of the Water Department. The Division assists in the quarterly processing of water bills for approximately 15,000 metered accounts in the City, as well as all other billings. The Division is also responsible for the automated meter reading system, which leads to more accurate billing, allows customers to monitor water usage, and enables early notification of potential leaks through the "high read" notification program. The Division also inspects and resolves leaks, faulty registrations, damaged meters, non-compliant water connections, and other customer service issues. The Engineering team within the Division provides technical services to the Department, plans and provides oversight of capital improvements, maintains maps and records, and coordinates water projects with other City departments.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Continue implementing an online meter reading system to allow customers to monitor their usage activity and consumption.

- 2. Improve metering and meter reading efficiency by replacing older meters and meter transmitter units. Improve customer service by providing notifications to account owners via email, phone, and/or mail for unusually high meter reads.
- 3. Improve customer relations through public education programs, including webpage updates, social media posts, tours, open houses, and school and community activities.
 - 4. Maintain the cross connection program in order to protect public health by performing 100% of DEP requirements.
 - 5. Maintain safe drinking water during construction, fire safety, and industrial process activities by reviewing all water-related plans and issuing water construction permits in a timely manner.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
4	Number of back flow devices tested	6,220	6,000	5,900

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,079,330	\$2,055,255	\$2,156,800
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$388,715	\$613,355	\$673,620
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$34,565	\$86,580	\$86,580
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,502,610	\$2,755,190	\$2,917,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	13	13	13

WATER - SOURCE OF SUPPLY

MISSION & SERVICES

The Source of Supply Division includes the Watershed and Water Treatment Operations (WTO) teams. Together, the teams ensure the delivery of reliable, sustainable, and high-quality water to the City of Cambridge in a cost-effective and efficient manner, and work to protect public health and the environment for the community.

The Watershed Team is responsible for the management and operation of the City's three reservoirs. The Team works to develop and implement watershed protection and emergency response plans, conducts environmental and raw water quality monitoring, and works with all watershed stakeholders to ensure long-term protection of the City's drinking water supply. The Watershed Team also manages the grounds at Fresh Pond Reservation (Cambridge's largest open space) and implements Fresh Pond Master Plan recommendations.

The WTO Team consists of licensed drinking water treatment operators responsible for providing sophisticated and precise treatment to produce high-quality water and is primarily responsible for the operation of the Walter J. Sullivan Water Purification Facility. This includes maintaining a certified water quality laboratory, plant process control, regulatory compliance, distribution system monitoring, and performing a variety of customer support services.

As a result of annual GAC filter media changeouts, CWD has been successful in keeping PFAS concentrations well below MassDEP's PFAS public drinking water standard of 20 nanograms per liter

(ng/L) or parts per trillion (ppt). With monthly results well below MassDEP's 10ppt waiver threshold, CWD regularly sampling requirements were reduced from monthly to quarterly monitoring. CWD is now focusing on the EPAs newly proposed National Primary Drinking Water Regulation (NPDWR) and anticipated lower Maximum Containment limit (MCL) for PFOA and PFOS and creating a Health Index for four other PFAS compounds (PFBS, PFNA, HFPO-DA and PFHxS) as a combined mixture.

In 2023, CWD purchased a Liquid chromatography mass spectrometer (LCMS) allowing the ability to test PFAS in-house. More frequent and enhanced testing will help protect Cambridge's 24-square-mile upcountry and Fresh Pond watersheds located in Lexington, Lincoln, Waltham, Weston, and Cambridge, allowing the Department to do extensive PFAS investigation within the watershed and treatment plant. This instrument is vital in monitoring the performance of the new filter media and assisting in determining the GAC changeout schedule for future filter media changeouts.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Continue to implement and update watershed protection, site monitoring, and emergency response plans to protect the City's source water supply.
- 2. Streamline Site Monitoring Program permit review, reporting, and stakeholder communications.
 - 3. Manage watershed and reservoir infrastructure to ensure safe and continuous delivery of water to the treatment facility.
 - 4. Maintain the Source Water Quality Monitoring Program and create an interactive annual report platform.
 - 5. Perform 100% of the required DEP analytical testing.
 - 6. Continue to implement strategies to reduce energy consumption.
 - 7. Update the Drought Management Plan from 2016 to help with risk-based drought management planning.

SOURCE OF SUPPLY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,359,335	\$3,743,885	\$3,833,010
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$7,059,085	\$4,245,825	\$5,049,900
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$10,418,420	\$7,989,710	\$8,882,910
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	23	24	24

WATER - TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Transmission and Distribution Division is primarily responsible for maintenance of the underground piping systems. The transmission system, which connects the up-country reservoirs to Fresh Pond, consists of 10.5 miles of pipe ranging in size from 30-63 inches in diameter.

The distribution system, which connects purified water to all City users, consists of approximately 185 miles of pipe ranging in size from 4 - 42 inches, 15,260 service connections, 9,494 water main valves, 1,800 fire hydrants, and 26,554 valve/curb boxes.

This Division regularly performs new water main installation; oversees leak detection and preventative maintenance; provides effective emergency response for leaks and low-pressure situations; and provides assistance and support to customers and other City departments. The Division partners with the Fire Department to ensure a high degree of reliability of fire hydrants and maintaining a high level of fire protection throughout Cambridge.

CWD's distribution projects completed in FY24 include Belmont Street, Fulkerson Street, Huron Ave Phase 2, Harvard Street, Suffolk Street, Westley Ave, Willard Street and Windsor Street.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Rehabilitate the water distribution system.
- 2. Ensure the highest degree of fire protection reliability and functionality through hydrant maintenance, including conducting 100% of required fire hydrant tests throughout the city.
- **3** Maintain a percentage rate of 99.9% of in-service hydrants.
 - 4. Expand and enhance the operation and maintenance of the water infrastructure to minimize the duration of water outages as a result of water main breaks and/or planned shutdowns to facilitate construction activities.

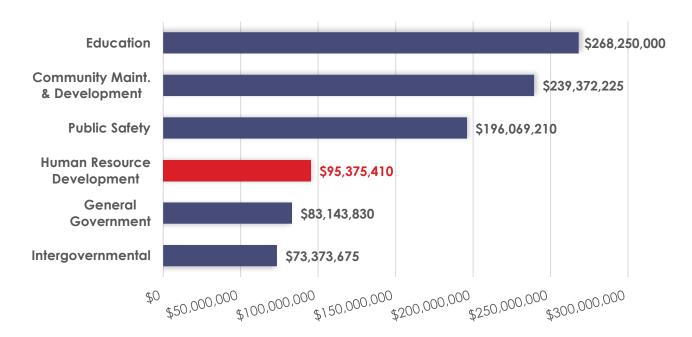
Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
2	Number of fire hydrants replaced	44	57	25

TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$2,915,900	\$3,036,305	\$3,599,310
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$318,295	\$471,115	\$548,255
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$175,000	\$225,000	\$300,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,409,195	\$3,732,420	\$4,447,565
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	24	24	24

This page intentionally left blank

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 ACTUAL	FY24 PROJECTED	FY25 PROPOSED
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$5,513,220	\$5,585,045	\$5,357,810
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$1,238,445	\$1,303,855	\$1,324,295
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$0	\$8,500,000
TAXES	\$64,655,290	\$74,402,955	\$80,193,305
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$71,406,955	\$81,291,855	\$95,375,410
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES			
COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN	\$342,180	\$400,590	\$493,220
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	\$721,500	\$768,235	\$878,550
HUMAN SERVICES	\$47,344,930	\$55,710,630	\$73,251,275
LIBRARY	\$16,328,820	\$17,863,725	\$19,391,415
VETERANS' SERVICES	\$968,550	\$946,865	\$1,360,950
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$65,705,980	\$75,690,045	\$95,375,410

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Cambridge Commission on the Status of Women (CCSW) works to promote equity for women and girls* within the city and advocates on their behalf with other City departments and officials, local organizations, and state government.

In addition to providing advocacy and policy recommendations, CCSW collaborates citywide to deliver programming that increases awareness and understanding of multiple key issue areas, including but not limited to workplace equity; gender-based violence; women's history; and girls' health and wellness. CCSW's widely known annual programs include the quarterly Women and Words! discussion series, Girls** in Sports Night, the Boston-Area International Women's Day Breakfast, Consent Camp, and Mapping Feminist Cambridge tours.

*CCSW recognizes all who self-identify as women or with womanhood, including gender expansive persons. The Commission stands with and for all women and girls regardless of immigration status, sexuality, race, ethnicity, ability, or religion.

** Those who identify as girls or with girlhood

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$9,960	\$9,960	\$9,960
TAXES	\$320,300	\$335,985	\$483,260
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$330,260	\$345,945	\$493,220
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$328,265	\$384,380	\$475,150
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$13,735	\$15,985	\$17,545
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$180	\$225	\$525
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$342,180	\$400,590	\$493,220
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	3	3

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES

CCSW works to increase opportunities for women and girls through policy recommendations and program development, as well as build public awareness in key issue areas identified by the Commission as significantly affecting women and girls.

CCSW programs include developing pathways for the City to better connect to and serve all women through advocating for economic equity, health and violence prevention, acknowledging and preserving Cambridge women's history, and centering new artistic mediums as well as outreach to young women and girls.

CCSW members are appointed by the City Manager and are responsible for supporting the Executive Director in accomplishing the Commission's objectives. Commission staff are available to offer information and referrals to individuals, community organizations, businesses, and other City departments.



2024 Cambridge Girls in Sports Night

In FY24, CCSW's work included:

- Launching a Gender Equity Initiative to develop a comprehensive strategy that encapsulates a collective vision of the needs and priorities of women within various communities.
- Expanding Consent Camp, an engaging, interactive, week-long program for Cambridge upper elementary and middle grade youth to learn the basics of consent education, activism, and leadership all mentored by high school peer leaders.
- Completing the Mapping Feminist Cambridge (MFC) series with the debut of MFC Harvard Square. As the third and final installment, MFC Harvard Square highlights the oftenunacknowledged contributions women made to Cambridge during the feminist movement from 1970's to the 1990's. MFC Inman and Central Square walking tours continue.
- Expanding programming for Cambridge girls, including Cambridge Girls in Sports (CGiS) Night for elementary-aged girls at War Memorial, and Mapping Feminist Cambridge youth programming for middle- and high-school and college age students.
- Framing projects to meet the leadership goals and expectations set forth by the City's Anti-Racism, Equity, and Inclusion Initiative (CAEII).

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. In collaboration with the Domestic and Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative, promote efforts to prevent and respond to domestic and gender-based violence through creative, community-based approaches.
- Y 2. Work with City departments and community groups to provide girls with targeted, innovative programming, including physical fitness, creative and social arts, leadership development, and academic achievement.
- 3. Coordinate efforts to connect with historically harder-to-reach populations to better engage and serve all women in the city.
- 4. Lead community programming and serve as a centralized portal for resources addressing issues relevant to women.

OBJ.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Community events sponsored throughout the City to engage residents around the topic of domestic and gender-based violence	4	1	4
2	Number of girls recruited for programs	175	250	275
3	Number of forums sponsored, focus groups conducted, outreach initiatives, and activities offered to targeted residents and City of Cambridge employees	12	12	18
4	Events, announcements, and information promoted and publicized via website and social media outlets	48	48	60

Administration Division Financial Overview

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$328,265	\$384,380	\$475,150
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$13,735	\$15,985	\$17,545
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$180	\$225	\$525
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$342,180	\$400,590	\$493,220
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	3	3

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Cambridge Human Rights Commission, as a department, consists of the Cambridge Human Rights Commission (CHRC), the Commission on Immigrant Rights and Citizenship (CIRC), the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer, Plus (LGBTQ+) Commission, and the Language Human Rights Commission Divisions • Administration • Language Justice • LGBTQ+ Commission

Justice Division. The Department works to protect and advance civil rights in Cambridge on the basis of various protected classes. This work is multifaceted, from direct investigation and resolution of discrimination complaints to community education and outreach to cross-department and multiagency partnerships.

The LGBTQ+ Commission strives to advocate for a culture of respect and monitors progress toward equality for all persons. Additionally, the Department has extended its reach to LGBTQ+ community members though initiatives that promote education, inclusive events, and access to resources.

CIRC's Immigrant Services Liaison engages in outreach efforts, organizes trainings and programs to inform immigrants of their rights, and collaborates with other immigrant-serving organizations to connect immigrant residents to resources. CIRC recognizes the value and resilience of the City's immigrant populations and strives to provide legal services referrals and support that enable immigrants to fully participate in, and contribute to, the social, economic, and cultural life of Cambridge.

The Language Justice Division, established in FY23 and strengthened in FY24, improved equitable access to City programs and resources for non-native English speakers by working with other City departments and stakeholders to coordinate translation and interpretation requests, developing centralized tools and guides for City staff, and working across departments to share data resources and best practices.

In FY25, the Department will continue to support civil rights, access, equity, and inclusion for all who live in, work in, or visit Cambridge, through its varied but interrelated divisions.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
Taxes	\$759,610	\$874,840	\$878,550
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$759,610	\$874,840	\$878,550
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$655,940	\$676,425	\$788,130
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$62,795	\$84,910	\$83,020
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$2,765	\$6,900	\$7,400
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$721,500	\$768,235	\$878,550
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	4	4	4

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION - ADMINISTRATION

MISSION & SERVICES Human Rights Commission

CHRC is a neutral, adjudicatory agency that investigates, mediates, and resolves complaints of discrimination in housing, employment, public accommodations, and education. The Commission consists of 11 volunteer Commissioners, who work closely with CHRC staff. CHRC is guided by and enforces the Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2.76 of the Municipal Code, and the Fair Housing Ordinance, Chapter 14.04 of the Municipal Code.

CHRC is also a Fair Housing Assistance Program Agency under the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Housing discrimination complaints are dual-filed with HUD whenever there is HUD jurisdiction, and CHRC administers HUD grant funds.



Resource Fair at the 2023 Fair Housing for All event

FY24 accomplishments include:

- Conducting fair housing trainings and information sessions on the role of technology in fair housing in partnership with the Information Technology Department, an in-person symposium for Community Engagement Team (CET) members and other community advocates on overcoming barriers to equal housing in partnership with the Multi-Service Center and the Community Learning Center, and a social media campaign in which pervious housing webinars were translated to extend their reach.
- Conducting employment discrimination training for Massachusetts Institute of Technology students.
- Resuming an in-person Fair Housing Month Event at the Cambridge Public Library in April 2023, which welcomed over 150 attendees. The Event was the first multilingual in-person event of its kind and consisted of a resource fair, a fair housing panel, and a legislative panel.
- Continuing partnership with Housed IN Cambridge Information to Open Doors, a collaborative outreach and education campaign between the City Managers' Office of the Housing Liaison, CHRC, the Community Development Department, DHSP's Multi Service Center, and the Cambridge Public Library's Social Worker.
- Working with the City Council on the creation of new protected classes, relationship status, and family structure to the Human Rights Ordinance and Fair Housing Ordinance.
- Mediating a substantial number of discrimination cases for significant monetary settlement amounts, including a \$30,000 public accommodations settlement.

In FY25, CHRC will continue to manage its active and diverse caseload to resolve discrimination complaints and conduct further outreach and education initiatives.

Commission on Immigrant Rights & Citizenship

CIRC works to address the needs of Cambridge's immigrant communities. The Commission includes 11 volunteer Commissioners who are themselves immigrants or have experience serving immigrant communities.

CIRC oversees a monthly Immigration Legal Screening clinic, in collaboration with the De Novo Center for Justice and Healing. The clinic provides free consultations with volunteer attorneys on a broad range of immigration law questions and offers appropriate referrals. CIRC also organizes trainings and informational programs, and partners with other City departments and community providers. To support this work, the Immigrant Services Liaison conducts outreach across Cambridge, and meets regularly with service providers, immigrant groups, and individuals to inform them about the broad range of City and nonprofit resources available.

Recent CIRC accomplishments include:

- Continuing a robust virtual (telephonic) Immigration Legal Screening Clinic in 2023. In 2023, the clinic provided consultations to 224 clients/groups, from more than 55 foreign countries, speaking 9 different languages.
- Partnering with the Mayor's Office and a Cambridge nonprofit to provide new, quarterly information sessions on immigration pathways for lower-wage workers.
- Partnering with Project Citizenship for "Citizenship Day," which is a large in-person citizenship application workshop. In FY23, 46 community members received assistance.
- Partnering with the African Bridge Network for an Orientation Workshop for Foreign-Trained Immigrants, in which experts are brought in to answer questions and provide career and non-career resources that help recent immigrants and refugees build on their foreign training in Cambridge.
- Deepening connection with the Municipal Immigrant Support Network, which brings together municipal staff from across the state to collaborate on best practices for serving immigrant communities, and to discuss policy and advocacy opportunities.
- Hosted an in-person Welcome Event to greet and celebrate newly arrived immigrants in the Cambridge community. The Welcome Event strengthened a sense of community among immigrants, increased awareness of local resources and services, enhanced cultural exchange, understanding, and belonging, and celebrated cultural diversity.

In FY25, CIRC will continue to coordinate information sessions, make direct community connections, and facilitate service referrals.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **1.** Increase public awareness of CHRC and CIRC through collaborative education and outreach work between CHRC, CIRC, other City departments, and outside agencies.
- 2. Resolve CHRC discrimination complaints through mediation and/or investigation and determination.
- 3. Coordinate Immigration Legal Screening Clinics and other informational programs to address immigrants' needs for advice about immigration law, constitutional rights, and pathways to citizenship.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of CHRC collaborations with City departments and non-City agencies	70	60	65
1	Number of CIRC collaborations and outreach efforts with City departments, non-City agencies, and individual immigrants	817	900	925
3	Number of CIRC Legal Screening Clinics, trainings, and information sessions.	16	17	18

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$515,670	\$530,725	\$645,970
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$57,490	\$68,090	\$66,200
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$2,765	\$2,400	\$2,900
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$575,925	\$601,215	\$715,070
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	3	3	3

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION - LANGUAGE JUSTICE

MISSION & SERVICES

Established in FY23, the Language Justice Division works to improve equitable access to City programs and resources for non-native English speakers. Cambridge residents have the right to communicate and understand information in the language and method most comfortable for them. The Division works to support that right in a variety of ways.

The Language Access Manager collaborates with other City departments and stakeholders to coordinate translation and interpretation requests; develops centralized tools and guides for City staff; and works across departments to share data, resources, and best practices.

In FY24, the Language Justice Division:

- Established the Multilingual Helpline (617-865-2273), a public-facing phone number for free interpretation services. Community members can call to get their questions answered by City staff with the help of an interpreter over the phone. This tool also expands language access resources to City staff providing services to the public.
- Partnered with the Community Engagement Team and Housing Liaison to provide a new training on Best Practices for Working with Interpreters to help disseminate outreach materials about the Multilingual Helpline.
- Continues to provide quarterly Plain Language workshops for City staff and community partners to promote an active practice toward antiracism, diversity, equity, and inclusion.
- Collaborated with City departments on more than 60 projects for translation or interpretation and related community engagement.
- Continues to improve City access to quality translation services and interpretation assistance and expand community use of those resources.

The Language Justice Division will further its work in FY25, including leading the development of department-specific Language Access Plans and a Citywide Language Access Plan.



Display for the Multilingual Helpline at the Gilmore Youth Center

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Improve and expand language access for all residents, through document translations, interpretation, and the development of centralized resources and shared best practices.

2. Provide trainings and resources for other City departments and local service providers.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of document translations, interpretations, and centralized resources and best practices developed and shared.	67	90	120
2	Number of City employees and community partners at resource-sharing events, including Plain Language workshops and trainings on Best Practices for Working with Interpreters.		315	325

LANGUAGE JUSTICE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$140,270	\$145,700	\$142,160
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$140,270	\$151,200	\$147,660
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	1	1	1

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION - LGBTQ+ COMMISSION

MISSION & SERVICES

The LGBTQ+ Commission advocates for a culture of respect and monitors progress toward equality of all persons with regard to sexual orientation and gender identity. Commission membership ranges between 10-20 volunteers who live or work in Cambridge.

The Commission researches and reports on best practices, policies, and resources related to the LGBTQ+ community. Ongoing focus areas include LGBTQ+ inclusive housing for older adults, LGBTQ+ healthcare and mental health supports, and creating additional inclusive spaces and programming. Commissioners

and staff also conduct outreach, collaborate with other City departments and area providers, and promote visibility of LGBTQ+ issues at community events.

Over the past year, the LGBTQ Commission:

- Co-sponsored its annual Pride Brunch with the Mayor, which was rebranded to "Glam up and Go." Pride Brunch had over 350 attendees.
- Organized, in collaboration with The Longfellow Washington House, the first annual Longfellow Pride Picnic.
- Continued its work with Rainbows Across Communities, an LGBTQ+ collaboration network of neighboring municipalities sharing resources, ideas, and promoting events.
- Partnered, through the LGBTQ+ Programming Leader, with DHSP's Council on Aging and Youth Programs, expanded LGBTQ+ focused programming in the City's senior and youth centers and organized consistent community gatherings.
- Conducted, through the LGBTQ+ Researcher, a research project aimed at advancing healthcare equity and inclusion in Cambridge.
- Conducted an internal overhaul and reorganization of how the LGBTQ+ Commission functions.
- Supported the City Manager's LGBTQ+-Friendly Housing Task Force. The Task Force considered opportunities to improve LGBTQ+ persons' access to, and inclusion in, existing housing as well as evaluating possibilities for new housing to be more LGBTQ+-friendly.
- Created partnerships with the City of Boston's Office of LGBTQ+ Advancement and the City of Somerville's LGBTQ+ Services Coordinator to explore opportunities for collaboration.
- Planned, in partnership with other City staff and relevant stakeholders, the 20th anniversary of Marriage Equality Celebration for the City of Cambridge.

In FY25, the LGBTQ+ Commission will further its community connections and create additional partnerships with other local municipalities.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Increase community awareness of and engagement in Commission initiatives through events, outreach, and collaboration.
- 2. Partner with the Department of Human Service Programs to expand LGBTQ+ focused programming at the City's senior and youth centers, and continue exploring possibilities for dedicated space for the LGBTQ+ community.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Host or support events for community engagement.	3	6	8
2	Establish new City programs for the LGBTQ+ Community.	1	1	2

LGBTQ+ COMMISSION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$5,305	\$15,820	\$15,820
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$5,305	\$15,820	\$15,820
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

HUMAN SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Department of Human Service Programs (DHSP) continues to fulfill its original charge (by ordinance in 1980) of "creating and coordinating services which enhance the quality of life for Cambridge residents." The Department employs a diverse workforce and works with the Community Engagement Team and part-time outreach workers as well as community partners to bring information about services to the community and to inform the Department about the community's needs. While many of the Department's services and programs are available to any resident, the Department continues to focus services and programs on residents who have historically been marginalized and for whom access to services may be especially critical in supporting them to meet their needs and achieve their goals. This focus is consistent with the City Council's goals and its priority for the City to address economic and racial equity. Given the importance of community engagement and family support to the work of the Department internally and in the community, the addition last year of a division head level staff person devoted to this work has been critical.

Many City residents served by the Department were deeply impacted by the pandemic and the Department modified its services and programs in response to those needs and to the opportunities and challenges presented by the pandemic. Programs that had previously operated only in person were able to create new opportunities to serve residents who preferred the option to participate some or all of the time online. Virtual programming for seniors, students at the Community Learning Center, and teens created new opportunities for participants to engage even as in-person programming returned. For some residents, being able to meet with career counselors remotely or to work with a case manager on searching for housing made accessing services easier. For others, access in person to services continued to be crucial.

The pandemic also put into starker relief the disparities that already existed in Cambridge based on race and income. Since FY23, the

Department has worked hard to prioritize residents from lower income families in much of its programming. Those efforts included prioritizing access to the Mayor's Summer Youth Employment program for low-income students; prioritizing access and affordability for preschool programs and out of school time programs for low-income families; providing scholarships for low-income children to access community out of school time programming; and making technology available to low-income seniors, youth and adult education students to allow them to access virtual programming as needed. The Department continued and expanded its use of City and/or federal funds to contract with a wide range of non-profit partners to enhance services and housing for unhoused individuals and families, to provide mental health services and to support the City's Community Benefit Partnerships.

The Department is both a major provider of services and funds an array of community agencies. Responding to existing and changing needs, the Department will continue to enhance its services, to provide planning and assistance to local groups and to contract with community partners. Among the service components of the Department itself are: Childcare and Family Support Services, the Commission

Human Services Divisions

Administration

- Leadership, Operations & IT
- Commission for Persons with Disabilities
- Planning and Development

Adult Services

- Community Learning Center
- Elderly Services & Council on Aging
- Multi-Service Center
- Office of Workforce Development
- Recreation

Collaborative Programs

- Agenda for Children Literacy and OST
- Baby U and Center for Families
- College Success
- Community Engagement Team
- Family Policy Council
- Inclusion Initiative
- King Open Extended Day
- Office of Early Childhood
- STEAM

Child, Youth and Family Services

- Childcare & Family Support Services
- Community Schools
- Youth Programs

for Persons with Disabilities, the Community Learning Center, Community Schools, the Council on Aging, Fuel Assistance, Haitian Services, the Multi-Service Center, Recreation, Workforce Development, and Youth Centers. Other services funded by the City and provided through nonprofit agencies include homeless services, mental health services, domestic violence programs, out of school time programs, food programs, legal assistance, workforce training, and specialized services for linguistic minority communities.

The FY25 budget includes significant new resources to support the launch of the Cambridge Preschool Program for September 2024. The talented team from the Office of Early Childhood continues to work closely with the School Department, DHSP preschools, and community partners to ensure high quality preschool for all of Cambridge's 4 year olds and a subset of 3 year olds. The budget includes funding for the opening of the Department's preschools on Rindge Avenue in the new Just A Start training center. The budget also includes additional staff to support a modest expansion of afterschool slots and to stabilize staffing within existing programs. The Department will continue to work with its community afterschool partners to support their ongoing services and expansion as well. Using both ARPA funds and City revenues, the FY25 budget continues services for those who are unhoused, including the funding of the Salvation Army shelter and the continuation of the Transition Wellness Center. Using ARPA and City funding, the Department will continue its support for housing navigation and stabilization services to unhoused residents as they work to access permanent housing.

DHSP continues to play a leadership role in community collaborations that improve the planning and delivery of important services to residents. Among the collaborations are the HUD Continuum of Care for services to homeless residents, the Agenda for Children, the College Success Initiative, the Family Policy Council, and the STEAM Initiative. DHSP sponsors frequent community activities for residents through arts, movies, sports, and recreation. Through Danehy Park, the War Memorial Recreation Center, the Gold Star Pool and Fresh Pond Golf Course, the Department supports residents in opportunities for skill building and leisure activities. Most of the Department's activities support the City Council's goals of ensuring economic and educational opportunity for all, deepening community engagement, and increasing opportunities for residents to enjoy open space.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$5,513,220	\$5,585,045	\$5,357,810
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$606,190	\$656,190	\$644,495
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$0	\$0	\$8,500,000
TAXES	\$45,606,620	\$53,811,505	\$58,748,970
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$51,726,030	\$60,052,740	\$73,251,275
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$34,995,910	\$41,204,280	\$47,150,600
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$12,235,285	\$14,364,010	\$25,926,985
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$73,735	\$102,340	\$133,690
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$47,344,930	\$55,710,630	\$73,251,275
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	198	214	214

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

HUMAN SERVICES - LEADERSHIP, OPERATIONS & IT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Administration Division provides leadership, fiscal, personnel, payroll, IT, and clerical support to the operating Divisions of the Department and acts as the liaison to other City departments, as well as outside vendors and contractors. Support is provided to the 27 satellite locations that offer DHSP programs and services and to the Department's more than 700 full-time and part-time staff. In FY25, the Administration Division will be supported by a new Division Head for human resources and fiscal. The Department continues to strengthen its multifaceted communications strategy. In FY24, this included leveraging the City's digital engagement tools; notably, the department launched a new monthly newsletter for Cambridge families, which has a consistent 75% or greater open rate as of spring 2024. Working in partnership with the City's Language Justice Division and Community Engagement Teams, DHSP's communications campaigns center language access through messaging and multilingual materials. In FY25, the communications strategy will focus on optimizing the Department's webpages to improve discoverability and digital engagement of DHSP's critical services and programs on City websites.

The Division continues to administer the Fuel Assistance Program, which has experienced significant growth due to both the pandemic and the economy, and now serves more than 1,200 low-income households. The Division also administers the Summer Food Program, which provides nutritious breakfasts, lunches, and dinners to children under the age of 18 at school-based sites and at open sites throughout the city. In FY24, nearly 61,000 meals were served to Cambridge children through the program, which also partners with Cambridge Book Bike and Cambridge Recreation to offer enrichment and activities at the open sites. In FY25, the Summer Food Program will continue to operate over 50 total meal sites.

The Division oversees many collaborations and programs including the Agenda for Children Out of School Time Initiative, the Family Policy Council, the Office of Early Education, the King Open Extended Day Program, the Office of College Success, and the STEAM Initiative.

The Division also oversees the Department's Race and Equity Initiative. In FY25, the 6 Racial Affinity Groups will continue, and the Division will offer support for middle-level managers whose engagement in the Race and Equity Initiative is critical.

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,772,395	\$4,624,070	\$5,202,725
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,036,735	\$1,690,030	\$1,866,455
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$23,535	\$22,615	\$42,850
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$5,832,665	\$6,336,715	\$7,112,030
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	19	21	21

LEADERSHIP, OPERATIONS & IT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

HUMAN SERVICES - COMMISSION FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

MISSION & SERVICES

In concert with its Advisory Board, the goal of the Commission for Persons with Disabilities is to make Cambridge a more welcoming and accessible place for people with all types of disabilities. The Commission collaborates with other City departments to promote the full inclusion of people with disabilities into every aspect of community life. Staff help ensure that programs and information remain accessible and inclusive.

The Commission provides information to individuals with disabilities, their families, and social service agencies about a wide range of access and disability topics. Staff also strive to educate Cambridge's private sector about its obligations under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and related local, state, and federal laws. Through the provision of technical assistance and disability awareness training to businesses, nonprofits, schools, and faith communities, the Commission supports the removal of barriers to access. The Commission also administers a number of programs for Cambridge residents with disabilities, including issuing Temporary Disability Parking Permits, providing taxi discount coupons, and processing applications for residents with disabilities unable to comply with the City's 6:00 p.m. Trash and Recycling Ordinance.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **%** 1. Provide training and technical assistance on ADA compliance and disability awareness to public and private entities that provide goods and services in Cambridge.
- **% 1** 2. Improve awareness of resources for people with disabilities and access to public accommodations and transportation services in Cambridge.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	ADA trainings, technical assistance sessions, and disability awareness trainings provided to City staff, other private entities, and private sector businesses and organizations	367	350	370
2	Site visits and access surveys of Cambridge businesses completed	21	25	30
2	Responses to individual service, information, and referral requests	431	430	450

COMMISSION FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$260,795	\$269,720	\$282,465
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$6,895	\$12,500	\$12,500
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$267,690	\$282,220	\$294,965
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	2	2

HUMAN SERVICES - PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

In consultation with the Human Services Commission, the Planning and Development Division works to improve services for homeless and low-income families and individuals in Cambridge. The Division manages federal, state, and local funding for service providers and monitors contracts to ensure quality services for the community. The Division coordinates the Cambridge Continuum of Care (CoC), a network of homeless service providers and collaborators that works to create coordinated, comprehensive systems to meet the diverse needs of people experiencing homelessness in Cambridge. Planning and Development staff meet regularly with agencies serving those experiencing homelessness to coordinate services, develop policy, and conduct program planning. Staff implement HUD requirements, including the annual Point-in-Time count and system-level reports, and coordinate agency proposals for HUD grants, including the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Emergency Solutions Grant (ESG), and CoC Program Grants. The Division serves as the lead agency for the Cambridge Homeless Management Information System and works with the Multi-Service Center to implement the Coordinated Access Network through which providers use a standardized process to prioritize homeless households for housing referrals.

In FY25, the Division will continue to work with multiple partners to respond to the impacts of the opioid epidemic and public health emergencies on people at risk of and experiencing homelessness. Planning and Development will continue to support the Cambridge Public Health Department in efforts to provide testing and vaccinations to at-risk populations and will manage implementation of federal relief funds focused on shelter, street outreach, and rapid rehousing services. Also, the Division will continue work with internal and external partners in FY25 to support existing shelter and support services to mitigate the impacts of COVID-19 on the homeless services system and to support stable housing for those leaving the shelter system.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Contract with local service providers through CDBG, CoC, and ESG homelessness monies, and City tax dollars to support the continued socioeconomic diversity of the city.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Clients served in youth and family services programs	684	1,738	1,800
1	Clients served through domestic violence and abuse prevention programs	96	83	90
1	Clients served through linguistic minority programs	288	306	315
1	Clients served through homelessness prevention/service programs	2,902	3,086	3,100
1	Clients served through elderly and disabled service programs	659	626	660
1	Sites in food pantry network or receiving food deliveries via Food for Free	29	29	30

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$651,675	\$1,005,805	\$1,439,630
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$2,092,530	\$4,169,300	\$3,688,620
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$2,744,205	\$5,175,105	\$5,128,250
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	5	6	6

HUMAN SERVICES - COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER

MISSION & SERVICES

The Community Learning Center (CLC) empowers a diverse community of adult learners to transform their lives and realize their potential through education, skills development, and community participation. CLC offers: English for Speakers of Other Languages (ESOL) classes; classes for adults who need a high school diploma; civics education and citizenship prep; family literacy and classes for seniors; and individualized education and career advising. CLC also offers



A teacher helping an adult learner in an ESOL class

the Bridge to College program to prepare adult learners to succeed in college; through CLC's collaboration with Bunker Hill Community College, Bridge students receive college credits upon completion of the program. With its training partners, Just-A-Start and Laboure College, CLC offers integrated education and skills training through the Biomedical and IT Careers Training Programs and the Certified Nursing Assistant Training Program, which includes a track for English Language Learners and a track for advanced or fluent English speakers. In partnership with the Office of Early Childhood, CLC also offers the Early Childhood Education Career Training Program for residents interested in a career as a preschool educator. Also, in collaboration with the Cambridge Public Schools (CPS), the CLC offers ESOL/family literacy classes, resources and services to CPS parents.

In FY25, the CLC will continue to offer three models of education for students. Depending on the level of the instruction, classes will be held in person, hybrid, or online. CLC will continue to provide Chromebooks and help students enhance their tech skills and access trainings and resources beyond CLC, increasing their capacity to improve their lives and activate their digital voices. Advisors support students to access a variety of resources in the community and the career advisors will support students to secure meaningful employment and launch a career.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Maintain a full range of adult basic education, ESOL, and citizenship classes.

9 2. Improve the transition from CLC programs to employment and other education and training programs.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of students served	819	760	760
1	Number of classes offered	82	78	78
1	Number of students who become U.S. citizens	21	14	14
1	Number of students who graduate from highest level education classes	41	45	45
2	Number of students advancing to skills training or post-secondary programs	39	38	45
2	Number of students graduating from CLC integrated education and training programs	73	88	67

COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTER DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,408,740	\$1,458,755	\$1,513,540
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$42,195	\$44,685	\$94,685
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$435	\$2,550	\$2,550
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,451,370	\$1,505,990	\$1,610,775
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	8	8	8

HUMAN SERVICES - ELDERLY SERVICES & COUNCIL ON AGING

MISSION & SERVICES

The Council on Aging (COA) is the "front door" of services and supports for older residents and caregivers. In FY24, COA offered a range of services, both in-person and virtually. COA staff and instructors have crafted a schedule of offerings to respond to seniors who want to be in-person at the Citywide Senior Center or North Cambridge Senior Center, as well as those who prefer online classes. COA maintained a wide variety of offerings, including exercise, art, language, music, dance and theatre classes, and hosted many Health and Wellness presentations. Monthly groups included: a Men's Group; Film & Discussion Group; Book Group; Women's Group; and a Veterans and Friends Group. COA hosted LGBTQ+ Film Series, including additional programming and activities for LGBTQ+ older adults.



Seniors enjoying the Essex Steam Train & Riverboat tour

More than 1,832 seniors have participated in COA programs. Revived offerings like trips, special lunches, and transportation have brought more seniors into both Senior Centers, filling the spaces with energy and activity.

The COA's highly skilled staff continued to provide a robust menu of social services to ensure that seniors receive necessary individualized support. Demand for in-person benefits counseling and Medicare

enrollment has increased, so additional staff received training to enable the COA to respond. COA leadership used data more strategically in FY24 to understand the demographics of who they are serving and how that compares to the community as a whole. Staff conducted focus group sessions and elicited feedback from residents ages 60+ using surveys and other means to ensure the critical and evolving needs of seniors in the community are understood. In their programs and services, COA staff are focused on creating equitable access for seniors across Cambridge. Ensuring that every participant is registered in My Senior Center and swipes their card to log their activities of choice for the day upon entry enables staff to evaluate the popularity and usage of programs and activities. New practices for trip registration and celebration lunches ensure everyone has an opportunity to enjoy the Centers' events and offerings.

COA's improved website makes resources and services for seniors more digitally accessible and shares COA's story more effectively with seniors, families and partners. Staff continue to meet with seniors in spaces across the city to ensure that all seniors are aware of the breadth of COA services.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

ዔ

1. Provide comprehensive social services to Cambridge seniors and their families.

2. Offer a wide range of health, wellness, and enrichment classes and events via virtual platform and in-person.

OBJ.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of information and referral contacts with seniors, families, and community members	4,977	4,600	4,600
1	Number of seniors receiving case management and assistance on health benefits from Social Services staff	1,231	1,400	1,400
2	Hours of health/fitness/wellness, enrichment and social events and art classes offered each month	230	232	235

ELDERLY SERVICES & COUNCIL ON AGING DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,566,210	\$1,592,850	\$1,936,250
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$144,560	\$206,790	\$206,790
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,710,770	\$1,799,640	\$2,143,040
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	13	11	11

HUMAN SERVICES - MULTI-SERVICE CENTER

MISSION & SERVICES

The Multi-Service Center (MSC) staff, in coordination with the City Manager's Housing Liaison, have run the emergency support and stabilization programs that have assisted hundreds of households with rent or mortgage payments to preserve their housing. The MSC's core function is to support individuals and families who are homeless or at-risk of losing their housing. Staff also provide services to 22 men in permanent supported housing units at the YMCA and run the Cambridge Coordinated Access Network,

which makes access to housing more equitable for those experiencing homelessness. Case management services for unstably housed residents continued at a brisk pace, including regular Housing Search workshops and emergency response to fires in coordination with the Housing Liaison. Staff worked with low-income individuals and families to help cover costs of moving expenses or security deposits for residents moving to new units, and negotiated with landlords on behalf of households with rental arrears. Case managers help residents address underlying issues that contribute to housing instability and work closely with other entities, making referrals for legal services, financial literacy services, job search assistance, or mental health treatment. DHSP-staffed programs are complemented by services provided by



The Multi-Service Center team

partner agencies, including Home Start, Eliot Community Human Services, Greater Boston Legal Services, DeNovo, and Just-A-Start. Haitian Services staff provide case management and immigration counseling to nearly 300 households in the community.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Provide services to homeless individuals and those at risk of homelessness.

2. Provide homeless prevention counseling and other services for homeless and at-risk families.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of clients placed in permanent housing	123	110	115
1	Number of clients maintained in current housing	140	110	115
1	Number of households receiving services, including crisis intervention, information & referral, case management and housing search	1,421	1,450	1,500
2	Number of families placed in housing	36	45	45
2	Number of families maintained in current housing	162	160	165

MULTI-SERVICE CENTER DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23	FY24	FY25
EATENDITURES DI STATUTORI CATEGORI	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES	\$971,790	\$1,168,595	\$1,351,740
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$889,270	\$811,730	\$1,061,730
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$670	\$1,300	\$1,300
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$1,861,730	\$1,981,625	\$2,414,770
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	8	9	9

HUMAN SERVICES - OFFICE OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

MISSION & SERVICES

The Office of Workforce Development (OWD) delivered a range of employment and training services to hundreds of teen and adult residents during the past year. The Cambridge Employment Program (CEP), which provides free job search assistance to adults, also held several small job fairs and recruitment events featuring local employers. Cambridge Works, a transitional employment program for disengaged adults aged 18-35, ran two cycles of programming and offered participants paid internships as well as intensive case management,



The Cambridge Works transitional jobs program graduation

soft skills development, and job search assistance. Next Up, OWD's career exploration program for young adults, aged 18-24, who have graduated from high school but don't have a clear plan for what's next, participated in workshops and internships, as well as field visits to learn about different types of workplaces. On the youth side, the Mayor's Summer Youth Employment Program (MSYEP) placed hundreds of teens in summer jobs and learning opportunities throughout the city. MSYEP teens got to participate in a range of workshops, from financial literacy to STEAM career exploration and job readiness. During the school year, OWD partnered with Innovators for Purpose to pay students to work in a social justice-oriented design and innovation studio and collaborated with the Cambridge STEAM Initiative to support high school students in a Science Research Mentoring Program at the Harvard & Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics and at MIT. Other high school students participated in after-school internships at Harvard University and a Media Arts internship at CRLS. The OWD youth team staffed the Youth Employment Center at CRLS, helping scores of teens find and apply for afterschool jobs and internships, and convened the Reaching All Youth Committee, a group of service providers who meet to share resources and best practices for supporting teens.

In FY25, OWD will be developing new partnerships to identify career paths leading to Green Jobs and other opportunities related to clean energy. This will include creating ways to expose high school students and adults in the community to specific occupations within the Green economy.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **9** 1. Provide employment services and training referrals for adult residents.
 - 2. Offer career awareness and work-based learning opportunities to youth and young adults.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of CEP job placements	96	107	110
1	Number of Cambridge Works graduates placed in jobs or training	19	16	19
1	Number of adult residents receiving employment services	284	355	390
2	Number of youth enrolled in MSYEP and Youth Works who receive work experience, work readiness workshops, and career readiness activities	818	911	915
2	Number of MSYEP worksites that integrate STEM or STEAM content and career exposure	24	26	27

٩

OFFICE OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,245,265	\$3,912,115	\$4,421,890
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$300,280	\$341,065	\$341,065
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$4,310	\$10,500	\$10,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,549,855	\$4,263,680	\$4,773,455
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	14	15	15

HUMAN SERVICES - RECREATION

MISSION & SERVICES

The Recreation Division provides high quality, affordable, and accessible recreational opportunities for thousands of users in both indoor and outdoor settings. Recreation manages citywide and neighborhood-based recreation programs and is responsible for scheduling athletics in all City parks, working closely with Cambridge Public Schools' Athletic Department and youth leagues to ensure field use is prioritized for youth. Recreation manages both Danehy Park, the main site of athletic leagues and citywide cultural events, and the Fresh Pond Golf Course, which operates from March to November and is one of the busiest public golf courses in the state, with over 50,000 rounds played each season. The City continues to evaluate the usage



A Camp Rainbow mini-golf field trip

of fields and parks and all available amenities to ensure equitable access for residents.

The War Memorial Recreation Center and Gold Star Pool offered a variety of fitness programs and swimming lessons, adding additional sections of the most popular classes when possible to meet demand. Enrollments in fitness and swim programs expanded in FY24, as did daily visits to the facilities.

Citywide Recreation programming also expanded. The creation of additional basketball leagues for middle and high school students, and the launch of very popular teams for middle school girls, meant that hundreds more youth were engaged with Recreation-run leagues than ever before. The Summer Concert Series, Screen on the Green, and a variety of special events filled Danehy and other parks with entertainment. Camp Rainbow and the Cambridge Program provided connection, care, and recreation to over 106 children and adults with special needs. Recreation staff again partnered with the Summer Food Program to provide staffing for food delivery, while offering employment and leadership opportunities to dozens of youth and young adults who distributed the food to families in sites across the city.

In FY25 the Division is looking to launch a street hockey league, aquatic volleyball for teens and middle schoolers, and other opportunities to further expand recreational and athletic programs for residents.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Provide high quality swimming and recreation instruction to children and adults.
- Coordinate and maximize use of the City's parks, fields, and facilities to support CPSD Athletics, community organization, and resident use.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of youth participants in swimming and recreation classes	2,045	2,200	2,300
1	Number of adult participants in recreation and swimming classes	313	333	350
1	Number of youth participants in recreation-run sports leagues	910	1,150	1,250
2	Number of field hours permitted for athletic and recreational use	18,035	17,500	17,000

RECREATION DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,304,460	\$3,674,165	\$3,952,140
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$1,177,705	\$898,205	\$837,605
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,075	\$3,800	\$5,800
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$4,523,240	\$4,616,170	\$4,835,545
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	14	16	16

HUMAN SERVICES - AGENDA FOR CHILDREN LITERACY AND OST

MISSION & SERVICES

The Agenda for Children is a collaboration of the Cambridge Health Alliance, community agencies, the Police, School, Library, and Human Services Departments, and the Cambridge Community Foundation to enhance the successful growth of Cambridge's children. The Agenda for Children Literacy Initiative features three programs: *Let's Talk!* early literacy program, which helps children develop early literacy skills by educating and supporting parents and caregivers; *Cambridge Dads*, which supports Dads in their role as parents; and *Pathways to Family Success*, which supports low-income families with children in Pre-K through 2nd grade. Activities include literacy home visits, mom, dad and caregiver workshops, literacy playgroups, Born to Read packets sent to newborns, Story Walks, the Book Bike program, parent and child events, weekly text-a-tip, and family childcare supports. Programming is held both in-person and virtually.

The Agenda for Children Out of School Time (AFCOST) Initiative's mission is to convene, catalyze, and support the youth-serving community to increase equity, access, innovation, and quality out of school time (OST) opportunities for all children, youth, and families. AFCOST programs supporting this mission include: OST Coalition, Quality Improvement System, OST Learning Institute, OST Symposium, Family Partnering Digital Storytelling, Elementary School OST and Middle School Networks. The AFCOST supports OST professionals in their continued commitment to their own professional development, healing, and growth and their commitment to providing children, youth, and families with equitable access to quality out of school time programs. Liberation of Leadership, Changemakers Youth Advocacy, Healing-Centered Engagement, and Social and Emotional Learning, Family Engagement, and Quality Program Design have been and continue to be integral learning areas for the OST community.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **9** 1. Increase OST staff capacity to offer high quality programs to children and youth.
- **9** 2. Provide education and support to parents and caregivers of children birth to age five to support them as children's first and most important teachers.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Programs participating in the Agenda for Children OST Coalition	59	60	65
1	OST staff engaged in professional development activities	324	324	325
1	Percent of Program Directors reporting increased capacity to offer high quality programs or increased knowledge of professional development topics	93%	85%	90%
2	Number of parents/caregivers and children reached by core programming	1,705	1,650	1,720
2	Number of books distributed to children, families, and staff	9,500	8,900	9,600

AGENDA FOR CHILDREN LITERACY AND OST DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$582,035	\$670,015	\$712,800
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$139,345	\$173,750	\$173,750
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$3,235	\$3,785	\$1,500
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$724,615	\$847,550	\$888,050
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	3	3	3

HUMAN SERVICES - BABY U AND CENTER FOR FAMILIES

MISSION & SERVICES

The Center for Families is a part of the Community Engagement and Family Support Division under the Department of Human Service Programs. The Center for Families provides families with children birth to age eight with universal strength-based parenting education and support, activities that promote the parent-child relationship, programs that promote early childhood development, school-readiness activities, community-building events, home visiting, Cambridge Dads (programs specifically for fathers and male caregivers), intensive family support through Baby University, and access to information, resources, and concrete supports. Center staff speak 10 different languages and reflect the linguistic, racial, and cultural diversity of Cambridge to ensure that all families can access family support services.

Baby University (Baby U) is the intensive family support program of the Center for Families that serves Cambridge families with children 3 years old or younger. Through workshops offered on Saturday mornings over a 14-week series, the program provides parent education, parent-child activities, home visits, and access to community resources. Parents who complete the program are invited to join the Baby U Alumni Association. The Association offers workshops, discussion groups, family fun events, and oneon-one supports that provide ongoing help and maintain connections between staff and families until their youngest child successfully completes Kindergarten.

This year, the Center for Families offered programming and supports that focused on social-emotional development of young children, community-building, and parent support. For instance, based on



A Cambridge caregiver and two children at a Cambridge Dads program event

caregiver feedback and what staff are seeing in the community, the Center for Families offered Saturday programming that supports parents' understanding and practice around children's social-emotional development. They also continue to offer parent education workshops on how parents can to their children about race. Additionally, the Center for Families focused on making new community connections, building on current partnerships, and growing and supporting the team in order to provide all communities in Cambridge with family supports, with a specific focus on reaching more isolated and marginalized communities.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Through Baby U, engage parents of very young children in an intensive program to provide them with research and best parenting practices to increase their skills and confidence.
- **Q** 2. Create multiple opportunities for families to enhance parent-child relationships.
- 3. Enhance families' ability to access programming, especially for those families most in need of support.

Obj.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of parents participating in intensive 14-week program.	19	25	30
1	Percent of eligible Baby U graduates participating in Baby U Alumni Association activities	50%	70%	75%
2	Number of families participating in Center for Families programming	864	750	800
2	Number of hours of father-only programming	20	45	50
2	Number of men receiving a weekly text message that offers parenting information, and promotes involvement in their children's lives	350	325	400
3	Number of hours of outreach programming held in housing complexes and other community locations	125	150	175

BABY U AND CENTER FOR FAMILIES DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$528,280	\$890,420	\$974,105
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$62,145	\$73,850	\$75,350
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,240	\$1,280	\$1,280
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$591,665	\$965,550	\$1,050,735
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	2	3	3

HUMAN SERVICES - COLLEGE SUCCESS



MISSION & SERVICES

The College Success Initiative (CSI) is comprised of a network of partners supporting Cambridge students who are from backgrounds historically excluded from higher education; these partners are key to helping CSI achieve its mission: to remove systemic barriers to ensure all students can attain a college degree and to provide college success coaching to students underrepresented in higher education.

A critical element of the Initiative is the personalized, campus-based coaching provided to graduates from Cambridge Rindge and Latin School (CRLS) and the Community Learning Center's (CLC) Bridge to College program who enroll at Bunker Hill Community College (BHCC) or UMass Boston, the institutions receiving the largest number of CRLS and CLC graduates. CSI coaches help students successfully navigate the academic, social, and financial challenges that make it difficult to persist through degree completion. The wide range of academic and non-academic supports coaches provide is driven by the complex challenges of the young people and adults they serve. The work coaches do to help students navigate the complicated timelines and systems of higher education, such as managing the process to register or withdraw from a class without payment/penalty, negotiating more time on a project, accessing disability services, collecting and submitting required documentation for financial aid, applying for scholarships, or appealing a grade, is essential to students staying on track. However, it is the support and guidance coaches provide around the family, social, and emotional aspects of a student's journey that often make the difference between a student dropping out and persisting. Many students "stop out" temporarily due to financial or other reasons, but coaches stay connected so that when students feel ready to return, the coach is there to support them. CSI coaches work closely with the Office of

Workforce Development to ensure that students, both graduated, enrolled or stopped out, have the support of a career counselor to help them secure internships and jobs.

In FY24, CSI celebrated its tenth anniversary of supporting students and increasing the community's awareness of the gap between college acceptance and persistence. CSI will again host a celebration of first-generation college graduates from across the city to honor their accomplishments and hard-won successes.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

% 1. Provide personalized, campus-based coaching support to graduates of CRLS, YouthBuild, and the CLC who enroll at BHCC and UMass Boston.

Овј	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of students enrolled in college receiving coaching services through CSI	219	176	212
1	Number of students who stop out of college, but retain connection to their college success coach with the goal of re-enrolling in the future	154	142	154

HUMAN SERVICES - COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT TEAM



MISSION & SERVICES

The Community Engagement Team (CET) engages historically excluded, underheard, and underserved Cambridge families from different cultural, racial, and linguistic communities to promote their engagement in City and community resources and to develop community leaders. In recognition of the critical importance of community engagement for all families, the Department of Human Service Programs joined Family Support and Community Engagement to create the Community Engagement and Family Support Division.

CET uses a multi-faceted approach when it comes to engaging the community equitably. CET provides technical assistance with outreach and engagement best practices. CET also offers the Making Connections training program, aimed at developing outreach skills with City and community staff who want to become proficient in community outreach and engagement.

CET continues to engage Cambridge families in accessing vital resources, amplifying diverse voices, and strengthening community relationships. In FY24, CET worked closely with the Office of Early Childhood to create an equitable outreach and engagement plan to promote the Cambridge Preschool Program to various linguistic communities. Outreach Workers hosted language-based information sessions and conducted intentional outreach during the application process.

CET continues to work closely with several City departments to develop and support outreach and community engagement best practices. Each year, CET hosts in-person and virtual networking events to support the Cambridge provider community.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Provide outreach and education to underserved English language learners and minority communities to engage families, caregivers, and children in resources, to provide learning opportunities and to support their participation in City and community processes.
- 2. Provide training and technical assistance to City agencies and community-based organizations.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of parents contacted by outreach workers to inform them about parenting or early literacy events	869	650	750
2	Attendance by providers and community members at citywide networking events	282	250	300
2	Number of agencies/programs that have received CET's technical assistance, including Making Connections training to help them build their community engagement capacity and become more welcoming to underserved communities of Cambridge	31	30	30

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT TEAM DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$519,380	\$690,275	\$801,790
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$186,155	\$194,575	\$197,800
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$500	\$2,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$705,535	\$885,350	\$1,001,590
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	3	3	3

HUMAN SERVICES - FAMILY POLICY COUNCIL

MISSION & SERVICES

The Family Policy Council develops policy and program recommendations to ensure that Cambridge is a place where children and youth are healthy, safe, educated, and civically engaged. Its membership includes the Mayor, residents, elected officials, City department heads, community and nonprofit leaders, as well as business, early childhood, philanthropic, state, university, and youth representatives. In FY25, the Council will continue to develop recommendations to ensure all children and teens receive the support they need.



Members of the Cambridge Youth Council at the National League of Cities Conference

The Council established *Find It Cambridge* to make it easier for families to access the most up-to-date information about services and resources in Cambridge. It continues to be one of the fastest and easiest ways for people to explore and find out what is available here. The *Find It* Manager supports Cambridge residents by directly connecting them to community experts and providers. He helps providers promote their services beyond the website. He trains outreach workers, case managers, program staff, and families on how to navigate *Find It Cambridge* and understand the complex issues that create barriers to access. In FY25, they will focus on publicizing the new and improved version of the Find It Cambridge website.

The Cambridge Youth Council (CYC) includes 16 high school students who provide the Family Policy Council with valuable youth perspectives. They also work on projects that address the persistent opportunity gaps in Cambridge and learn and practice leadership and interpersonal skills. In FY25, they will continue to work on projects that address youth mental health and other issues impacting young people in Cambridge, as well as their annual traditions (CYC fundraiser, facilitating sessions at CRLS Incoming Freshman Night, representing the City at the National League of Cities conference).

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Develop policies and programs to make it easier for families to access information, services, and resources in Cambridge and deepen family engagement.
- 2. Increase youth participation and engagement in the civic life of Cambridge.

Obj.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of engaged users of Find It Cambridge	57,800	62,458	66,766
1	Number of people Find It Cambridge supported via email and phone calls.	311	326	340

FAMILY POLICY COUNCIL DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$204,300	\$314,080	\$330,390
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$113,045	\$191,680	\$191,680
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$19,030	\$15,600	\$19,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$336,375	\$521,360	\$541,070
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	2	2

HUMAN SERVICES - INCLUSION INITIATIVE

MISSION & SERVICES

The inclusion of children with disabilities is a priority of the City. The Inclusion Initiative welcomes individuals with disabilities who meet the basic eligibility requirements of OST programs. The first contact for families who are seeking to enroll their child into a DHSP program such as Community Schools, Youth Programs, Childcare, and King Open Extended Day is from Inclusion Initiative full-time staff. DHSP program staff receive specialized coaching in specific methods on how best to structure their programs to be inclusive. These include Positive Behavior Support, De-escalation, and more.



Children in a DHSP Community Schools Summer Camp preparing for a swimming activity

Program participants, either independently or with

the provision of reasonable accommodations, should be able and willing to participate in group activities; understand and follow program rules; conduct themselves safely and appropriately in a group setting; and successfully transition from one activity to another.

This past year the staffing struggles that began during the pandemic continued for the Inclusion Initiative, as well as all other child- and youth-serving programs. This was felt acutely by families of children waiting for additional staff to be hired so that their child with a disability could effectively participate in a DHSP program. In FY25, the Inclusion Initiative will continue to focus on rebuilding staff capacity and exploring ways to recruit and retain qualified staff to support children with special needs.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Provide support for children with disabilities to be successfully included in DHSP OST programs.

Obj.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of children with IEPs successfully participating in OST programs	224	228	250
1	Development of a successful Inclusion Training Plan for new and existing staff	n/a	50%	100%

INCLUSION INITIATIVE DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$418,535	\$720,330	\$1,055,700
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$32,730	\$40,000	\$40,000
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$451,265	\$760,330	\$1,095,700
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	2	3	3

HUMAN SERVICES - KING OPEN EXTENDED DAY

MISSION & SERVICES

The King Open Extended Day (KOED) provides high quality child-centered social learning and academic support to King Open students in Kindergarten through 5th grade, both after school and during the school day. Enlisting and engaging families as partners with King Open faculty, KOED staff creates a rich and responsive environment of learning and community that reinforces each child's sense of identity, self-esteem, and belonging. KOED staff utilizes project-based learning curriculum delivery



KOED students working on an activity together

and the Nurtured Heart approach to relationship building. Head Teachers at KOED work within the King Open school day classrooms 5 to 10 hours a week supporting students' academic development by facilitating one-on-one instruction, supporting classroom instruction, participating in Response to Intervention (RTI) initiatives and participating in special education support.

In FY24, as a part of DHSP's citywide expansion of out of school time opportunities, KOED expanded enrollment by almost 100 additional seats. This expansion allowed for greater access to out of school time education for the King Open community. KOED now serves close to 2/3 of the King Open student body. In addition, the development of a qualitative data collection measurement system has been completed. This measure will be piloted in FY25.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

1. Continue to provide high quality social skill building and afterschool programming. Continue to support students' academic development by working with King Open School faculty during the school day.

Овј.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of King Open students in kindergarten through fifth grade enrolled in KOED	124	222	230
1	Number of students receiving individualized academic support from KOED staff at least twice a week during King Open school day classes	14	90	100
1	Number of students participating in SEL (social emotional learning) data outcome project	n/a	n/a	50%

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$903,210	\$1,282,370	\$1,395,500
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$55,970	\$56,255	\$124,925
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$2,345	\$4,500	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$961,525	\$1,343,125	\$1,520,425
FULL-TIME BUDGETED EMPLOYEES	1	1	2

KING OPEN EXTENDED DAY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

HUMAN SERVICES - OFFICE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD

MISSION & SERVICES

The mission of the Office of Early Childhood (OEC) is to connect the city's early childhood ecosystem, align early childhood services and information, and advocate for and advance the needs of all young children, their families, and the early childhood workforce. This work is in service to the vision that every child and family in Cambridge has access to high quality early care and education experiences. As a result, all children enter school ready to thrive academically, physically, socially, and emotionally, and continue to do so through third grade and beyond.

In FY24, OEC continued its scholarship program for three and four-year-old children from low-income families, with 18 community-based early childhood programs on its menu of preschool options and the number of children being served through the program remaining steady. OEC also continued its partnership with CAAS Head Start, providing funding so that Head Start could offer its programs to participants for a full day year-round at both of its Cambridge sites. The Office continued to expand free professional development workshops and college courses for teachers in Cambridge early learning centers: offering scholarships for adult learners in a menu of early childhood courses at Fisher College, launching its second cohort of the Early Childhood Career Training Program in partnership with the Community Learning Center and Office of Workforce Development, and launching its Certificate of Early Education Leadership program in partnership with Harvard Graduate School of Education.

In FY24, OEC continued the intensive planning and implementation of the Cambridge Preschool Program (CPP). This work included the drafting and adoption of the policies that govern the program, the development of the shared application platform and matching system, the launch of a communications and family engagement strategy, and continuous quality improvement work with participating programs.

In FY25, OEC will transition into full implementation for universal preschool; operationalizing the policies that support the unified preschool system across the district, City, and community-based partners. In addition, an evaluation strategy will be deployed to assess the effectiveness of efforts to date, and to guide the continued work and measurement of impact of OEC activities. Continuous quality improvement, professional development, and policy and advocacy work will continue in service of universal preschool, as well as to all children up through age 5 and the educators that teach and support them.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **3** 1. Improve access and completion of professional development and career pathways programs in early childhood education for the city's early childhood workforce.
- **9** 2. Support continuous quality improvement in all early childhood programs across the ecosystem.
- **%** 3. Expand access to high quality preschool opportunities for three and four-year-olds from low-income families.

niim S,

4. Evaluate the equity and access of programming for children 0 - 5 throughout the city, with an included focus on children birth to three.

Obj.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of educators participating in free college courses and other professional development workshops	682	1,308	1,535
2	Number of children 0-5 enrolled in programs participating in the Continuous Quality Improvement Program (not including CPS)	1,289	1,596	2,622
3	Number of children receiving access to high quality preschool through support from OEC	79	76	875

OFFICE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$1,782,320	\$2,617,645	\$3,182,415
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$3,547,145	\$3,790,920	\$14,615,245
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$4,545	\$5,960	\$5,960
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$5,334,010	\$6,414,525	\$17,803,620
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	11	18	18

HUMAN SERVICES - STEAM

MISSION & SERVICES

The Cambridge STEAM Initiative is a joint venture between DHSP, the School Department, and the Library. STEAM is an approach to learning that uses any combination of STEAM areas of study – Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Math – as access points for inquiry, dialogue, and critical thinking. Using a racial justice lens to frame all of its efforts, the STEAM Initiative works to ensure that Cambridge residents who have been historically excluded by systemic inequities have access to high quality STEAM programming, resources, and skill-building opportunities. The Initiative works to share the



4th and 5th graders at Russell Youth Center testing out the STEAM arcade game they created

knowledge of practitioners to strengthen, support, and connect Out of School Time and public school partners to deliver quality STEAM programming.

The STEAM Initiative collaborates closely with the CPS Math Department on a math mindsets evaluation, which has expanded to all of K-12th graders in the District to examine students' math identity, interest, confidence, efficacy, and sense of belonging in their math class. STEAM is also deepening its collaboration with CPS Math leaders and community partners such as The Algebra Project and The Young People's Project to raise the floor of K-12 math education so that all students have the math literacy skills, knowledge, and practices to be college and career ready when they graduate.

The Initiative also ran its annual STEAM It Up! event at Cambridge Street Upper School in fall 2023, which drew hundreds of families and over 30 activity providers from the local community.

The STEAM Initiative actively fosters networks for practitioners who are interested in aligning their work in pursuit of systemic impact and change. In FY24, the Makerspace Group has continued to engage makerspace hosts and educators from the Foundry, the Cambridge Public Library, MIT Edgerton Center, CPS Instructional Technologies, CCTV, Cambridge Youth Programs and Lesley STEAM Learning Lab to create a shared vision for makerspaces and makerspace education in Cambridge. The work of the group over the past year has led to the co-development of an integrated internship proof of concept, Cambridge Innovative Maker Education (CI-ME). The initiative also gathers internship providers and special education experts from the Office of Workforce Development, Cambridge Youth Programs, Cambridge Rindge and Latin School, Lesley University, UMASS Boston and DHSP's Inclusion Initiative. The group seeks to identify concrete ways to plan and implement supports for providers who mentor teens with more needs in meaningful work-based STEAM learning experiences and to support teens to advocate for themselves based on an understanding of their strengths and what they need to grow in a work-based learning environment.

To expand efforts around professionalizing STEAM in OST, the Initiative collaborates with the Office of Early Childhood, Agenda for Children OST, and DHSP youth serving programs to provide workshop and learning experiences that deepen understanding of STEAM and how that learning approach lives in OST. An innovation around these efforts has been creating a professional development podcast, STEAM Rises. The goal of this podcast is to inspire youth workers and other stakeholders to find STEAM in their lives and the lives of the young people they serve. The podcast is an expansion of the Initiative's STEAM Habits of Mind and Belonging/Identity in STEAM focus. It amplifies voices of a diverse cross-section of professionals from the local STEAM ecosystem and aids the dissemination efforts.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- Engage partners from across the STEAM ecosystem to create more equitable access to quality STEAM learning opportunities.
 - 2. Expand participation of low-income and BIPOC families and learners in hands-on STEAM education.
 - 3. Increase access to quality STEAM career exploration and work-based learning opportunities for youth through partnerships with business and higher education partners.

Obj.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of educators supported with professional development, coaching or communities of practice to enhance STEAM program offerings	256	383	491
2	Number of adults and children participating in hands-on STEAM activities at the annual STEAM It Up! neighborhood event	650	760	760
3	Number of youth participating in STEAM work-based learning opportunities, including internships	277	365	380

HUMAN SERVICES - CHILDCARE & FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES



A group of elementary school children building a structure at DHSP's MLK Childcare Afterschool Program

MISSION & SERVICES

The Childcare and Family Support Division offers high quality services that support children's social and emotional development and school success in preschool and afterschool programs. Approximately 168 Cambridge preschool children ages 3 to Kindergarten benefit from play-based early learning experiences provided in a stimulating and nurturing environment. The Preschools are highly rated and are accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children.

Approximately 170 Cambridge children, ages 5 to 11 years old, participate in afterschool programming five days a week, as well as in programs offered during school vacation weeks. Programs offer developmentally appropriate, project-based learning curriculum linked to Department of Elementary and Secondary Education Curriculum Frameworks. Activities are designed to improve children's personal and social development. Afterschool program staff connect with school day teaching staff to provide children with individualized support.

In FY25, DHSP Preschool programs will implement a new tuition scale that expands on the recent equitable changes to tuition that were implemented across the department. Through participation in the Cambridge Preschool Program, all 4-year-olds will receive school day/school year programming for free. To further support all Cambridge families, the subsidy for full day full year programming for all 3-year-olds has been significantly increased. Now, families (of 3-year-olds and 4-year-olds) up to 65% of HUD AMI will receive full day full year care for free. Families of 3-year-olds above 65% of HUD AMI will follow the updated equitable tuition scale originally implemented in FY21. For families of 4-year-olds, even the highest-income families will pay no more the \$400/month for 10 hours a day and 5 days a week of education and care.

In FY25, a new Preschool program with 4 classrooms will open. Another four classrooms will open in FY26 at the new Tobin School. The expansion of preschool programs in North Cambridge will create more accessible and affordable preschool options for families living there.

The staffing challenges that began with the pandemic have continued in Preschool and Afterschool programs, which reflects nationwide trends in child-serving programs. In FY23 and FY24, the Division was able to recruit additional substitute educators to help cover vacancies. In FY25, the Division will continue to explore ways to recruit and retain qualified staff for the programs.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- Continue to offer high quality, affordable, licensed preschool and afterschool programming to a diverse population.
- 9 2. Provide families with parenting education and engagement to support them in raising children who thrive and succeed.

% 3. Continue to support connections between school day and afterschool staff to provide consistent support to children and families.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Percent of priority families (families at or below 65% of HUD AMI) served in the preschools	55%	57%	50%
1	Percent of teachers remaining for more than 2 years	62%	60%	62%
1	Percentage of priority families (families at or below 65% of HUD AMI) served in Afterschool	35%	43%	45%
2	Percent of afterschool families engaged with staff around student progress and development	93%	80%	85%
3	Number of children for whom a connection is made between school day and afterschool teaching staff	92	115	120

CHILDCARE & FAMILY SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$6,155,325	\$6,668,440	\$8,281,000
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$231,755	\$262,385	\$362,385
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$10,380	\$21,750	\$21,750
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$6,397,460	\$6,952,575	\$8,665,135
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	45	47	47

HUMAN SERVICES - COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

MISSION & SERVICES

Ten Community School sites provide cost-effective afterschool enrichment classes, offering educational, cultural and social opportunities, February and April vacation camps, and summer camps. Community Schools programs feature Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics (STEAM) education and summer camps have integrated STEAM and visual and performing arts classes. The programs partner with many organizations including Knucklebones, Kids' Test Kitchen, Farrington Nature Inc., Empow



Children enjoying a drumming lesson

Studios, and Chess Wizards to deliver exciting opportunities to build new skills.

This past fiscal year Community Schools added 80 additional seats to its afterschool program and hired six full-time staff to support this expansion. In FY25, the program will expand by an additional 30 seats in North Cambridge and add an additional four full-time staff to help stabilize the staffing structure and build more collaborative relationships between the school day and afterschool.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- Solution 1. Continue to provide quality OST programs, such as enrichment classes and summer and vacation camps.
- 2. Provide year-round programs and events for children, families, and seniors to foster community.

Obj.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of full time seats in Community Schools afterschool programs	702	740	770
1	Number of seats in summer camps	633	633	680
1	Percentage of priority families at or below 65% of HUD AMI served in Community Schools	n/a	32%	40%
2	Number of Arts in the Park events	75	92	86

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$5,238,545	\$6,022,105	\$6,016,535
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$987,240	\$1,207,740	\$1,824,250
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$685	\$2,000	\$2,000
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$6,226,470	\$7,231,845	\$7,842,785
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	26	26	25

HUMAN SERVICES - YOUTH PROGRAMS

MISSION & SERVICES

The mission of Cambridge Youth Programs (CYP) is to offer diverse program services, including enrichment, relationship building, and opportunities that enable Cambridge youth ages 9-19 to thrive and feel a sense of belonging, resulting in young adults who are ready for future employment, higher education, civic engagement, and adult life. CYP operates two distinct programs at four of the Youth Centers: an afterschool program for youth in grades 4-8 and an evening Teen Program for youth in grades 9-12. The Moses Youth Center serves teens exclusively from 2:00-9:00 p.m. CYP programs are designed to align with national research to promote youth development and leadership. In addition, CYP offers affordable, fun, high-quality, full-day programs during school vacation weeks and summer months.

In FY25, CYP will partner with Cambridge Rindge and Latin School to provide school credit for young people who complete the requirements of a CYP internship. All CYP internships include the CYP Success Planning tool. Also in FY25, CYP will develop an additional youth outcome centered on future planning. CYP will continue to ensure that preteen, middle school, and teen programs provide a just, joyful, and caring community where young people forge healthy relationships, discover who they are, and develop new skills for now and the future.



An end-of-summer celebration hosted at Frisoli Youth Center

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- **9** 1. Provide quality, affordable OST programs for preteens, middle schoolers (grades 4-8), and teens (grades 9-12).
- 2. Strengthen connections to families, neighborhoods, schools and community-based organizations.

Obj.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Number of 4th-8th grade seats in afterschool programs	295	335	355
1	Number of staff engaged in data-driven quality improvement and professional development efforts	60	63	68
1	Number of teens engaged in specialized programs, including work-based learning and leadership development programs	197	174	194
1	Percent of young people who can identity an adult champion at CYP	83%	85%	85%
1	Number of teens who complete Success Planning tool	n/a	75	75
2	Number of family and community events sponsored or supported by CYP	n/a	15	15

YOUTH PROGRAMS DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,482,650	\$3,622,525	\$4,299,985
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$189,585	\$198,550	\$212,150
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$2,250	\$6,200	\$17,200
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,674,485	\$3,827,275	\$4,529,335
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	20	20	20

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

Since 1889, the Cambridge Public Library has been a vibrant place of learning and community where all are welcome to expand their horizons. Through the Main Library and six neighborhood branches, the Library

operates as a unified system to offer free library services and programs to residents. The Library's mission is to welcome all, inspire minds, and empower community.

In FY23, the Library welcomed over 850,000 visitors, circulated over 1.75 million items, and hosted over 3,100 public programs. Through free collections, programs, and services, the Library celebrates the cultural and intellectual vitality of the community and fosters residents' self-development and discovery of the universe of ideas.

The Library's takeout technology service allows patrons to use library laptops and mobile Wi-Fi hotspots at home, and new digital equity initiative offers technology learning opportunities for residents. The Library's STEAM partnership with the City's STEAM Initiative offers ongoing opportunities for youth and adults to explore design thinking and develop STEM-based skills. In-person and virtual lectures and workshops connect residents with renowned authors and engaging learning experiences. In order to meet the Library's core value to provide equitable access for the community, the Library is fine free and no longer charges patrons for late returns of library materials. The Library is always open online, and its robust online resources include access to digitized one-of-a-kind historic material and downloadable or streaming books, movies, music, magazines, and learning resources.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$533,565	\$548,430	\$549,415
TAXES	\$16,958,155	\$18,402,300	\$18,842,000
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$17,491,720	\$18,950,730	\$19,391,415
Expenditures by Statutory Category			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$12,364,080	\$13,570,980	\$14,853,465
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$3,819,165	\$4,204,990	\$4,400,800
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$145,575	\$87,755	\$137,150
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$16,328,820	\$17,863,725	\$19,391,415
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	88	94	95

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

LIBRARY - PROGRAMS & SERVICES

MISSION & SERVICES

The Cambridge Public Library's services and programs span seven library locations. Because the Library operates as one entity, the objectives and performance measures listed below reflect programs and services offered by the entire system. Every library location circulates materials, answers patron queries, hosts public programs, registers new borrowers for library cards and offers technology services.



A musical performance outside the Main Library during Hispanic/Latinx Heritage Month

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 9 1. Provide library users with access to a wide range of collections and services to satisfy their needs and interests.
- **11 9** 2. Offer free public programs for all ages to foster growth, learning, and community.
 - 3. Promote a wide range of literacies, including reading, STEAM, and more, from birth through adulthood.
- 4. Increase equity, diversity, and inclusion in library services by reducing barriers to access and reflecting the diversity of the community in staff and services.

Obj.	PERFORMANCE MEASURES	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Total circulation	1,750,051	1,750,000	1,750,000
1	Usage of electronic collections	643,270	650,000	650,000
1	Number of registered cardholders	81,854	82,000	82,000
1	Public computer sessions	69,319	70,000	70,000
1	Wi-Fi sessions	443,482	450,000	450,000
2	Total program attendance	60,350	65,000	70,000
3	Adult literacy and ESOL program attendance	6,217	6,500	6,800
3	STEAM program attendance	8,304	10,000	12,000
3	Summer reading program attendance	8,490	11,805	12,000
4	Library cards issued through kindergarten campaign	384	388	400
4	Participation in outreach visits for children and teens	21,950	22,000	22,000
4	Participation in outreach visits for adults	483	500	500
4	Materials delivered to home-bound residents and senior housing	7,156	7,000	7,000

LIBRARY - MAIN LIBRARY

MISSION & SERVICES

The award-winning, 103,900 sq. ft. Main Library is the largest location in the Cambridge Public Library system. The historic original building, donated by Fredrick H. Rindge, is in the Richardsonian style and was renovated by Ann Beha Architects. A contemporary wing was added in 2009, designed by William Rawn Associates. The Main Library features comfortable seating, public desktop computers and laptops, and community meeting spaces. It is also the host of the Library's STEAM spaces, The Hive, Tech



A bento box workshop at the Main Library's café area

Bar, and Learning Lab. It is open seven days a week from September through June and six days a week in July and August. It offers an in-depth selection of materials both for at home and in-library use. It also hosts lectures, films, author events, concerts and other educational and cultural events for the Cambridge community.

Administrative functions of the library are housed in the Main Library, including financial planning and operations, purchasing, human resources, facilities management, information technology, acquisitions and processing of library materials, and marketing and communications.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Continue to promote active use of the Main Library as a welcoming, flexible, and inviting civic space.
- **2**. Offer free public programs for all ages to foster growth, learning, and community.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Patron visits to Main Library	423,083	425,000	430,000
1	Public use of meeting and study rooms	5,877	6,000	6,200
2	Programs offered to the community	1,525	1,700	1,800

MAIN LIBRARY DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Expenditures by Statutory Category	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$8,824,445	\$9,833,550	\$10,616,410
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$3,804,785	\$4,062,610	\$4,253,320
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$145,575	\$87,755	\$137,150
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$12,774,805	\$13,983,915	\$15,006,880
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	66	68	68

LIBRARY - BRANCH LIBRARIES

MISSION & SERVICES

The Library's six branch locations—Boudreau, Central Square, Collins, O'Connell, O'Neill, and Valente—provide neighborhood-based services to residents, especially to children and families. All branch locations offer at least five days and three nights of service, and Saturday hours are offered at three branches: Central Square, Valente, and O'Neill.

The intimate size of the branch libraries enables them to customize services for the unique needs of their patrons. Branch staff members conduct outreach to connect with neighborhood residents through public housing developments, elementary and upper schools, and community-based organizations. Central Square Branch is home to the Library's Adult Literacy Program, which serves hundreds of community members annually. English for Speakers



A young patron proudly displaying their first library card in front of the Valente Branch

of Other Languages (ESOL) classes are also offered at O'Connell Branch, O'Neill Branch, and Valente Branch. The Library's Social Work team is also based at the Central Square Branch. They help connect vulnerable residents with social services and supports staff training and learning.

Facilities work is in progress at several branches. At Central Square Branch, work has resumed on improvements to the Lewis Room following repairs to the Green Street Garage. A new HVAC system was installed in the O'Connell Branch in FY24, and repairs to the Collins Branch building envelope are planned for FY25. The Library also participated in the City's study of municipal properties in Central Square.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Promote library use and support neighborhood vitality through expanded hours at branch libraries.
- 2. Increase programs for youth, families, and underserved patrons at branch libraries.

OBJ.	Performance Measures	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Target
1	Patron visits to branch libraries	436,293	460,000	480,000
1	Public use of meeting and study rooms	1,817	1,800	1,900
2	Programs offered to the community	1,607	1,700	1,800

BRANCH LIBRARIES DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$3,539,635	\$3,737,430	\$4,237,055
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$14,380	\$142,380	\$147,480
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$3,554,015	\$3,879,810	\$4,384,535
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	22	26	27

VETERANS' SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Veterans' Services Department is dedicated to aiding both new veterans and long-time residents by providing specialized support and access to a network of benefits, services, and programming to ensure that all veterans, their survivors, and their dependents can thrive.

The state-mandated Chapter 115 Veterans' Benefits program provides monetary aid in the form of housing assistance, medical reimbursements, and a cash benefit to qualified veterans and/or their dependents. The Veterans' Services Department disburses these benefits to ensure that no veterans or their dependents are hungry, homeless, or medically deprived. Approximately 75% of the cash benefits are reimbursed to the City by the state. The Department further assists clients with applying for federal Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) benefits and Social Security programs. The strength of collaboration with federal partners provided \$884,194 in Veterans Administration benefits to Cambridge Veterans and their dependents between October 2022 and September 2023.

The Department has reimagined several events and programs such as Patriot's Day, Decoration Day, Memorial Day, and Veterans Day. Commemorating the service of the past and honoring the inclusive service of present-day military members, to assist families in celebrating together. The team engages in trainings and events offered by federal, state, universities and non-government organizations to facilitate increased foundational knowledge and enhanced veteran community contacts. The staff continues to conduct wellness calls, which provides residents with connectedness and enables the staff to accommodate needs for food, medical supplies and any unexpected financial needs quickly. The Department plans to increase programming offered through the Veterans' Life and Recreation Center (VLRC) which focuses on life skills, restorative therapies, alternative health and wellness, and social networking opportunities for veterans and their families.

The Veterans' Office with the support of City leadership, volunteer firefighters, police officers, staff from various departments, and local youth organizations will decorate more than 2,000 graves at the Cambridge Cemetery on Decoration Day.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$88,730	\$89,275	\$120,425
TAXES	\$1,010,605	\$978,325	\$1,240,525
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$1,099,335	\$1,067,600	\$1,360,950
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$457,910	\$512,655	\$753,815
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$97,740	\$64,210	\$114,735
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$412,900	\$370,000	\$492,400
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$968,550	\$946,865	\$1,360,950
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	3	5	5

VETERANS' SERVICES DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

VETERANS' SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION & BENEFITS



The Memorial Day Celebration on Cambridge Common

MISSION & SERVICES

The Department is committed to assisting newly arriving veterans as well as long-term residents. Its aim is to not just provide VA and MGL Chapter 115 benefits, but also to foster collaboration and partnerships, expand community outreach, and provide education that focuses on a multitude of veteran populations ensuring that information is accessible to the most vulnerable in the city. This is achieved through regular assessments of client services and operational efficiency.

By collaborating with national service organizations and regional events, the Department enhances initiatives such as promoting artistic talent within the veteran community and supporting alternative therapies, including acupuncture, gyro kinesis, meditation, and yoga. A commitment to addressing residents' concerns with the Veterans Benefits Administration and the Veterans Health Administration through working closely with the local district offices of Cambridge's congressional and senatorial representatives.

The Veterans' Department strives to customize workshops on topics such as financial literacy, journaling, self-care, wellbeing, and resiliency. Steadfastly focusing on the mission of being more family friendly, inclusion and mindfulness for enriching opportunities, encouragement, supports, and to offer not only services, but hope.

FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

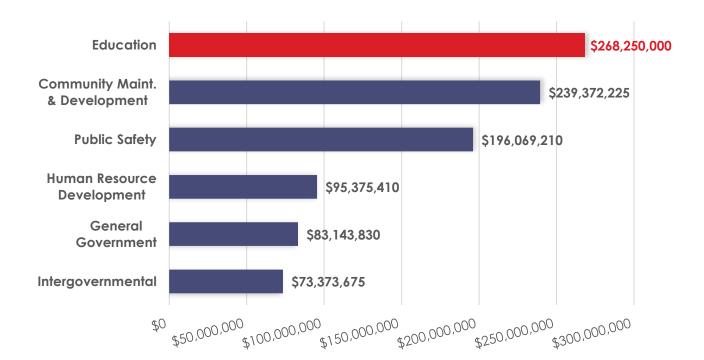
1. Encourage community participation in veterans' events through all virtual platforms. Increase service outreach to the most vulnerable in the community through other organizations, especially nonprofits.

- **9** 2. Continue developing City staff skills with an emphasis on team-building, knowledge-sharing, diversity, and inclusion.
- **S** 3. Identify and access all available federal and state resources for eligible clients.
- **4**. Collaborate with other City departments as well as local, federal, state, and private organizations in efforts to provide affordable housing to clients.

Administration & Benefits Division Financial Overview

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23	FY24	FY25
EATENDITURES DI STATUTORI CATEGORI	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
SALARIES & WAGES	\$457,910	\$512,655	\$753,815
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$97,740	\$64,210	\$114,735
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$412,900	\$370,000	\$492,400
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$968,550	\$946,865	\$1,360,950
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	3	5	5

This page intentionally left blank



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23	FY24	FY25
FINANCING I LAN DI SOOKCE	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
FINES & FORFEITS	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$24,017,750	\$23,888,175	\$23,888,175
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$89,545	\$50,000	\$125,000
TAXES	\$208,275,965	\$220,886,825	\$244,061,825
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$232,558,260	\$245,000,000	\$268,250,000
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES			
EDUCATION	\$229,359,425	\$245,000,000	\$268,250,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$229,359,425	\$245,000,000	\$268,250,000

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The submitted FY25 School Department budget of \$268,250,000 represents an increase of \$23,250,000 or 9.5% over the FY24 budget of \$245,000,000. The FY25 budget meets financial guidelines established by the City Manager. Detailed information on the FY25 School budget can be found on the Cambridge Public Schools (CPS) website at www.cpsd.us.

Superintendent Dr. Victoria Greer's message for FY25 reads as follows:

This school year has been one of reflection and growth as we continue to combat the challenges stemming from the pandemic, while seizing opportunities and meeting new challenges as they arise. Our educators and staff continue to push themselves further than any of us could have imagined, as they show up every day devoted to the tireless work of providing our students and families with the highest quality educational experience in the Commonwealth.

We are moving towards the third year of our three-year District Plan and entering into the phase of our work where we can and will make profound and lasting impacts on our students and the educational outcomes throughout our District.

Here in the Cambridge Public Schools, our district's vision is that "**Our students are critical thinkers**, **lifelong learners**, **and builders of a more equitable society who graduate prepared to make informed choices about their future**." This vision continues guiding us as we hone in on significant priorities highlighted in the FY 2025 budget.

The FY 2025 budget process was built on the important work over the last several years to build equitable and meaningful community engagement. We laid the groundwork for innovative family collaboration with the piloting of our Co-Design team, which modeled community engagement sessions created for – and by – caregivers and community members in partnership with the district. This has established an even stronger foundation for us to continue to move towards equitable, transparent, and meaningful budget engagement for years to come.

This year's budget reflects the ratification of a significant and much-needed new contract with our teachers and our transition away from the Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) funding, which played a major role in budgets from FY 2021 through FY 2024. Thankfully, due to diligent planning and forecasting, the expiration of the ESSER funding does not represent the end of the transformative work that the grants funded in our district; instead, this budget represents an adoption of this work into the standard and ongoing operations moving forward.

Our FY 2025 budget continues to be anchored by our strategic District Plan but is prioritizing key focus areas, which you will see highlighted:

- 1. Ensure Reading Proficiency by Grade Three to Eliminate Disparities in Student Outcomes
- 2. Address Achievement Gaps for Black/African American Students and Students with Disabilities
- 3. Effectively Serve Students with Increased Needs
- 4. Implement Student Success Planning and Accessible College and Career Pathways
- 5. Support Professional Learning
- 6. Promote Family and Community Engagement

These budget priority areas will set us up to continue our progress in narrowing achievement gaps, supporting and retaining our high-quality educators, and delivering robust curriculum in our schools and classrooms.

The FY 2025 general fund budget investment is \$268,250,000, a \$23.25 million increase over the FY 2024 budget. I want to thank Cambridge City Manager Yi-An Huang and the Cambridge City Council for their collective commitment and fierce support for the Cambridge Public Schools. The City Manager and his staff continue to be supportive and collaborative partners as we endeavor to ensure that every student and family in Cambridge has access to an exceptional learning experience.

I would like to also acknowledge the School Committee for their partnership and support in developing this budget. I look forward to collaborating with them and the Cambridge Public Schools community to implement a cycle of continuous improvement.

Make It Great!!

Victoria Seen

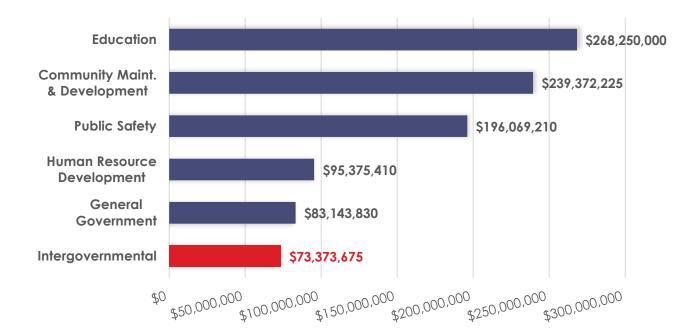
Victoria L. Greer, PhD Superintendent of Schools

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23	FY24	FY25
TINANCING TEAN DI GOURCE	ACTUAL	PROJECTED	BUDGET
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000
FINES & FORFEITS	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$24,017,750	\$23,888,175	\$23,888,175
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	\$89,545	\$50,000	\$125,000
TAXES	\$208,275,965	\$220,886,825	\$244,061,825
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$232,558,260	\$245,000,000	\$268,250,000
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$188,383,500	\$204,212,725	\$225,750,000
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$39,006,965	\$39,329,410	\$40,755,325
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$1,661,615	\$1,305,865	\$1,569,675
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$307,345	\$152,000	\$175,000
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$229,359,425	\$245,000,000	\$268,250,000
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

This page intentionally left blank

INTERGOVERNMENTAL



FY25 OPERATING BUDGET - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 ACTUAL	FY24 PROJECTED	FY25 PROPOSED
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$29,011,595	\$30,388,080	\$31,950,145
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$14,562,115	\$17,173,610	\$17,678,830
TAXES	\$24,527,610	\$23,826,460	\$23,744,700
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$68,101,320	\$71,388,150	\$73,373,675
PROGRAM EXPENDITURES			
CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE	\$7,750,000	\$8,457,240	\$8,671,170
CHERRY SHEET	\$30,352,360	\$31,803,055	\$33,101,520
MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY	\$28,578,470	\$30,213,145	\$31,600,985
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$66,680,830	\$70,473,440	\$73,373,675

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The City of Cambridge has a Health Service Agreement with the Cambridge Public Health Commission, also known as the Cambridge Health Alliance (CHA), to provide public health services for the City. This agreement was authorized by Chapter 147 of the Acts of 1996. The initial agreement was made on May 6, 1997, and has since been amended multiple times. The sixth amendment was made on June 29, 2022, and a seventh amendment was made on November 15, 2023. This agreement secures funding from the City of Cambridge for the operations of the Cambridge Public Health Department from July 1, 2024, to June 30, 2028.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
TAXES	\$7,750,000	\$8,316,000	\$8,671,170
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$7,750,000	\$8,316,000	\$8,671,170
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$7,750,000	\$8,457,240	\$8,671,170
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$7,750,000	\$8,457,240	\$8,671,170
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE - CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

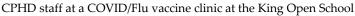
MISSION & SERVICES

The Cambridge Public Health Department (CPHD), which has 57 full-time equivalents, continues to provide innovative services that safeguard and enhance the health of all who live, work, and study in Cambridge through its various service units. The Department collaborates with partners within the City, CHA, and local community and nonprofit organizations.

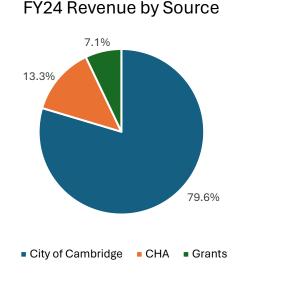
For FY25, the Department will continue to execute the strategic goals for FY24-FY26, obtain reaccreditation from the Public Health Accreditation Board, enhance strategic programming for the City, conduct vaccination clinics and a TB Clinic at Cambridge Hospital, promote the health of children and families in Cambridge Public and Charter Schools, and implement the Community Health Improvement work plan. The work on racial equity training with CPHD employees remains a priority for the Department as it collaborates with the City of Cambridge to declare racism as a Public Health Emergency in FY25.

CPHD is committed to improving public health and safety. The Department communicates regularly with all stakeholders, manages laboratory animal permitting, offers mini-grants for sustainable community programs, supports opioid and substance abuse awareness and training, and offers environmental health guidance and services. CPHD also conducts emergency preparedness drills,

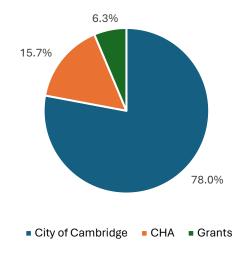




initiatives, and oral health screenings in schools and senior centers. The Department's community and nutrition programming promotes healthy eating and active living, while epidemiology and data services ensure access to actionable health data. These initiatives aim to provide preventative care, rebuild public trust, and serve the most vulnerable residents.



FY25 Revenue by Source



FY25 OBJECTIVES & PERFORMANCE MEASURES

- 1. Assess, identify, and implement workplace and workforce strategies that prioritize staff diversity, professional growth, and physical and mental well-being.
- 2. Secure funding from a diverse set of sources for the delivery, promotion, and assessment of CPHD core programs and services in the city.
- 3. Improve the health and well-being of the community by advocating for the Health in All Policies framework to include public health's values and expertise in policy-making. Ensure that CPHD's structure and partnerships enable the department to meet its regulatory obligations.
- 4. Incorporate community input and evidence-based approaches to develop, deliver, and evaluate CPHD programs and services equitably across the city.

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT DIVISION FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$7,750,000	\$8,457,240	\$8,671,170
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$7,750,000	\$8,457,240	\$8,671,170
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

CHERRY SHEET

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Cherry Sheet is a form showing all state and county charges assessed against the City, as certified by the state. The figures shown here are based on the Governor's proposed FY24 state budget. The amounts are subject to revision when the final Cherry Sheet is issued after the state budget process is completed.

Air Pollution Control (\$81,545): The Department of Environmental Protection supervises six districts statewide. The Metropolitan Boston Control District, of which Cambridge is a member, has a mandate to control air pollution through the enforcement of the Metropolitan Boston Air Pollution Control Acts and Safety Standards.

Education (\$20,786,155): The primary component of this allocation is the Charter School Sending Tuition assessment, which is the amount charged for Cambridge students who attend charter schools. The amount is based on the number of students, multiplied by the tuition rate of the sending district as calculated by the state.

Metropolitan Area Planning Council (\$69,420): This assessment finances the Metropolitan Area Planning Council, which promotes urban planning, supports regional collaboration, and responds to common urban problems of member communities.

Public Transportation (\$11,815,240): The Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority provides bus/minibus, trackless trolley, and underground subway transportation across the city. The 30 surface routes are located within four-tenths of a mile of 95% of all Cambridge residents.

Registry of Motor Vehicles (RMV) Hold Program (\$349,160): This charge enables the City to request that the state RMV not renew the license and registration of an operator/owner of a motor vehicle who has two or more outstanding parking tickets.

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$220,400	\$174,940	\$349,160
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	\$14,562,115	\$17,173,610	\$17,678,830
TAXES	\$16,777,610	\$15,510,460	\$15,073,530
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$31,560,125	\$32,859,010	\$33,101,520
Expenditures by Statutory Category			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$30,352,360	\$31,803,055	\$33,101,520
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$30,352,360	\$31,803,055	\$33,101,520
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

CHERRY SHEET DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW

The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) oversees the operation of metropolitan Boston's sewer and waterworks system. Since Cambridge has its own source of water, the MWRA traditionally has had little impact on the City's water rate. However, because the MWRA is responsible for improving existing sewerage systems, especially as they affect Boston Harbor, the Authority influences the City's sewer service charge.

For FY25, the estimated MWRA assessment of \$31,600,985 represents a 4.6% or \$1,387,843 increase from the FY24 assessment of \$30,213,140. The FY25 MWRA budget amount is based on the estimate received from the MWRA and is subject to change when the MWRA adopts its budget in June 2024. The MWRA assessment accounts for 42% of the total FY25 sewer budget.

MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY DEPARTMENT FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

FINANCING PLAN BY SOURCE	FY23 Actual	FY24 Projected	FY25 Budget
CHARGES FOR SERVICES	\$28,791,195	\$30,213,140	\$31,600,985
TOTAL BUDGETED REVENUE	\$28,791,195	\$30,213,140	\$31,600,985
EXPENDITURES BY STATUTORY CATEGORY			
SALARIES & WAGES	\$0	\$0	\$0
OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE	\$28,578,470	\$30,213,145	\$31,600,985
TRAVEL & TRAINING	\$0	\$0	\$0
Extraordinary Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENDITURES	\$28,578,470	\$30,213,145	\$31,600,985
Full-Time Budgeted Employees	0	0	0

SECTION VI

PUBLIC INVESTMENT

PUBLIC INVESTMENT

CAPITAL BUDGETING PROCESS

The capital budget is a plan of proposed outlays for acquisition of long-term capital assets with an initial cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of five years and/or additions to those assets and the means of financing those acquisitions during the fiscal period. The capital budget is one of the most significant components of the City's financial plan. Decisions made during this process will have an impact on the City for many years to come. In order to achieve optimum results from this process, the Public Investment Committee, consisting of: the Deputy City Manager; Assistant City Manager for Fiscal Affairs; Assistant City Manager for Community Development; Assistant City Manager for Human Services; the Budget Director; Public Works Commissioner; Chief Operating Officer of the School Department; and other City staff, meet to ensure that citywide needs are addressed in a timely and efficient manner.

The City uses its five-year financial projections for revenues and expenditures, in addition to its five-year capital and bonding plan, to formulate budget guidelines for departments. The City's FY25 projections were presented to the credit rating agencies in February 2024, prior to the bond sale.

The Public Investment Committee developed a FY25 Pay-As-You-Go capital budget of \$17,290,000 (\$14,225,000 for citywide projects, \$1,000,000 for E-Gov projects, and \$2,065,000 for Participatory Budgeting projects).

The Budget Office periodically reviews unexpended balances contained in existing capital budgets to determine if balances can be reallocated to other areas or are sufficient to provide funding for ongoing projects. Department heads and project managers also work closely with the Finance Department in developing detailed cash flow forecasts and project schedules for capital projects that will be bonded. The Budget Office reviews arbitrage and authorized and unissued balances quarterly to make sure the City is in compliance. This process will continue throughout the fiscal year as needs arise that were not anticipated during the budget process.

Supplemental Capital Appropriation Process

Throughout the fiscal year, on the recommendation of the City Manager, the City Council may appropriate funds for additional Public Investment projects not included in the Capital Investment Plan, paid for with grant funds, mitigation funds, Free Cash, or other fund balances. This approach allows the City to leverage its financial position to pay for discretionary or unanticipated projects that may not have been included as part of the annual budget process. Supplemental appropriations also provide flexibility, as the scope and cost of the project can be adapted to reflect actual conditions.

Examples of recent (FY24) supplemental Public Investment appropriations include:

- Danehy Park Field Turf and Track Replacement and other improvements (\$4,280,000)
- Amigos School Roof Replacement (\$2,040,087)
- Automated External Defibrillators (AED's) In Parks (\$270,000)
- Fire Apparatus (\$2,950,000)
- Department of Public Works Snow Equipment (\$680,000)

Future Considerations

There are several significant large scale capital projects not shown, which are currently under discussion, including: implementing the Building Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance (BUEDO); school building improvements; municipal buildings and office space; Broadband infrastructure and major infrastructure projects. While the total costs, feasibility, and impacts are still being analyzed, the scale of each of these projects has the potential to significantly impact the 5-year capital plan.

IT Strategic Plan

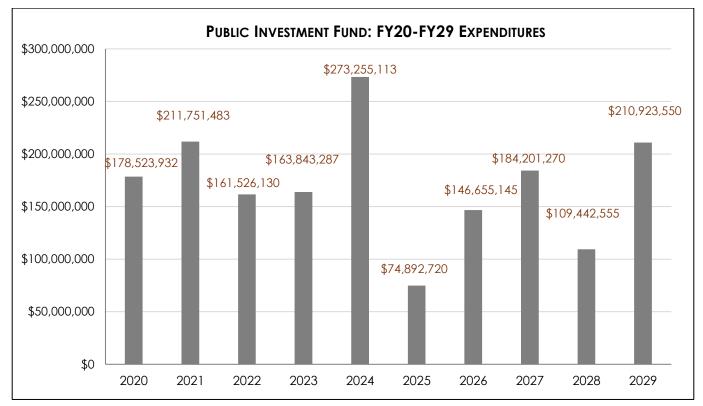
The updated IT Strategic Plan outlines the City's information technology plan and priorities highlighting key initiatives to improve the delivery of services to residents and the community. Implementation of the Strategic Plan guides the decision-making framework for information technology investments. This framework ensures that the City's overall portfolio of IT assets, projects, and programs allows City departments to best serve the Cambridge community.

Three IT governing groups collaborate and communicate in complementary roles as part of the budget process: The **Strategy and Innovation Committee** oversees achievement of Strategic Goals, IT Strategic Plan, and value to the public, and fosters customer-centered innovation. The **Tactical and Operations Committee** ensures information, technology, and fiscal stewardship; makes budget recommendations; works to achieve operational efficiencies, IT effectiveness and citywide communication. The **Portfolio Management Group** drives project execution, prioritization and resolution; and works to deliver results and benefits.

PUBLIC INVESTMENT

HISTORICAL & PROJECTED EXPENDITURES

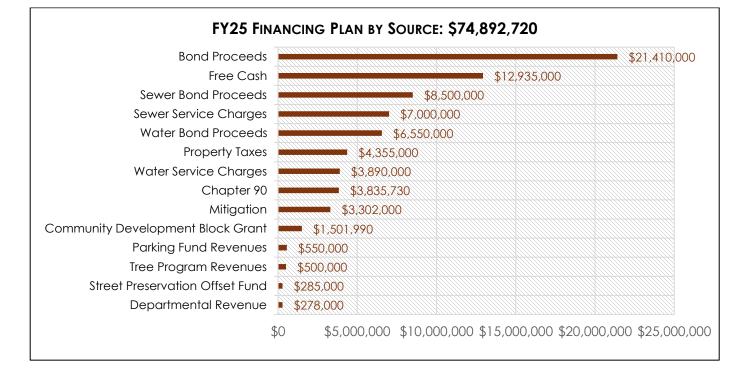
The graph below shows the historical and projected expenditure trends for the Public Investment Fund. Actual expenditures are reflected in FY20-23. FY24 shows expenditures as of March 31, 2024. FY25 is the amount budgeted from all funding sources. Projected expenditures are reflected in FY26-29 as per the Five-Year Public Investment Plan.



CAPITAL CALENDAR

12/5/2023	Briefing on FY25 budget guidelines by the City Manager.
1/26/2024	Deadline for Capital and E-Gov Budget submission to the Budget Office.
1/19/2024 THROUGH 3/8/2024	Formal department presentations of capital requests to the Public Investment Committee.
4/29/2024	Submission of the City Manager's Budget to the City Council.
5/14/2024	Date for public hearing on FY25 Capital Budget.
6/3/2024	Projected adoption date.
7/1/2024	Begin execution of FY25 allotment plans.

PUBLIC INVESTMENT FINANCING PLAN



FY25 - 29 FINANCING PLAN

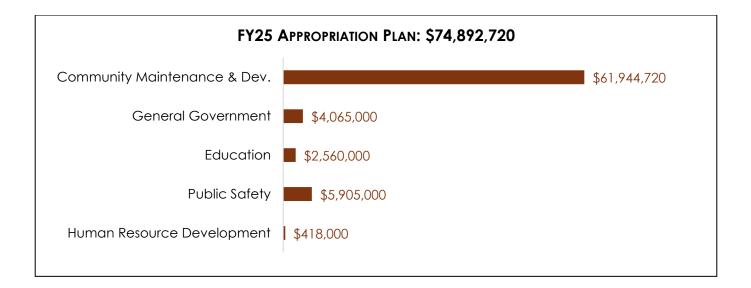
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$21,410,000	\$82,239,000	\$56,127,000	\$68,350,000	\$48,450,000	\$276,576,000
Chapter 90	\$3,835,730	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$16,835,730
Community						
Development Block Grant	\$1,501,990	\$1,345,645	\$1,345,645	\$1,345,645	\$1,345,645	\$6,884,570
Departmental Revenue	\$278,000	\$258,000	\$258,000	\$258,000	\$258,000	\$1,310,000
Free Cash	\$12,935,000	\$700,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$14,835,000
Mitigation Revenue	\$3,302,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,302,000
Parking Fund Revenues	\$550,000	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$3,350,000
Property Taxes	\$4,355,000	\$5,620,000	\$5,895,000	\$5,620,000	\$5,620,000	\$27,110,000
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$8,500,000	\$27,500,000	\$94,000,000	\$9,500,000	\$131,000,000	\$270,500,000
Sewer Service Charges	\$7,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$8,500,000	\$9,000,000	\$42,500,000
Street Preservation Offset Fund	\$285,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$605,000
Tree Program Revenues	\$500,000	\$560,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$1,840,000
Water Bond Proceeds	\$6,550,000	\$9,492,500	\$7,142,125	\$5,299,235	\$4,664,195	\$33,148,055
Water Service Charges	\$3,890,000	\$5,910,000	\$5,743,500	\$5,879,675	\$5,895,710	\$27,318,885
GRAND TOTAL	\$74,892,720	\$146,655,145	\$184,201,270	\$109,442,555	\$210,923,550	\$726,115,240

FY25 SOURCES OF FUNDING

SOURCE OF Funding	EXPLANATION	FY25 Funding
Bond Proceeds	March 6, 2024, the City sold \$160,220,000 in General Obligation Bonds to finance previously authorized capital projects, such as the construction of the Tobin Montessori and Vassal Lane Upper Schools, East Grand Junction, Fire Station Headquarters, River Street reconstruction, Street and Sidewalk reconstruction, and Sewer reconstruction. The City's AAA bond rating allowed the City to sell these bonds at the true interest cost of 2.66%.	\$21,410,000
Chapter 90	The State's Chapter 90 Program entitles municipalities to reimbursement of documented roadway expenditures under the provisions of General Laws, Chapter 90, Section 34, Clause 2(a) on approved projects.	\$3,835,730
Community Development Block Grant	The CDBG program provides funding to ensure decent affordable housing exists and services are provided to the most vulnerable in our community, and to aid in creating jobs through the expansion and retention of businesses.	\$1,501,990
Departmental Revenue	Revenue generated from user fees at the Fresh Pond Golf Course (\$30,000), War Memorial Recreation Center (\$48,000), and Cable Franchise Fees (\$200,000).	\$278,000
Free Cash	Under MGL Chapter 29, section 23, a community's Free Cash or budgetary fund balance is the surplus amount of funds that are unrestricted and available for appropriation.	\$12,935,000
Mitigation Revenue	The City receives mitigation revenues from various developers as a result of commitments related to zoning ordinance amendments and special permit conditions.	\$3,302,000
Parking Revenue Fund	Revenue generated from enforcing parking regulations such as street meters, parking lots, parking garages, and the \$0.10 per ride fee assessed for each Transportation Network Company ride that originates within Cambridge municipal boundaries in accordance with MGL chapter 159A ¹ / ₂ .	\$550,000
Property Taxes	An appropriation of property tax revenues to fund capital improvements as opposed to incurring debt to cover the costs.	\$4,355,000
Sewer Bond Proceeds	Sewer bond proceeds are supported by sewer service charges. Sewer Bonds finance sewer reconstruction projects, such as Climate Change projects, capital repairs, and projects in the Port and Baldwin neighborhoods.	\$8,500,000

SOURCE OF Funding	Explanation	FY25 Funding
Sewer Service Charges	Revenues generated by sewer usage. The sewer rate reflects a rate increase of 4.8% for the usage period from April 1, 2024, through March 31, 2025. Charges cover 100% of operating and capital expenditures.	\$7,000,000
Street Preservation Offset Fund	A permit fee is charged to contractors that are opening and completing work in order or under a municipal street, sidewalk, public right of way, or public easement. Each permit holder is responsible for restoration. The funds are intended solely to reimburse the City for costs incurred for permitting and restoring openings in municipal street, sidewalks, public rights of way, and public easements.	\$285,000
Tree Program Revenues	Revenue from the Tree Fund associated with the Tree Ordinance.	\$500,000
Water Bond Proceeds	Water bond proceeds are supported by water service charges. Water Bonds finance water department infrastructure such as Water Works construction, reservoir improvements, and Water Treatment Plant equipment.	\$6,550,000
Water Service Charges	Revenues generated by water usage. The water rate reflects a 6.8% rate increase for the usage period from April 1, 2024, through March 31, 2025. Charges cover 100% of operating and capital expenditures.	\$3,890,000
TOTAL FUNDS FR	OM ALL SOURCES	\$74,892,720

PUBLIC INVESTMENT APPROPRIATION PLAN



FY25 - 29 APPROPRIATION PLAN

Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
General Government	\$4,065,000	\$2,900,000	\$2,600,000	\$2,600,000	\$2,600,000	\$14,765,000
Public Safety	\$5,905,000	\$700,000	\$975,000	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$8,980,000
Community Maintenance and Development	\$61,944,720	\$140,997,145	\$178,568,270	\$104,084,555	\$205,565,550	\$691,160,240
Human Resource Development	\$418,000	\$258,000	\$258,000	\$258,000	\$258,000	\$1,450,000
Education	\$2,560,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$9,760,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$74,892,720	\$146,655,145	\$184,201,270	\$109,442,555	\$210,923,550	\$726,115,240

FY25 PUBLIC INVESTMENT PROJECTS

PROJECT NAME	FY25 Amount	PAGE
GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
Finance: E-Gov Projects	\$1,000,000	VI-12
Finance: ERP Peoplesoft Modernization, Human Capital Management System & EGOV Capital Funding	\$1,000,000	VI-14
Finance: Participatory Budgeting	\$2,065,000	VI-15
GENERAL GOVERNMENT TOTAL	\$4,065,000	
PUBLIC SAFETY		
Emergency Communications: Radio Replacement	\$1,700,000	VI-16
Fire: Bunker Gear Replacement	\$155,000	VI-17
Fire: E-Transit Air Supply Vehicle	\$100,000	VI-18
Fire: Two New Fire Pumpers	\$2,400,000	VI-19
Police: Body Cameras	\$1,000,000	VI-21
Traffic: Fleet Vehicle Replacement	\$50,000	VI-22
Traffic: Vision Zero Safety Improvements Fund	\$500,000	VI-24
PUBLIC SAFETY TOTAL	\$5,905,000	
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT		
Cable TV: Media Arts Studio Hi-Definition Upgrade	\$200,000	VI-25
Capital Building Projects: Buildings - Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan (MFIP)	\$4,350,000	VI-26
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Biomedical Career Training Program	\$99,000	VI-27
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Microenterprise and Economic Opportunity Programs	\$25,000	VI-28
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Small Business Enhancement, E-Commerce & Interior Access Programs	\$204,500	VI-29
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Storefront Improvements Program	\$200,000	VI-30
CDD: Housing - Affordable Housing Project Development	\$156,345	VI-31
CDD: Housing - Home Improvement Program	\$464,895	VI-32
CDD: Housing - Housing Mediation Program	\$140,000	VI-33
CDD: Housing - Housing Rehabilitation Assistance Program	\$337,250	VI-34
CDD: Housing - Tenant Services/Organizing	\$75,000	VI-35
CDD: Open Space - Peabody Playground and Hardscape	\$560,000	VI-37
CDD: Open Space - Rafferty Park and Playground	\$1,440,000	VI-38
CDD: Open Space - Raymond Street Park and Corcoran Field	\$500,000	VI-39
CDD: Open Space - Wilder-Lee at 359 Broadway	\$500,000	VI-40
CDD: Transportation - Bluebikes Equipment Replacement	\$250,000	VI-41
CDD: Transportation - Ebikes for Bluebikes	\$175,000	VI-42
CDD: Transportation - Bicycle Parking Program and Bus Stop Amenities	\$100,000	VI-43
Public Works: Buildings - Carpet and Furnishings	\$175,000	VI-44
Public Works: Cambridge Cemetery Improvements	\$500,000	VI-44 VI-46
Public Works: Electrical - Street Lighting Replacements	\$1,350,000	VI-47
Public Works: Fleet Management - Electric Rubbish Packer	\$705,000	VI-48

PROJECT NAME	FY25 Amount	PAGE
Public Works: Parks - Park Restoration	\$1,600,000	VI-49
Public Works: Sewer/Stormwater - Capital Repairs Program	\$8,000,000	VI-51
Public Works: Sewer/Stormwater - Climate Change	\$500,000	VI-52
Public Works: Sewer/Stormwater - Remedial Construction	\$7,000,000	VI-54
Public Works: Solid Waste - Public Area Litter & Recycling Bin Improvement	\$2,400,000	VI-57
Public Works: Streets - Cambridge Crossing	\$1,250,000	VI-58
Public Works: Streets - Complete Streets Reconstruction	\$16,972,730	VI-60
Public Works: Urban Forestry Program	\$1,275,000	VI-64
Water: Fresh Pond Master Plan Implementation	\$250,000	VI-65
Water: Ozone Generator Replacement	\$500,000	VI-68
Water: Reservoir Gaging Weather Station Maintenance	\$250,000	VI-69
Water: Reservoir Improvements	\$335,000	VI-70
Water: Treatment Plant Equipment & Systems Upgrades	\$855,000	VI-71
Water: Water Works Construction	\$8,250,000	VI-72
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT TOTAL	\$61,944,720	
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT		
Human Services: Youth Center Van Replacement	\$110,000	VI-73
Human Services: Danehy Park Maintenance	\$150,000	VI-74
Human Services: Disability Commission ADA Accessibility Improvements	\$50,000	VI-75
Human Services: Fresh Pond Golf Course Improvements	\$30,000	VI-76
Human Services: Human Services Buildings Repairs	\$30,000	VI-77
Human Services: War Memorial Recreation Center and Gold Star Pool Maintenance	\$48,000	VI-78
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT TOTAL	\$418,000	
EDUCATION		
School: Building Repairs and Replacement	\$2,560,000	VI-79
EDUCATION TOTAL	\$2,560,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$74,892,720	

INDEX OF FY25 PROJECTS BY AREA OF INVESTMENT

PROJECT NAME	FY25 Amount	PAGE
CLIMATE CHANGE RESILIENCE AND MITIGATION		
Participatory Budgeting: Expanding Space for Street Trees	\$100,000	VI-15
Participatory Budgeting: Smart Recycling and Trash Compactors	\$120,000	VI-15
Fire: E-Transit Air Supply Vehicle	\$100,000	VI-18
CDD: Transportation - Bluebikes Equipment Replacement	\$250,000	VI-41
CDD: Transportation - Ebikes for Bluebikes	\$175,000	VI-42
CDD: Transportation - Bicycle Parking Program and Bus Stop Amenities	\$100,000	VI-43
Public Works: Electrical - Street Lighting Replacements	\$1,350,000	VI-47
Public Works: Fleet Management - Electric Rubbish Packer	\$705,000	VI-48
Public Works: Sewer/Stormwater - Capital Repairs Program	\$8,000,000	VI-51
Public Works: Sewer/Stormwater - Climate Change	\$500,000	VI-52
Public Works: Sewer/Stormwater - Remedial Construction	\$7,000,000	VI-54
Public Works: Solid Waste - Public Area Litter & Recycling Bin Improvement	\$2,400,000	VI-57
Water: Ozone Generator Replacement	\$500,000	VI-68
Water: Reservoir Improvements	\$335,000	VI-70
CLIMATE CHANGE RESILIENCE AND MITIGATION TOTAL	\$21,635,000	
HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS*		
Participatory Budgeting: Additional Supplies for Unhoused Residents	\$50,000	VI-15
CDD: Housing - Affordable Housing Project Development	\$156,345	VI-31
CDD: Housing - Home Improvement Program	\$464,895	VI-32
CDD: Housing - Housing Mediation Program	\$140,000	VI-33
CDD: Housing - Housing Rehabilitation Assistance Program	\$337,250	VI-34
CDD: Housing - Tenant Services/Organizing	\$75,000	VI-35
HOUSING AND HOMELESSNESS TOTAL	\$21,635,000	
INVESTING IN MUNICIPAL FACILITIES		
Finance: E-Gov Projects	\$1,000,000	VI-12
Finance: ERP Peoplesoft Modernization, Human Capital Management System & EGOV Capital Funding	\$1,000,000	VI-14
Capital Building Projects: Buildings - Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan (MFIP)	\$4,350,000	VI-26
Public Works: Buildings - Carpet and Furnishings	\$175,000	VI-44
Human Services: Disability Commission ADA Accessibility Improvements	\$50,000	VI-75
Human Services: Human Services Buildings Repairs	\$30,000	VI-77
Human Services: War Memorial Recreation Center and Gold Star Pool Maintenance	\$48,000	VI-78
School: Building Repairs and Replacement	\$2,560,000	VI-79
INVESTING IN MUNICIPAL FACILITIES TOTAL	\$9,213,000	

*Does not include \$24,645,750 in operating funds and projected \$17,040,000 in CPA funds.

PROJECT NAME	FY25 Amount	PAGE
OPEN SPACE**		
Participatory Budgeting: Shaded Seats on Hot Streets	\$450,000	VI-15
CDD: Open Space - Peabody Playground and Hardscape	\$560,000	VI-37
CDD: Open Space - Rafferty Park and Playground	\$1,440,000	VI-38
CDD: Open Space - Raymond Street Park and Corcoran Field	\$500,000	VI-39
CDD: Open Space - Wilder-Lee at 359 Broadway	\$500,000	VI-40
Public Works: Cambridge Cemetery Improvements	\$500,000	VI-46
Public Works: Parks - Park Restoration	\$1,600,000	VI-49
Public Works: Urban Forestry Program	\$1,275,000	VI-64
Water: Fresh Pond Master Plan Implementation	\$250,000	VI-65
Human Services: Danehy Park Maintenance	\$150,000	VI-74
Human Services: Fresh Pond Golf Course Improvements	\$30,000	VI-76
OPEN SPACE TOTAL	\$7,255,000	
OTHER PROJECTS		
Participatory Budgeting: Other Projects	\$945,000	VI-15
Emergency Communications: Radio Replacement	\$1,700,000	VI-16
Fire: Bunker Gear Replacement	\$155,000	VI-17
Fire: Two New Fire Pumpers	\$2,400,000	VI-19
Police: Body Cameras	\$1,000,000	VI-21
Traffic: Fleet Vehicle Replacement	\$50,000	VI-22
Cable TV: Media Arts Studio Hi-Definition Upgrade	\$200,000	VI-25
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Biomedical Career Training Program	\$99,000	VI-27
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Microenterprise and Economic Opportunity Programs	\$25,000	VI-28
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Small Business Enhancement, E-Commerce & Interior Access Programs	\$204,500	VI-29
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Storefront Improvements Program	\$200,000	VI-30
Water: Reservoir Gaging Weather Station Maintenance	\$250,000	VI-69
Water: Treatment Plant Equipment & Systems Upgrades	\$855,000	VI-71
Water: Water Works Construction	\$8,250,000	VI-72
Human Services: Youth Center Van Replacement	\$110,000	VI-73
OTHER PROJECTS TOTAL	\$16,443,500	
GRAND TOTAL	\$74,892,720	

**Does not include projected \$2,130,000 in CPA funds.

FINANCE: E-GOV PROJECTS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION				
The City will invest \$1,000,000 in E-Gov Capital projects that will focus on supporting technical infrastructure initiatives such as maintenance of the City and Public Safety network, firewall, data center server equipment, Wi-Fi and VoIP services, and all PC and Peripheral devices. The E-Gov Executive Committee will submit E-Gov innovation request for consideration and evaluation aligned to the City's IT Strategic Plan. Additional projects will be submitted to *the City Council in the Fall of 2024 for appropriation.	-;Ċ			
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET				
The maintenance agreements that support these non-discretionary technical infrastructure	projects are			

The maintenance agreements that support these non-discretionary technical infrastructure projects are included in ITD and Public Safety Operating budgets.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN									
Funding Source	FY25	FY25 FY26 FY27 FY28 FY29 TOTA							
Property Taxes	\$1,000,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$5,800,000			
GRAND TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL \$1,000,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$1,200,000 \$5,800,000								
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING								

The City plans to use FY26-FY29 funding for continued maintenance of, both City and Public Safety non-discretionary technical infrastructure. This funding includes maintenance and upgrade of network, firewall, data center server equipment, Wifi and VoIP services and all PC and Peripheral devices.

PROJECT VISUAL STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS In the FY24 capital budget, the City appropriated \$1.2M for IT initiatives. These funds supported the replacement of staff computer equipment, AV rtification enhancements to support hybrid working, CERTIFIED firewall, and network upgrades. In FY24, previously appropriated E-Gov funds cambridge 📓 open data supported innovative and operational improvements across the City including strengthening cybersecurity measures, expanding online license and payment systems, and investigating software and hardware solutions for hybrid work initiatives.

	Additional Project Information	
Dept.	E-Gov Project and Description	FY25 Funding
ITD	PC Replacement for Public Safety and CoC - To enable the city employees to use	\$295,000
PSIT	the latest technology, PC hardware must be refreshed regularly. The City runs on a 5 year replacement cycle for most PCs. This figure also includes laptops and handheld devices the field work.	
ITD	Printers replacement for CoC - Replacement of printers on a 5 year plan to remove old problematic hardware and replace with new multifunction units.	\$30,000
ITD	COC -Backup storage application refresh	\$120,000
ITD	Wireless Refresh for COC- Upgrade existing wireless Access Points that are End of Life	\$60,000
ITD	AV Upgrades for the City - Audio-Visual upgrades to replace problematic or out dated equipment throughout the City Buildings.	\$60,000
PSIT	PS - Firewall Refresh	\$180,000
PSIT	AV Upgrades for Public Safety- Audio-Visual upgrades to replace problematic or outdated equipment throughout the Public Safety Buildings.	\$50,000
PSIT	Datacenter Hardware Refresh - Replace old equipment at Healy Bldg.	\$30,000
PSIT	UPS Maintenance for Public Safety Battery Backup - This is to replace a portion of batteries every year in the Public Safety data centers. These batteries have a limited life and need to be constantly replaced to ensure proper functioning of the battery backup.	\$55,000
Total FY2	5 E-Gov Funding	\$ 1,000,000

FINANCE: ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING (ERP)/HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HCMS) & EGOV CAPITAL FUNDING

	FY25	PROJECT DE	SCRIPTION			City Council Goals		
The allocation of \$1 million will fund the three priority areas for EGOV projects:								
Human Resources Transformation to improve integration of systems and access to information for HR and finance business units in City departments, School department and Public Safety departments.								
Modernization and stabilization of Peoplesoft, which include a broader review and analysis of business requirements, market analysis of government sector ERP solutions and best practiced and weighing the option of potentially shifting away from the Peoplesoft platform.								
Funding for ongoing support of vetted IT capital investments to service citywide business needs including operational efficiencies, digitalization, and improvements in constituent services and programs.								
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET								
These projects will use staff time to implement the projects.								
		5-YEAR APP	ROPRIATION	PLAN				
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL		
Free Cash	\$1,000,000	\$700,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$2,900,000		
GRAND TOTAL \$1,000,000 \$700,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$2,900,000								
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING							

Funding will continue from FY26-FY29 as projects are implemented in different phases.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

This project was not funded in previous years.

FINANCE: PARTICIPATORY BUDGETING

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
More than 10,500 Cambridge residents age 12 and older voted in the City's tenth	nîîm
Participatory Budgeting (PB) vote in March 2024. Over 1,100 project ideas were submitted and \$2,065,000 in FY25 funds will be allocated to the eight winning projects.	*
The winning projects are as follows: Free Menstrual Care and Infant Hygiene Products (\$85,000), Additional Supplies for Unhoused Residents (\$50,000), Expanding Space for Street Trees (\$100,000), Improve Safety for Pedestrians (\$400,000), Smart Traps for Rat	\$
Reduction (\$360,000), Smart Recycling and Trash Compactors (\$120,000), Shaded Seats on Hot Streets (\$450,000), Public Toilet for Park Upgrade (\$500,000). More project details	٩x
can be found online at pb.cambridgema.gov.	ෂ්ච

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

The Budget Office's operating budget includes funds to support PB implementation costs (salaries, outreach materials, mailings, T-shirts, food for volunteers, translation of voting materials, PB website and online idea collection map hosting fees, etc.).

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
FUNDING SOURCE FY25 FY26 FY27 FY28 FY29 TOTA							
Free Cash	\$1,065,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,065,000	
Property Taxes	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,065,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$6,065,000	
FY26-FY29 FUNDING							

The City plans to continue investing in community engagement through Participatory Budgeting through FY29.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
CAMBRIDGE PARTICIPATORY BUDGETING	The City has allocated more than \$7.4 million to 64 PB capital projects between FY16-FY24. The winning projects from those cycles include digital equity learning supplies, public art murals, trees, water fountains, electric vehicle infrastructure, youth center upgrades, resources for homeless residents, and many others.

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS: RADIO REPLACEMENT

	FY25 Pi	ROJECT DESC	CRIPTION			City Council Goals
The allocation of \$1.7 million will support and maintain the city's critical radio infrastructure.						5 .
Funds will support infrastructure, and with State Police, I Commonwealth. Th including switches, meet the new stand addition, this upg infrastructure, mode public safety and ou	the continued rep Boston, MBTA and re replacement with routers, and complards of the update rade will increate ernization and implacements	placement is r nd other put ill include he nparators on ted system ar use coverage	required to plic safety adend equ a fully IP h nd provide within th	maintain inter agencies throu ipment for all backhaul syster advanced cap ne system, im	roperability ughout the radio sites, m that will abilities. In prove site	
	IM	IPACT ON OP	ERATING H	BUDGET		
The impacts on the obudgeted in the ope	1 0 0	will be minim	al. Funding	g for the mainte	enance agreen	nent has been
	5	-YEAR APPRO	OPRIATION	I PLAN		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Free Cash	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,700,000
		FY26-FY2	29 Fundin	IG		
Future funding for t	his project has no	t been determ	nined yet.			
	PROJECT VISUA	ΔT		STATUS O	F PRIOR YEA	R PROIECTS
				This project w Cash approp budget.	vas funded th	rough a Free

PUBLIC SAFETY

FIRE: BUNKER GEAR REPLACEMENT

: ENG

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals	
The Cambridge Fire Department will use this allocation of \$155,000 to fund the required structural bunker/turnout gear for new fire recruits in the department in FY25.						ri)	
	I	MPACT ON O	PERATING BU	JDGET			
There is no impact o	n the operating	budget.					
		5-YEAR APPI	ROPRIATION]	Plan			
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Free Cash	\$155,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$155,000	
GRAND TOTAL \$155,000 \$0						\$155,000	
	FY26-FY29 Funding						
The future funding f	The future funding for bunker/turnout gear for new recruits will be budgeted in the operating budget						

in FY26-FY29.

 PROJECT VISUAL
 STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

 Bunker/turnout gear for new recruits

Bunker/turnout gear for new recruits were previously funded as Free Cash appropriations outside of the capital and operating budget.

FIRE: E-TRANSIT AIR SUPPLY VEHICLE

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						
The FY25 allocation Length Cargo Van t 2007 Ford E-350 carg vehicle will be all-el Division to service/ stations.	o serve as a Tech go van. The vehic ectric and have ze	nical Services cle is essentia ero emissions	s service veł l to day-to-c . It will allo	nicle. This will lay operations w the Technica	l replace a 5. The new al Services	
	Ιм	PACT ON OP	ERATING BU	JDGET		
This allocation will r	educe service cos	t to maintain	older vehicl	es		
	5-	-YEAR APPRO	OPRIATION 1	Plan		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	ΤΟΤΑΙ
Free Cash	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,00
GRAND TOTAL	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,00
		FY26-FY2	29 Funding	1		
There is no anticipat	ed funding in FY2	26-FY29.				
	PROJECT VISUA	AL		STATUS OF	PRIOR YEAR	PROJECTS
				This project wa	as not funded	in FY24.

1000

FIRE: TWO NEW FIRE PUMPERS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						
The FY25 allocation of \$2.4 million will be used to purchase two new Fire Pumpers. The fire apparatus industry across all manufacturers has seen lead times increase from 12-14 months to 36-48 months because of supply chain issues. The industry sees no return to prior lead times, and all departments across the country are adjusting to the significant increase. This equipment is required to adequately provide services to the city, services that contribute to our ISO Class 1 designation as well as our proficient firefighting capabilities.						
	I	MPACT ON O	PERATING BU	UDGET		
The two new fire pu			sage. ROPRIATION I	DT ANT		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Total
Free Cash		F 1 20 \$0	\$0	\$0	F129 \$0	-
	\$2,400,000	1 -	1.		1.	\$2,400,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000
		FY26-F	Y29 Funding			1
There is no anticipa	ted funding in F	Y26-FY29.				

Fire Pumpers were previously funded through Free Cash appropriations outside of the budget.

POLICE: BODY ARMOR REPLACEMENT

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
In FY27, an allocation of \$275,000 in the Police Department will replace lifesaving body armor (protective vests) for police officers in accordance with department policies, procedures, and collective bargaining agreements. The useful life of such vests worn regularly is five years.						53	
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET							
There is no impact or	There is no impact on the operating budget.						
		5-YEAR APP	ROPRIATION]	Plan			
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Property Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	\$0	\$0	\$275,000	
FY26-FY29 Funding							

In FY27 there will be an allocation of \$275,000 to replace life saving body armor (protective vests) for Cambridge police officers.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
POLICE	In FY22, the Department replaced approximately 200 of the vests purchased in 2017.

PUBLIC SAFETY

POLICE: BODY CAMERAS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals
The Department's commitment to Body Worn Cameras is moving forward intentionally with implementation anticipated in FY25. The FY25 Capital Budget includes funding for purchase of the cameras and associated equipment and first year licensing and storage costs.						
	I	MPACT ON O	PERATING BU	JDGET		
The department an included in the ope	-		g data storage		ne costs there	eafter will be
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Free Cash	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
		FY26-FY	Y29 Funding	Ĵ		
There is no anticipa	ted funding in F	Y26-FY29.				
	PROJECT VIS	UAL		STATUS OF	PRIOR YEAI	R PROJECTS

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
POLICE VOCEDBER	This project has not been funded in prior years.

TRAFFIC: FLEET VEHICLE REPLACEMENT

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals				
An allocation of \$50,000 in FY25 will be used to maintain a fleet of safe and efficient vehicles for successful operation of the Traffic, Parking, and Transportation Department (TP+T). This capital funding will allow for the replacement of heavy-duty vehicles as the existing fleet ages, with more energy-efficient vehicles as part of the City's clean energy initiatives.	* \$				
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET					
Replacement vehicles will generate maintenance and repair savings.					

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Parking Fund Revenues	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$250,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$250,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

FY26-FY29 funding will be set at \$50K per year to complete replacements of the vehicles.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	The prior year funding will be combined with this year's allocation to replace a heavy-duty vehicle. As TPT continues to explore electric vehicles (EV) options.

TRAFFIC: TRAFFIC SIGNAL PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
This project will upgrade and modernize traffic signal systems. Improvements will include equipment cabinet and controller upgrades, cabling and conduit installation, accessible pedestrian signals, pole-mounted push button upgrades, rapid flashing	\$ *
beacons, wired and wireless connectivity for traffic signals, loop, microwave, and video detection for vehicles and bicycles, and permanent count stations to track vehicle and bicycle volume trends. There is no appropriation in FY25 for this project.	
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET	
Upgrades will minimize maintenance and repair costs in the operating budget.	

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Parking Fund Revenues	\$0	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$1,400,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$1,400,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						

Future year funding will be used for traffic signal system improvements with specific projects to be determined each year. The Department has developed a capital expenditure plan that lays out the funding priorities for the coming years.

PROJECT VISUAL



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

Prior year funding has been used to install flashing school zone signs, fire pre-emption, No Turn on Red Signs, radar speed signs, and Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons.

TRAFFIC: VISION ZERO SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS FUND

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
In FY25, an allocation of \$500,000 will be used to fund small and medium size capital improvement projects to improve traffic safety and support the City's Vision Zero	\$
Initiative to eliminate traffic fatalities and serious injuries. The funds will be used to make spot improvements or implement technology that will increase safety for	.
vulnerable road users including individuals who walk, bike, and use public transit. Anticipated projects include pedestrian refuge islands, curb extensions, bicycle signals,	ଙ୍କତ
and floating bus stops. A portion of this funding will be used to roll out additional speed feedback signs at locations across the City with documented speeding issues.	

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

This item will have minimal impact on the Department's operating budget. Signal equipment, such as bicycle signals, and speed feedback signs will be maintained using existing operating funds. Additional operating impacts are not anticipated.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Parking Fund Revenues	\$500,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$1,700,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$500,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$1,700,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						

Future funding will continue to target capital safety improvements aimed at eliminating traffic fatalities and serious injuries. The capital funds will be used to supplement and upgrade quick-build safety projects, targeted interventions at locations where data indicates safety problems exist, and to introduce new safety measures.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	In previous years the City has installed separated bike lanes on mid-Mass Ave, inner Mount Auburn from Seller St. to Trowbridge, Alewife Brook Parkway to Dudley St., and South Mass Ave to Albany.

CABLE TV: MEDIA ARTS STUDIO HI-DEFINITION UPGRADE

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals
22-CityView will use FY25 funds to upgrade its current studio facility to produce and support a high definition-signal. The upgrade will include replacement of studio cameras, reconfiguration of the lighting grid, with supporting light fixtures, media capture equipment, broadcast quality graphics and audio.						
		IMPACT ON C	DPERATING I	BUDGET		
Maintenance and re	pair cost may i	increase with e	equipment ov	ver time.		
		5-YEAR APP	ROPRIATION	J P LAN		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Departmental Revenue	\$200,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$800,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$200,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$800,000
This project is expec			<i></i>	Status c	DF PRIOR YEA	r Projects
	PROJECT VI	SUAL		Prior year f	OF PRIOR YEA unding has b des for the Cit	een used in

CAPITAL BUILDING PROJECTS: BUILDINGS - MUNICIPAL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT PLAN (MFIP)

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
The goal of the MFIP is to provide, and maintain, high-performing facilities for staff, occupants, the public, and the broader environment. An allocation of \$4,350,000 in FY25	, Milin
will continue to fund significant building improvements and deferred maintenance projects. Proposed projects include but are not limited to upgrades of Public Works	۲
facilities, municipal offices, youth centers, branch libraries and fire stations, and renovations to 105 Windsor Street.	\$
Several FY25 projects include upgrades of HVAC and electrical systems. These upgrades will help the City meet the energy use and emissions reduction targets associated with the Nat Zara Action Plan Building Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance (REUDO). Faceil	
the Net Zero Action Plan, Building Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance (BEUDO), Fossil Fuel Free Demonstration, and other City initiatives and regulations.	
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET	

Strategic improvements to building systems will continue to result in lower energy and maintenance costs, higher occupant comfort and productivity, and preservation of building infrastructure.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$4,350,000	\$27,400,000	\$24,300,000	\$38,550,000	\$26,650,000	\$121,250,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$4,350,000	\$27,400,000	\$24,300,000	\$38,550,000	\$26,650,000	\$121,250,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Funding for this program will be ongoing. By completing deferred maintenance projects, the City can plan for and manage preventative maintenance and cyclical capital improvement projects, ensuring a well-maintained facilities portfolio.



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

MFIP ongoing projects include: DPW Complex upgrades, City Hall façade repairs, Moses Youth Center upgrades, Fit-out of classrooms for Universal Pre-K, Improvements at several fire houses: River Street, Inman Square, Lafayette Square, and East Cambridge.

CDD: ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND DEVELOPMENT - BIOMEDICAL CAREER TRAINING PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
For FY25, an allocation of \$99,000 of CDBG funds will support 7 low-moderate income students in the Biomedical Career Training Program. This is a nine-month certificate	-\̈́C-
program that provides academic, and lab instruction to Cambridge Neighborhood Revitalization Strategy (NRS) area residents to prepare them for entry level biotech jobs	\$
such as lab technicians, manufacturing technicians, and animal care technicians at local life science companies, universities, research institutions, clinical laboratories, and hospitals. This program provides an economic opportunity to the eligible residents who	S
participate in the program.	

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Community Development Block Grant	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$495,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$99,000	\$495,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						

Depending on Federal funding levels, it is expected that \$99,000 in future annual allocations will be used to continue offering training opportunities to eligible NRS residents.



CDD: ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND DEVELOPMENT - MICROENTERPRISE AND ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION					
In FY25, an allocation of \$25,000 of CDBG funds will support economic and business	-;Ċ;-				
education for Cambridge businesses and residents. Education programs may include financial literacy for entrepreneurs and residents, business planning training, and more.	¢				
The programs will provide business development workshops and one-on-one	Ð				
counseling services to new and emerging income-eligible entrepreneurs and residents in Cambridge. This program provides economic empowerment and education to the	٩ŵ				
residents and business owners who participate in the programs.					

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Community Development Block Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$125,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$125,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Depending on Federal funding levels, it is expected that \$25,000 in future allocations will be used to continue offering these business training programs, financial literacy training, and the Small Business Coaching Program.

PROJECT VISUAL



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

In FY24, funding supported microenterprise training workshops in topics such as: business market and planning workshops and the Small Business Coaching Program in the areas of financial planning, business planning, restaurant operations, and marketing.

CDD: ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND DEVELOPMENT - SMALL BUSINESS ENHANCEMENT, E-COMMERCE & INTERIOR ACCESS PROGRAMS

FY25 Project Description	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
In FY25, an allocation of \$204,500 of CDBG funds will be used to support the City's economic development programs for low and moderate-income home-based and brick and mortar business owners through the Small Business Enhancement Program (SBE),	<u>ي</u> : ۲
Small Business E-Commerce Grant, and the Retail Interior Access Program (RIAP). All three programs offer direct financial assistance to businesses.	م م
The Small Business Enhancement program includes staff consultation and provides grants for items such as business equipment and marketing materials. In FY25, funding will also be used for a new E-Commerce Grant, building on the success of the City's	
ARPA E-Commerce grant to provide websites and other e-commerce upgrades. The Retail Interior Accessibility Program provides financial assistance to business owners seeking to renovate or improve the interior of their commercial buildings to make their	
business more accessible to those who are sensory and/or physically disabled. The program seeks to improve accessibility and physical appearances of independent businesses and make Cambridge commercial districts more accessible to all.	
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET	
There is no direct for a sight on a second increased on the second in the dest	

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Community Development Block Grant	\$204,500	\$204,500	\$204,500	\$204,500	\$204,500	\$1,022,500
GRAND TOTAL \$204,500 \$204,500 \$204,500 \$204,500 \$204,500 \$1,022,500						
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.

It is anticipated that \$204,500 in future allocations will be used to continue at the same level if participation in the programs remains high and CDBG funding is available to support these successful programs.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

FY24 funding enabled grants for new kitchen and display equipment, accessible bathrooms, advertising and marketing plans, and new websites. In FY24, both the SBE and RIAP programs increased grant limits. Applicants now qualify for up to \$25,000 in funds for RIAP and \$8,000 for SBE. It is anticipated that in FY24, a total of 14 businesses will receive grants through these programs.

CDD: ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND DEVELOPMENT - STOREFRONT IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
In FY25, an allocation of \$200,000 will support the City's Storefront Improvement Program, which includes an Architectural Barriers Removal component. This program,	-;Ċ:-
which supports multiple City goals, enables participating businesses or commercial property owners to remove barriers to accessibility and improve the overall storefront	\$
appearance. These upgrades are often challenging for small businesses and historically excluded business owners due to their high cost. This program provides economic benefits to the participants, supports the City's commercial districts, helps integrate businesses of all sizes into the thriving Cambridge ecosystem, and assists in building a more stable tax base	٩

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Property Taxes	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$1,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$1,000,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

\$200,000 in future annual allocations will be used to continue offering storefront improvements including architectural barrier removal.

PROJECT VISUAL



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

In FY24 the program increased grant limits. Applicants are eligible for up to \$50,000 in funds, with façade, sign, and accessibility projects available for up to \$25,000 each. Twelve projects were contracted by Q2 FY24, with another eight projects in line to be contracted by the end of FY24. Storefront Improvement Program funding has facilitated restoration of many historic retail storefronts and contributed to street-level vibrancy throughout Cambridge.

CDD: HOUSING - AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals
In FY25, an allocation of \$156,345 of CDBG funds will support the development of new affordable housing units in the City.						\$
0	Anordable nousing units in the City. A					
	IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET					
There is no direct fin	There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget. 5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN					
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Total
Community Development Block Grant	\$156,345	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$156,345
GRAND TOTAL \$156,345 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$156,345						
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

As federal funding levels may decrease year to year, it is expected that \$0 in future allocations will be available for new development. However, if CDBG funding is maintained, these funds will continue to be available in future years.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	CDBG funding is being used to create new affordable housing, including 52 New Street (left) where 106 new affordable rental units are now under construction.

CDD: HOUSING - HOME IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						CITY COUNCIL GOALS
In FY25, an allocation of \$464,895 in CDBG funds will support nonprofit housing agencies to provide technical and financial assistance to low-and moderate-income eligible Cambridge homeowners to provide needed repairs and stabilize owner-occupants in their homes.					\$ 冷	
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.						
		5-YEAR API	PROPRIATION	I PLAN		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Community Development Block Grant	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$2,324,475
GRAND TOTAL	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$464,895	\$2,324,475

Depending on federal funding levels, it is expected that \$464,895 in future allocations will be used to continue this program.

FY26-FY29 FUNDING

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Prior year funding provided financial assistance and housing stabilization services to assist residents with needed home repairs and improvements.

CDD: HOUSING - HOUSING MEDIATION PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
In FY25, an allocation of \$140,000 for CDBG will support the services of an agency to provide Housing Mediation services. The agency will provide dispute resolution, conflict management and stabilization services to eligible tenants and property owners to assist in resolving housing-related disputes including non-payment of rent, health and safety violations, nuisance complaints, and other lease violations.						冷	
]	IMPACT ON C	PERATING B	UDGET			
There is no direct fina	There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.						
		5-YEAR APP	ROPRIATION	Plan			
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Community Development Block Grant	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$700,000	
GRAND TOTAL \$140,000 \$140,000 \$140,000 \$140,000 \$140,000 \$700,000							
FY26-FY29 FUNDING							

Depending on federal funding levels, it is expected that \$140,000 in future allocations will be used to continue this program.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
<image/>	FY23 funding supported efforts to mediate or otherwise resolve more than 65 requests for assistance with housing- related conflicts among tenants, rental property owners, and homeowners and offer assistance for condominium owners in associations with affordable homes.

CDD: HOUSING - HOUSING REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals
In FY25, an allocation of \$337,250 of CDBG funds will support the Housing Rehabilitation Assistance Program which offers underserved Cambridge youth						Â
employment and sk affordable housing.	employment and skills training while engaging them in rehab and development of					٩
	IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET					
There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.						
5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE FY25 FY26 FY27 FY28 FY29						TOTAL
Community \$337,250						
GRAND TOTAL \$337,250 \$337,250 \$337,250 \$337,250 \$337,250 \$						\$1,686,250
	FY26-FY29 Funding					

Depending on Federal funding levels, it is expected that \$337,250 in future allocations will be used to continue this program.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS			
<image/>	Prior funding supported youth participants in employment and rehab skills training.			

CDD: HOUSING - TENANT SERVICES/ORGANIZING

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION				
In FY25, an allocation of \$75,000 of CDBG funds will support the services of an agency to assist tenants with organizing and advocating for services to low- and moderate-				
income tenants and assistance with housing-related matters.	Â			
	٩x			
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET				
There is no direct financial or personnel impact on the operating budget.				
5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN				

		3-1 EAK M	IKOIMAIIOP			
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Community Development Block Grant	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$375,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$375,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Depending on Federal funding levels, it is expected that \$75,000 in future allocations will be used to continue this program.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Prior funding was used to support efforts to assist tenants in identifying issues and advocating for interventions to support tenants.

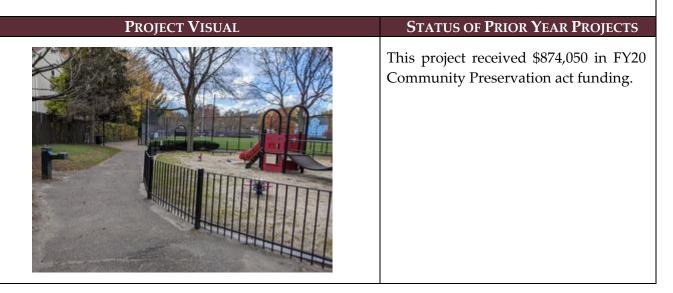
CDD: OPEN SPACE - HOYT COURT, FIELD, AND PLAYGROUND

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION				
This project will replace the play structures for the adjoining courts and playgrounds. This project will also include furniture improvements for the playground. Anticipated design will take place in FY25 and was funded through the Community Preservation Act in FY20	ñůň A.			
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET				

Funding will replace aged equipment and amenities and limit the need for repair and maintenance in future years.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,000,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						

FY26 funding will be used to design and renovate Hoyt Field, adjoining courts and playgrounds. Hoyt Field includes two lit multi-purpose courts for pickle ball and tennis, a tennis rebound wall, two lit basketball courts, two playgrounds, a lit softball field, a water play feature, a variety of plantings, walking paths, gathering spaces, picnic tables and on-site parking. The space is heavily used by City and community programs, dog walkers, youth and families.



CDD: OPEN SPACE - PEABODY PLAYGROUND AND HARDSCAPE

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
In FY25, funding allocation of \$560,000 will be used to renovate Peabody Playground and hardscape along the Peabody School on Yerxa Road in North Cambridge. The	nî, în
playground and hard scape serve a wide variety of school initiatives, neighborhood families, preschools and after school programming in each of the 12 months of the year.	Ť
Funding will be used to increase accessibility, update equipment, and improve surface	
conditions with the intent to create a collaborative play area for a wide variety of users. With the design complete, construction kicked off in February of 2024. FY25 funding	
will be matched with existing funds to complete the project and any contingencies.	

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Funds will replace equipment and surfaces that will limit the need for repair in future years.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$560,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$560,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

There is no anticipated funding in FY26-FY29.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	FY25 Funding will be matched with funding from prior years. Specifically, \$150,000 in FY19/FY20 Parks Capital, \$2,500,000 in FY24 Bond funding, \$40,000 in Participatory Budgeting funding, and \$253,000 in mitigation funding to complete construction phase of project.

CDD: OPEN SPACE - RAFFERTY PARK AND PLAYGROUND

EYZS EROIECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals
The allocation of \$1,440,000 in bond proceeds will be used to renovate Rafferty Park and Playground. The park is currently enjoyed by neighborhood families, schools and visitors of the adjacent Sancta Maria nursing facility. The park features playground equipment, a tennis court, basketball hoops and an open space that is used to host physical education classes, youth soccer and occasionally youth baseball. Funding for this project will provide improved amenities to the park including playground equipment, accessibility, and surface conditions on the courts and open space. An additional \$800,000 will be requested in FY25 CPA funds.						
		IMPACT ON	OPERATING I	BUDGET		
Funds will replace a	aging equipme	nt and limit th	ne need for rej	pair in future y	years.	
		5-YEAR AP	PROPRIATION	N PLAN		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$1,440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,440,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,440,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,440,000
		FY26-1	F Y29 F undin	IG		ĺ
There is no anticipa	ted funding in	FY26-FY29.				
	PROJECT V	ISUAL		STATUS C	OF PRIOR YEA	R PROJECTS
				1 ,	received \$360 in FY23 CPA	

CDD: OPEN SPACE - RAYMOND STREET PARK AND CORCORAN FIELD

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
The allocation of \$500,000 in bond proceeds will be used to renovate Raymond Street Park and Corcoran Field. Raymond Park is heavily used and includes a playground,	mõn
planted areas, basketball courts, and a large green space. Many neighborhood groups use the space to provide yoga, athletics, gardening, and entertainment including	♣ _
performance art and Screen on the Green. Additionally, funding will address site improvements related to improved accessibility, drainage, fencing and lighting in the	
park. FY25 Funds will be matched with funding from prior years to support design in	
calendar year 2024 and construction expected in FY25. An additional \$1,000,000 to be reallocated in CPA funds.	

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Project will replace older equipment and amenities that will limit the need for repair in the future years.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

There is no anticipated funding in FY26-FY29.

PROJECT VISUAL



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

FY25 Funding will be matched with funding from prior years. Specifically, \$1,075,000 in FY22 CPA and \$1,720,000 in FY23 CPA funding, to complete design services on-going design services and expected construction in FY25.

CDD: OPEN SPACE - WILDER-LEE AT 359 BROADWAY

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
In FY25, the \$500,000 in bond proceeds will be used to design and renovate Wilder-Lee	, můůn
Park and the play areas at 359 Broadway (Longfellow Building) used to host schools and programs during reconstruction of the Martin Luther King/ Putnam Ave Upper School,	
King Open/ Cambridge Street Upper School, and the Tobin Montessori/ Vassal Lane	¶.≞
Upper School. The spaces, in immediate proximity to one another, serve as an important outdoor area for City-run and community programs. These spaces are vital to preschool	
programs especially, who need to maintain age-appropriate outdoor play space as part	
of licensing requirements to operate. FY25 funds will be used to design spaces in each	
adjacent location to improve equipment and surface conditions that contribute to greater accessibility. The design process will also include an assessment and accommodations	
for programs that need access to outdoor play space as an operational requirement,	
which could impact the schedule for construction, expected in FY26. It is assumed that design of both spaces would take place concurrently, but that construction would be	
staggered so at least one play area remains open for use at any given time.	
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET	
Funds will replace equipment and reduce need for repair and maintenance in future year	·S.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$500,000	\$1,039,000	\$527,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,066,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$500,000	\$1,039,000	\$527,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,066,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Proposed FY26 and FY27 funding would support the estimated cost of construction.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	This project was not funded in prior years.

CDD: TRANSPORTATION - BLUEBIKES EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT

	FY25	PROJECT DE	SCRIPTION			City Council Goals		
This allocation of \$250,000 will fund the replacement of Cambridge Bluebike stations and bicycles. Cambridge's oldest Bluebike stations are reaching the end of their useful life after 10 or more years of year-round use.								
To maintain this resilient, affordable, and equitable bike share system, stations must be replaced over time. Working with the system operator, stations have been evaluated and prioritized for replacement. Some of this work has been done with "state of good repair" funds collected through mitigation and donations, but these funds are not sufficient to address the need. When the system launched in 2012, fewer than 25 stations were initially installed. There are now 90 stations in Cambridge, with another ten scheduled for installation by the end FY24. This budget request would include replacing up to seven stations and bikes.								
		IMPACT ON C	D PERATING B	UDGET				
There is no direct impact on the operating budget. 5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN								
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL		
Property Taxes	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$1,250,000		
GRAND TOTAL	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$1,250,000		
		FY26-F	Y29 Fundin	G				
In FY26-FY29 the City estimates replacing approximately five stations per year and will continue to								

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

seek grants wherever available, so the actual budget requests may be lower.

To date, eight stations have had equipment replaced using available funding. Regular assessments of equipment are conducted and station equipment that is oldest, or that has exhibited the most wear and tear or operational issues, is prioritized for replacement.

CDD: TRANSPORTATION - EBIKES FOR BLUEBIKES

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
An allocation of \$175,000 will fund 50 new Bluebike ebikes, contributing to Cambridge's share of new ebikes first introduced to the system in 2023. The funding of this project will further Cambridge's mission of building and maintaining a resilient, affordable, and equitable bikeshare system as part of a robust multimodal transit system. Expanding access to ebikes will continue to enhance the value of Bluebikes as a truly viable and accessible transportation option for even more people in Cambridge. Ebikes have proven to be valuable in bikeshare systems elsewhere, as they provide increased mobility, enabling people to travel further distances in less time, with fewer barriers. In the short time that the ebikes have been available, demand has been high. They currently account for 15% of the bikes available systemwide.							
		IMPACT ON	OPERATING I	BUDGET			
The purchase of these ebikes does not require operating funds. 5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Property Taxes	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$875,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$875,000	
FY26-FY29 FUNDING							

Given the desirability and usefulness of e-bikes, it is anticipated that FY26-FY29 will continue into the foreseeable future. The exact number of e-bikes proposed for purchase may be modified in future years.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	In 2023, Cambridge purchased 90 e- bikes for the Bluebikes system using FY24 funding; these have now been deployed, along with e-bikes purchased by the City of Boston.

CDD: TRANSPORTATION - BICYCLE PARKING PROGRAM AND BUS STOP AMENITIES

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
In FY25, an allocation of \$100,000 will be used for improvements in three areas.							
Bike Parking: At least 150 bicycle parking racks and seasonal corrals will be installed, primarily in business districts and other central locations, based on public requests.							
Bicycle Projects: Funding will be used in combination with prior year funds to install covered bicycle parking at select locations in the city, focusing on schools. Two bicycle fix-it stations will also be installed to replace older stations.							
providing amenities	Bus Stop Amenities: Funding will be used to improve the experience of bus riders by providing amenities that increase comfort, access to information, and make bus stops more accessible for people of all abilities						
		IMPACT ON C	DPERATING B	UDGET			
There is no direct in	pact on the op	erating budge	et.				
		5-YEAR APP	ROPRIATION	PLAN			
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Property Taxes	\$100,000	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$760,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$100,000	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$165,000	\$760,000	
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING						
\$165,000 per year in future allocations will continue the procurement of bicycle parking racks, shelters and corrals, and bus stop amenities. These funds will also be used to purchase equipment to maintain, replace, and repair the existing 12 bicycle repair stations around the city.							
	PROJECT VIS	SUAL		STATUS O	F PRIOR YEAI	R PROJECTS	



PUBLIC WORKS: BUILDINGS - CARPET AND FURNISHINGS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						CITY COUNCIL GOALS
The FY25 funds will be used to replace flooring, carpeting, and furnishings throughout City buildings.						
		IMPACT ON C	DPERATING H	BUDGET		
Repairs will reduce the number of service calls made and will ensure that surfaces remain safe and accessible. 5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Free Cash	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
Property Taxes	\$0	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$700,000
						\$875,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Future funding will continue to resolve ongoing issues with flooring, carpets, and furnishings.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Projects completed in FY24 include new furnishings for several offices within the City Manager's suite, the Traffic, Parking and Transportation Department, and an office within the Inspectional Services Department, and new carpet for the new Public Information Office areas and City Clerk's public area.

PUBLIC WORKS: BUILDINGS - ENERGY EFFICIENCY

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
This project will convert and upgrade inefficient lighting to energy-saving LEDs in municipal buildings. There is no allocation in FY25.						* \$	
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET							
These improvements	These improvements reduce both electricity and maintenance costs.						
		5-YEAR APP	ROPRIATION	Plan			
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Property Taxes	Property Taxes \$0 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000						
GRAND TOTAL \$0 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000						\$400,000	
FY26-FY29 FUNDING							

Future allocations will support the energy efficiency program and the City's commitments to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from municipal operations.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Previous funding supported LED lighting upgrades at the Robert W. Healy Public Safety Building, Main Library, Alice K. Wolf Building, Longfellow Broadway School and First St Garage. Projects were also begun at the Graham & Parks School and the Cambridge Rindge & Latin High School and Arts Buildings. Annually, these projects save 600,000 kWh and \$115,000 in energy costs.

PUBLIC WORKS: CAMBRIDGE CEMETERY IMPROVEMENTS

		City Council Goals					
The FY25 appropria in the Cambridge construction improv	design and truction of a	\$					
cremation garden. T	he funds will	also be used t	o further deve	elop other imp	provements.		
The Master Plan highlights Cambridge Cemetery's limited remaining space for burials and a need for significant investment toward cremation burials, as well as other roadway and landscaping improvements.							
Cemetery Master Pl	an recommend	dations includ	le:				
 Reconfiguring roadway intersections to remove paved areas and create cremation gardens and columbarium pavilions. Pursuing arboretum certification. Installing trees and other new plantings. 							
		IMPACT ON	OPERATING I	BUDGET			
Additional cremation	Additional cremation burial sites will result in additional revenue to help maintain the Cemetery.						
5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Free Cash	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	
		FY26-]	FY29 Fundin	IG			

Future appropriations will be required to fund the construction of the improvements.



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

Prior allocations were applied to complete the Master Plan with the assistance of an eight member Cambridge Cemetery Master Plan Advisory Committee. Committee members brought a broad range of expertise and experience to the planning process including knowledge of local faith communities, funeral operations and urban landscapes and environments.

PUBLIC WORKS: ELECTRICAL - STREET LIGHTING REPLACEMENTS

	FY2	25 Project D	ESCRIPTION			CITY COUNCIL GOALS	
The allocation of \$1,350,000 will go to significant needs in the City's exterior street lighting system.						*	
Light Pole Replacements: Replacement of 68 streetlights in East Cambridge on Canal Park, Charles Park, Thorndike and Otis Streets. Work will address safety concerns due to significantly deteriorated poles and convert the last remaining group of 250-Watt high-pressure sodium light fixtures to 85-Watt LEDs.						\$ &*o	
LED Lighting Control Upgrades: The first year of a three-year replacement program. The City began converting street and park lights to LEDs in 2014. These lights are controlled through an adaptive lighting control system with 35 unique dimming schedules. Together, the LED conversion and control system have reduced streetlight energy use by 75%, saving almost \$7,000,000 (36,000,000 kWh) since they were installed. However, the control system is at the end of its useful life and is no longer supported by the vendor.							
	IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET						
This project will keep energy usage from increasing and reduce the need for staff to address individual failures on a case-by-case basis.							
		5-YEAR AP	PROPRIATION	N PLAN			
Expression Correspondence			T1/07	E1 /20	E1/2 0	T	

	5- I EAK AFFKOFKIATION I LAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Free Cash	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	
Mitigation Revenue	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	
Property Taxes	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$2,000,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,350,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$2,950,000	
	FY26-FY29 Funding						

Future funding requests will go to the completion of the lighting control system replacement and continued, systematic replacement of light poles and related equipment.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

This project was not funded in the FY24 capital budget.

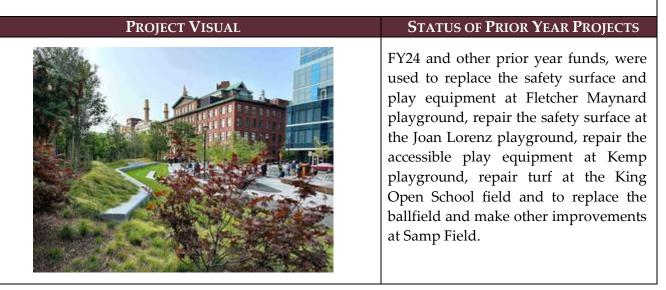
PUBLIC WORKS: FLEET MANAGEMENT - ELECTRIC RUBBISH PACKER

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						
An allocation of \$705,000 to purchase an electric rubbish packer. This vehicle will replace an aging, diesel-fueled trash truck with a fully electric model which will be the fourth electric packer in the City's fleet.						☀
This purchase plays an important role in the City's Clean Fleet program, as the City transitions away from fossil-fueled vehicles. Rubbish packers drive throughout Cambridge all day, making frequent stops and consuming a lot of fuel. By transitioning to emissions-free solid waste operations, the City will help mitigate the impacts of climate change, improve local and regional air quality, provide public health benefits and promote health equity.						
In addition, these m road.	odels have larg	er front wind	ows and allo	ow greater visi	bility of the	
]	IMPACT ON O	PERATING 1	BUDGET		
Diesel use will be reduced; electricity usage will increase.						
		5-YEAR APPI	ROPRIATION	I P LAN		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Free Cash	\$705,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$705,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$705,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$705,000
There is no anticipat		FY26-FY29.	Y29 Fundin			
	PROJECT VIS	UAL		STATUS O	F PRIOR YEAR	PROJECTS
PROJECT VISUAL STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS Three previous electric rubbish packers have been funded through the operating budget. Three previous electric rubbish packers have been funded through the operating budget.						

PUBLIC WORKS: PARKS - PARK RESTORATION

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						
The FY25 allocation of \$1.6 million will fund a comprehensive parks restoration and improvements program, including playground safety surface replacement, playground equipment repair, hardcourt surface renewal, and athletic field renewal. The Public Works Department maintains more than 130 municipal and school properties, including parks, playgrounds, squares, plazas, medians and public building grounds. Newly created and recently renovated spaces have been designed and built to increasingly high-quality standards. Areas of important capital needs for FY25 are: Replacing safety surfacing at Larch Road, Pine Street and Silva parks; adding lights at Ahern Field to support girls' softball and youth soccer; making structural repairs to equipment at Riverside Press Park as well as routine repairs that emerge due to regular wear and tear; and replacing the basketball and hockey courts hard surfacing at Corporal Burns Park.						* * -
		IMPACT ON	OPERATING I	BUDGET		
Regular upgrades w	vill reduce rou	tine maintena	nce costs.			
		Ε νταρ Αρ	PROPRIATION			
European Compose	T)/05				E)/20	Тоти
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Free Cash	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
Property Taxes	\$1,000,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$7,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,600,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$7,600,000
		FY26-]	FY29 Fundin	IG		

Future work will include safety surface repairs, playground equipment repair, hardcourt surface renewal, and athletic field upgrades. Future locations for restoration will be updated to reflect condition assessments at parks throughout the city.



PUBLIC WORKS: SEWER/STORMWATER - BALDWIN

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
The Baldwin program is an ongoing sewer separation and stormwater program in the Baldwin neighborhood. Future funding will be used for the design and construction of sewers, stormwater, water, street, and sidewalk improvements on Kirkland Street,	÷ \$
Roberts Road and Quincy Street between Kirkland Street and Cambridge Street.	•
Kirkland Street is a major connector for pedestrians and cyclists traveling to and from Harvard Square. There will be a comprehensive community process to develop the design of this key corridor with an emphasis on designing streets for all users and	ক্ষ
supporting the City's commitment to Complete Streets, Vision Zero and the Urban Forestry Master Plan.	

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Continued investment in the improvement of sewer and stormwater infrastructure reduces the need for emergency responses to sewer backups and flooding, saving on operating costs.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$60,000,000	\$64,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$0	\$60,000,000	\$69,000,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						

An FY27 appropriation and bond authorization of \$9,000,000 will support the design of the improvements. An FY29 appropriation and bond authorization of \$60,000,000 will support the construction of the improvements.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS					
	No previous funds have been appropriated for this project.					

PUBLIC WORKS: SEWER/STORMWATER - CAPITAL REPAIRS PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals		
An FY25 appropriation and bond authorization of \$8,000,000 to the Capital Repairs Program will maintain the quality of the existing sewer and drain infrastructure throughout the city by completing repairs of older pipes. Typical methods include pipelining and slip-lining. The goal is to structurally rehabilitate older pipe systems that are showing signs of age in areas where more significant sewer separation and stormwater management projects are not scheduled.	* \$		
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET			
Continued investment in the improvement of sewer and stormwater infrastructure reduces the need			

Continued investment in the improvement of sewer and stormwater infrastructure reduces the need for emergency responses to sewer backups and flooding, saving on operating costs.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$42,000,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$8,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$42,000,000	
FY26-FY29 Funding							

Future allocations to this program will be used to continue rehabilitating pipe systems.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
CAMBIDGE MA HILFRE THE Brick Rectangestaries Brick Lectangestaries B8. 12. 2016	Prior capital appropriations helped develop the InfoWorks program. This program involves inspecting, rating and prioritizing pipe segments for structural improvements.

PUBLIC WORKS: SEWER/STORMWATER - CLIMATE CHANGE

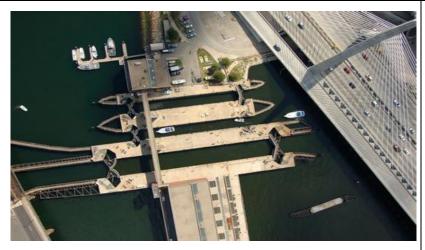
FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS			
An FY25 appropriation and bond authorization of \$500,000 will be used to implement strategies from the Resilient Cambridge Plan and the Hazard Mitigation Plan, specifically to improve resiliency to the impacts of climate change (increased heat and flooding from precipitation and sea level rise) and for additional modeling efforts to further refine the projected impacts to Cambridge and evaluate the effectiveness of resiliency efforts. With continued sea level rise and larger storm events, the Amelia Earhart and Charles River dams will no longer provide sufficient protection and significant areas of Cambridge will be vulnerable to coastal flooding. The City is leading efforts to implement regional interventions to reduce the risk of coastal flooding in Cambridge and 11 other communities.	* \$ <u>↑</u>			
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET				
Continued investment in understanding the City's vulnerabilities to climate change and implementing				

Continued investment in understanding the City's vulnerabilities to climate change and implementing preparedness and resiliency efforts will reduce the need for emergency responses to sewer backups and flooding, saving on operating costs.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$2,500,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$2,500,000	
	FY26-FY29 Funding						

Future allocations to this program will be used to continue implementing resiliency efforts.

PROJECT VISUAL



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

Previous funding has supported the Resilient Cambridge Plan, the FloodViewer, and regional efforts to increase resiliency at the Amelia Earhart and Charles River dams.

PUBLIC WORKS: SEWER/STORMWATER - COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						
There is no allocation in FY25 for this project. Future appropriations will provide funding for the Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Program, aimed at reducing CSOs and improving the water quality of the Charles River and Alewife Brook. In August 2019, the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency issued variances for the Charles River Basin and the Alewife Brook/Upper Mystic River Basin. Variances are short-term modifications of the Massachusetts Water Quality Standards that allow for limited CSO discharges along the Charles River and Alewife Brook. The variances require that Cambridge, Somerville and the MWRA submit a draft CSO Control Plan by December 2025 and a Final CSO Control Plan by December 2026.						
, ,		IMPACTON				
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET Continued investment in sewer and stormwater infrastructure reduces the need for emergency responses to sewer backups and flooding, saving on operating costs. 5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						or emergency
FUNDING SOURCE FY25 FY26 FY27 FY28 FY29						TOTAL
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$28,500,000	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$62,500,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$4,000,000	\$28,500,000	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$62,500,000

The FY26-FY27 funding will go toward developing and implementing the CSO Control Plan, analyzing the cost, performance and impacts to water quality associated with various alternatives for reducing CSOs. The Plan will then identify regional and local projects to reduce CSOs up to and including elimination. Future appropriations will be required to support this program and meet the City's regulatory requirements.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Previous sewer separation projects such as the West Cambridge Sewer Separation, the Talbot Street Outfall and the Western Avenue Project have reduced CSOs by 98% in the Charles River and 85% in the Alewife Brook.

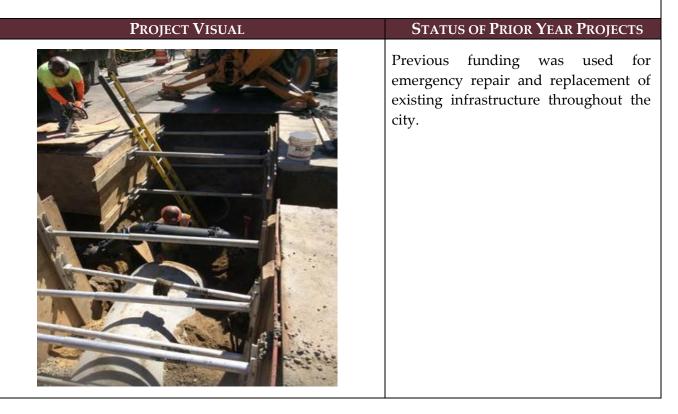
PUBLIC WORKS: SEWER/STORMWATER - REMEDIAL CONSTRUCTION

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
The FY25 funding of \$7,000,000 will go toward the maintenance of existing sewer and drain infrastructure throughout the city. Remedial construction work addresses emergency repairs, catch basin repairs and replacements, manhole repairs and replacements, pipeline repairs and maintenance, and the cleaning and inspection of existing sewer and drain infrastructure.	∗ \$
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET	

Continued investment in the improvement of sewer and stormwater infrastructure reduces the need for emergency responses to sewer backups and flooding, saving on operating costs.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Sewer Service Charges	\$7,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$8,500,000	\$9,000,000	\$42,500,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$7,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000	\$8,500,000	\$9,000,000	\$42,500,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Future allocations for this program will be used to continue maintenance of existing sewer and drain infrastructure.



PUBLIC WORKS: SEWER/STORMWATER - THE PORT

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
The multi-phase Port Infrastructure Program will reduce the frequency and extent of flooding and improve infrastructure in the Port neighborhood. In FY24 authorization of	mĩũn
\$30,000,000 was appropriated to support the design of one underground sewer tank and one underground stormwater tank with over 1,000,000 gallons of storage, public art in	*
the neighborhood, and reconstruction of streets and sidewalks with an emphasis on designing streets for all users and supporting the City's commitment to Complete	\$
Streets, Vision Zero and the Urban Forestry Master Plan. A 15-member Working Group is advising city staff.	♣_
While significant work remains, the program is already reducing flooding in the Port neighborhood. The Parking Lot 6 stormwater tank at Bishop Allen Drive went into operation in May of 2021 and reduced flooding in the area during heavy rainfall events in 2021 and 2023.	ঔষ্ঠ

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Continued investment in the improvement of sewer and stormwater infrastructure reduces the need for emergency responses to sewer backups and flooding, saving on operating costs.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$12,000,000	\$62,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$50,000,000	\$0	\$12,000,000	\$62,000,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						

FY27 and FY29 appropriations and bond authorizations of \$62,000,000 will support the continued construction of improvements, including the underground sewer holding tank.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Previous funding supported the construction of a 480,000-gallon stormwater tank in the City's parking lot on Bishop Allen Drive and the jacking of a 60" diameter pipe under the MBTA redline on Mass. Ave. to carry stormwater from the neighborhood to the Charles River.

PUBLIC WORKS: SEWER/STORMWATER - WESTERN AVENUE & RIVER STREET

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
This multiphase sewer separation, stormwater management, utility upgrade and Complete Streets program in the Western Avenue and River Street area began in 2012.	, and a second
Current work around River Street includes sewer separation, replacement of city utilities, coordination with private utility companies, full depth roadway reconstruction,	*
new sidewalks, pedestrian scale streetlights, street trees and Complete Streets improvements.	\$
	්

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Continued investment in the improvement of sewer and stormwater infrastructure reduces the need for emergency responses to sewer backups and flooding, saving on operating costs.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$19,500,000	\$22,500,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$19,500,000	\$22,500,000
FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

FY27 funding will support the design of improvements on Kinnard Street and in the Jay Street area. FY29 funding will support construction.



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

Earlier work on Western Avenue included the construction of a stormwater outfall to the Charles River. Construction of utilities and surface improvements is on-going on River Street and several adjacent neighborhood streets.

PUBLIC WORKS: SOLID WASTE - PUBLIC AREA LITTER & RECYCLING BIN IMPROVEMENT

	FY25	PROJECT DES	CRIPTION			City Council Goals
The funding allocation of \$2.4 million will fund the purchase and installation of 350 Big Belly units throughout the city, replacing the remaining open top public trash and recycling bins. This will improve the overall appearance of the community, reduce rodent activity and improve collection efficiency.						∗ \$
These dual-purpose capacity of litter bin single-stream recycl material than earlie	ns. One side is a ling receptacle. T	solar-powere The latest Big B	d trash com elly units are	pactor, and the made of a hea	other is a	
	Ι	MPACT ON O	PERATING B	UDGET		
The full rollout of the bins across the city will allow for more efficient solid waste collection operations. New units come with seven years of network service fees covered. 5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	Τοται
Free Cash	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,400,000
		FY26-FY	29 Fundin	G		
There is no anticipa	ted funding in F	Y26-FY29.				
	PROJECT VIS	UAL		STATUS OF	PRIOR YEAI	R PROIECTS
-Kaltina					vital and I have resulte	Participatory ed in 290 Big

PUBLIC WORKS: STREETS - CAMBRIDGE CROSSING

	FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						
The City's development agreement with DivcoWest, the developer of Cambridge Crossing, required them to construct public utilities, streets and sidewalks throughout the development. The agreement also required the developer to contribute \$1,250,000 to the city to support environmental costs associated with operating or maintaining the public improvements that were constructed by the developer and will be owned by the city.							
]	IMPACT ON O	PERATING I	BUDGET			
These funds will rec	luce the impact	on the operat	ing budget.				
		5-YEAR APPI	ROPRIATION	I PLAN			
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Mitigation Revenue	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	
		FY26-FY	Y29 Fundin	IG			
There is no anticipa	ted funding in F	FY26-FY29.					
	PROJECT VIS	UAL		STATUS C	OF PRIOR YEA	R PROJECTS	
PROJECT VISUAL STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS All utility, street and sidewalk improvements were funded by the developer, DivcoWest. All utility, street and sidewalk improvements were funded by the developer, DivcoWest.							

PUBLIC WORKS: STREETS - CENTRAL SQUARE

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
There is no FY25 funding allocation for this project. The design of surface enhancements and sewer and drainage infrastructure improvements on Mass. Ave. between Bigelow	mãn
Street and Sidney Street is underway. Project improvements will include rehabilitation of City utilities (sewer, drain, and water), coordination with private utility companies,	۲
new lighting, full depth roadway reconstruction, new sidewalks, new street trees, separated bike lanes, and enhanced transit amenities for key bus stops along the	\$
corridor. These will also be integrated with the River Street and Carl Barron Plaza improvements. A comprehensive community design process will develop the design of	ෂ්ත
this key corridor with an emphasis on designing streets for all users and supporting the City's commitment to Complete Streets, Vision Zero and the Urban Forestry Master	
Plan. Construction is anticipated to begin by December 31, 2025.	

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Continued investment in infrastructure reduces the need for emergency repairs, saving on operating costs.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$30,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000,000
Sewer Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$45,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000,000
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING					

An FY26 appropriation and bond authorization will support the construction of the improvements.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	An FY23 appropriation and bond authorization of \$5,000,000 funded the design.

PUBLIC WORKS: STREETS - COMPLETE STREETS RECONSTRUCTION

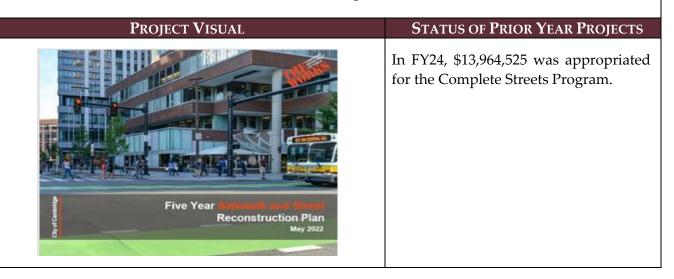
, Militaria
۲
\$
ঐ্চ

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

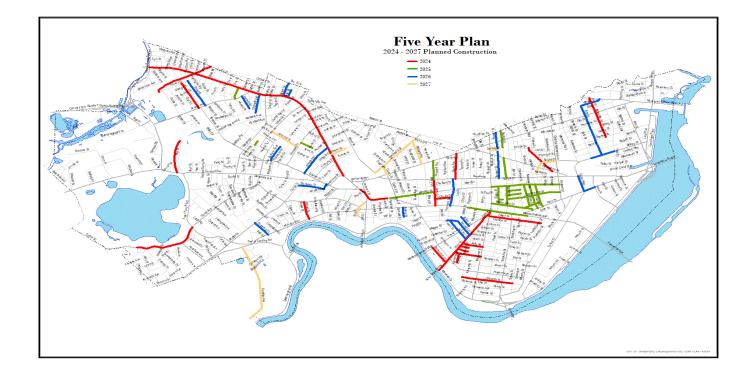
By allocating funds for the reconstruction of streets and sidewalks, the City is reducing street maintenance costs in the operating budget.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Bond Proceeds	\$11,500,000	\$13,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$79,500,000	
Chapter 90	\$3,835,730	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$16,835,730	
Departmental Revenue	\$0	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$120,000	
Mitigation Revenue	\$1,352,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,352,000	
Street Preservation Offset Fund	\$285,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$80,000	\$605,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$16,972,730	\$16,360,000	\$18,360,000	\$23,360,000	\$23,360,000	\$98,412,730	
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Future allocations will be used to continue reconstructing streets and sidewalks.



ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION								
FY25 Complete Streets Construction Projects Include:								
STREETS AND SIDEWALKS								
Street	From	То	Cost					
Coolidge Avenue (design only)	Mount Auburn St	Watertown City Line	\$450,000					
Windsor Street	Harvard Street	Main Street	\$2,670,106					
Bristol Street	Market Street	Cardinal Medeiros Avenue	\$2,600,000					
Mellen Street	Massachusetts Avenue	dead end cul-de-sac	\$1,300,000					
Avon Hill Street	Linnaean St	Upland Road	\$2,700,000					
Columbia Street	Harvard St	Bishop Allen Dr	\$2,598,340					
Norfolk Street	Harvard St	Bishop Allen Dr	\$2,167,284					
Massachusetts Avenue Central Square	Bigelow St	Sidney St	\$217,500					
Massachusetts Avenue- Harvard Square	Bow St.	Church St	\$52,500					
Massachusetts Avenue- Partial Build Bicycle Lanes	Waterhouse St	Alewife Brook Parkway	\$35,000					
Galileo Way	Main St	Broadway	\$497,000					
Cambridge Street - Partial Paving	Prospect St	Second St	\$235,000					
Misc Sidewalk			\$1,250,000					
Spot Improvements Ped / Bike / Transit			\$200,000					
Total Cost			\$16,972,730					



PUBLIC WORKS: STREETS - HARVARD SQUARE - ELIOT STREET

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
An FY26 and FY28 appropriation and bond authorization will support the design and construction of surface enhancements on Eliot Street between Brattle Street and Bennett	nî,
Street. Project improvements will include full depth roadway reconstruction, new sidewalks, new street trees, a separated bike lane, and enhanced transit amenities for the	*
key bus stop on the street. There will be a comprehensive community design process, with an emphasis on designing streets for all users and supporting the City's	\$
commitment to Complete Streets, Vision Zero and the Urban Forestry Master Plan.	ණ්ත

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

By allocating funds for the reconstruction of streets and sidewalks, the City is reducing street maintenance costs in the operating budget.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$8,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

An FY26 and FY28 appropriation and bond authorization will support the design and construction of Eliot Street between Brattle Street and Bennett Street.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Previous appropriations supported the reconstruction of Eliot Street between Bennett Street and JFK Street, renovations to the historic Harvard Square Kiosk and Plaza, and safety improvements under construction at the Super Crosswalk.

PUBLIC WORKS: STREETS - MASS AVENUE - WATERHOUSE TO ALEWIFE BROOK PARKWAY

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
Future funds will support continued partial build construction on Mass. Ave. between Waterhouse Street and Alewife Brook Parkway. Work includes removing sections of the	n chi
median, paving, pedestrian ramps, crossing islands, separated bike lanes, operational improvements for transit and coordination with critical utility upgrades. These changes	*
will allow for separated bike lanes while also maintaining curb uses such as outdoor dining, loading and on-street parking.	\$
The designs are being developed through a comprehensive community process, led by a working group that is considering the needs of the various users of the Avenue, while meeting the requirements of the Cycling Safety Ordinance.	්
meeting the requirements of the Cycling Safety Ordinance.	

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

By allocating funds for the reconstruction of streets and sidewalks, the city is reducing street maintenance costs in the operating budget.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$9,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$9,500,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$9,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$9,500,000	
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

The FY27 appropriation and bond authorization will support replacement of the water main along Mass. Ave. in conjunction with the partial build improvements.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

An FY24 appropriation is supporting partial build improvements on Mass. Ave. between Waterhouse Street and Alewife Brook Parkway.

PUBLIC WORKS: URBAN FORESTRY PROGRAM

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
In FY25, an allocation of \$1,275,000 for the City's Urban Forestry Program will support a healthy, resilient tree canopy and is driven by the Urban Forest Master Plan (UFMP).	<u>_</u>
The UFMP identified effective strategies to maintain and expand the canopy, increase resiliency to climate change, and reduce the urban heat island effect. The FY25 allocation	mûn
will fund priority areas such as: Tree planting with a goal of planting 1,250 trees; expansion of the Emerald Ash Borer program to address emerging threats to tree health;	*
Tree pruning to support tree health and hazard elimination; and UFMP updates for technical support and community engagement on the five-year initiatives. Funds will	\$
also support the Green Cambridge's Canopy Crew Program to plant trees on private property at no cost to residents.	∱ ≞
	්

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Free Cash	\$275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$275,000
Mitigation Revenue	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Property Taxes	\$0	\$275,000	\$275,000	\$275,000	\$275,000	\$1,100,000
Tree Program Revenues	\$500,000	\$560,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$1,840,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,275,000	\$835,000	\$535,000	\$535,000	\$535,000	\$3,715,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						

Tree maintenance programs reduce emergency service needs and promote better tree health.

Future appropriations will support continued implementation of UFMP strategies.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	FY24 funding supported the goal of planting 1,100 trees, tree pruning and invasive pest management program, a new specialty contract to prune young trees to ensure healthy growth and the City's third Miyawaki forest, located at the Peabody School.

WATER: FRESH POND MASTER PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
The FY25 funding of \$250,000 will be used for various Fresh Pond Reservation Master Plan priorities including Contract Administration Resident Engineering Services (CARE) and a new Electric Utility Vehicle.						★	
		IMPACT ON (DPERATING E	BUDGET			
As projects are comp	As projects are completed, there is the potential for increased maintenance costs.						
		5-YEAR APP	PROPRIATION	PLAN			
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Water Service Charges	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$1,250,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$250,000 \$1,250,000						
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Future funds will be used for Fresh Pond Master Plan priorities including the design of Black's Nook and Kingsley Park Phase 2.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	FY24 funds were used for various Fresh Pond Reservation Master Plan priorities, including Pine Forest Phase 1 design, and reconstructing the Little Fresh Pond shoreline, and Old Field Birch Grove seating area.

WATER: FRESH POND RESERVATION PROJECTS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						
Future funds will be used for Black's Nook dredging, repave the perimeter road and Pine Forest Phase II Construction.						*
						€ n
	I	MPACT ON C	PERATING I	BUDGET		
No impact on the ope	erating budget.					
		5-YEAR APP	ROPRIATION	I P lan		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Water Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						
Funds are anticipated	d in FY29.					
	PROJECT VIS	UAL		STATUS (DF PRIOR YEA	R PROJECTS
PERIME	No funds we	re appropriat	ed in FY24.			

WATER: GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON (GAC) FILTER MEDIA REPLACEMENT

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals
The Water Department initiated the development of a PFAS "reduction plan" with approval from the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDep), a bench scale pilot study was developed to determine the best filter media to reduce Per - and Polyfluoroalkyl compound (PFAS) levels. Results indicated that granular activated carbon (GAC) to be the best method to significantly reduce Cambridge's PFAS concentrations.						*
This project will not	have an impa		OPERATING I			
		-	PROPRIATION			
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Water Service Charges	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$6,400,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$6,400,000
	PROJECT V	ISUAL				
PROJECT VISUAL STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS ARPA funds were used in FY24 to cover the costs of GAC filter media. ARPA funds were used in FY24 to cover the costs of GAC filter media.						

WATER: OZONE GENERATOR REPLACEMENT

FY25 Project Description						
	The FY25 funds of \$500,000 will be used for design work related to the replacement of the department's Ozone Generator. Ozone is used during the water treatment process.					
		IMPACT ON O	PERATING E	BUDGET		
No impact						
		5-YEAR APPI	ROPRIATION	I PLAN		
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Water Bond Proceeds	\$500,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$500,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
		-				P PROIECTS
Future funds will be used for the replacement of the Ozone Generator. PROJECT VISUAL STATUS OF PRIOR Y No funds were a previous years. No funds were a previous years.						R PROJECTS opriated in

WATER: RESERVOIR GAGING WEATHER STATION MAINTENANCE

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION							
In FY25 an allocation of \$250,000 will be used to cover the costs of maintenance/reporting for the United States Geological Survey (USGS) reservoir gaging stations located upcountry. These stations are used to monitor near real time water supply quantity and quality, and to maintain proper reservoir levels.						*	
		IMPACT ON	OPERATING I	BUDGET			
	USGS will contribute funds for maintenance/reporting on the reservoir gaging stations, reducing operating costs for the Water Department.						
		5-YEAR AP	PROPRIATION	I PLAN			
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Water Service Charges	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$1,250,000	
GRAND TOTAL							
		FY26-1	F Y29 F undin	IG			

Maintenance for the reservoir gaging weather stations will continue to be budgeted for the future.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Prior year funds were used to cover the costs of maintenance/reporting for the USGS reservoir gaging stations located upcountry.

WATER: RESERVOIR IMPROVEMENTS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals	
In FY25 an allocation of \$335,000 will be used for Stony Brook Gatehouse Restoration, develop Stony Spillway upsizing alternatives, phase 1 dam inspections and removing vegetation from City-owned easements, continue Watershed Protection Plan implementation and specialized site plan review.						*	
	IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET						
There is no impact of	There is no impact on the operating budget.						
		5-YEAR APP	PROPRIATION	I P LAN			
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Water Bond Proceeds	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	
Water Service Charges	\$335,000	\$395,000	\$490,000	\$95,000	\$490,000	\$1,805,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$335,000	\$395 <i>,</i> 000	\$490,000	\$2,095,000	\$490,000	\$3,805,000	
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING						

Future funds will be used to install a mineral filter and to regrade the Hobbs Brook dam downstream slope, repair the Stony Brook dam spillway, manage City-owned watershed properties, support the DEP Source Water Protection Plan, and specialized site plan review. In FY28, it is anticipated that Stony spillway study recommendations will be implemented at a projected cost of \$2,000,000.

PROJECT VISUAL



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

FY24 funds were used to continue the repair of the Hobbs Downstream Slope and managing City-owned watershed properties. Additionally, the Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs (EEA) awarded a \$1,000,000 reimbursement grant to the Water Department to repair the Hobbs Brook Gatehouse and Culvert Outlet. The project scope includes the repair/repointing of mortar joints on the granite block exterior of the Hobbs Brook Gatehouse and the interior granite step weir, as well as Interior work on the Hobbs Brook Gatehouse.

WATER: TREATMENT PLANT EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS UPGRADES

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
In FY25, an allocation of \$855,000 will be used for instrumentation replacement including the deionized water system. Additionally, funds will be used for Payson	☀
storage tank cleaning and inspection; a facility electrical system review; energy audit; electrical system preventive maintenance; backwash compressor replacement; high-lift, backwash, and plant booster pump replacement; repair of the filter walls; residual plate settler repair, replace floor tiles, roof replacement and interior painting of the treatment plant.	∱ ≞

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Planned maintenance and replacement of water plant equipment reduces the need for costly emergency repairs and decrease water treatment plant equipment down time.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN						
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Water Bond Proceeds	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Water Service Charges	\$655,000	\$945,000	\$610,000	\$1,064,000	\$604,000	\$3,878,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$855,000	\$945,000	\$610,000	\$1,064,000	\$604,000	\$4,078,000
	FY26-FY29 FUNDING					

Future funds will be used for plant instrumentation replacement, facility electrical system preventive maintenance, Energy audit. replace backwash compressor, high-lift pump rebuilds and replace chemical feed systems, additional remote site security, continued roof replacement, upcountry barn repairs, carpet replacement and interior painting of the treatment plant

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	No funds were appropriated in FY24.

WATER: WATER WORKS CONSTRUCTION

FY25 Project Description					
In FY25, an allocation of \$8,250,000 will be used for Cambridge Water Department (CWD) water works construction projects and coordination with DPW street restoration projects, which include repair/replacement of water infrastructure including Mass Ave 4, Chestnut, Dana, Sciarappa and Winter Streets.	★				
Additionally, funds will be used for assistance during emergency repairs and unanticipated needs within the City. This also includes fire hydrant and large valve replacement and police details.					
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET					
Replacement of old water mains reduces the potential of leaks in the system, which in turn reduces potential overtime costs for the Water Department.					

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL	
Water Bond Proceeds	\$5,850,000	\$5,992,500	\$7,142,125	\$3,299,235	\$3,464,195	\$25,748,055	
Water Service Charges	\$2,400,000	\$2,470,000	\$2,543,500	\$2,620,675	\$2,701,710	\$12,735,885	
GRAND TOTAL	\$8,250,000	\$8,462,500	\$9,685,625	\$5,919,910	\$6,165,905	\$38,483,940	
FY26-FY29 FUNDING							

Future funds will be used for water works construction projects and anticipated rehabilitation of the force main traversing the Huron Avenue Bridge (FY26 to FY29).

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	Prior year funds were used for water works construction projects in coordination with DPW, and CWD In- house projects, which include repair/replacement of water infrastructure including Belmont, Fulkerson, Westley, Suffolk, Willard Street and Huron Avenue. Additionally, these funds were used for assistance during emergency repairs and unanticipated needs within the City.

HUMAN SERVICE: YOUTH CENTER VAN REPLACEMENT

	FY25	Project Des	SCRIPTION			City Council Goals	
In FY25, an allocatio to shuttle Cambridg locations throughout a variety of field trip Cambridge Pride Ba fleet of five. FY25 fur	e Youth Progra t the city and co os. The van also asketball and F	am participan nsistently trar o supports oth un Skate. The	its. The Youth hsport youth her Human S ere were two	th Centers oper between sites, o Service Program 2009 Ford mo	rate in five events, and ms, such as odels in the	* \$	
		MPACT ON O	PERATING H	BUDGET			
Maintenance costs w	vill be significar	ntly reduced. I	Fuel costs wi	ll be eliminated	d.		
		5-YEAR APPI	ROPRIATION	I PLAN			
Funding Source							
Free Cash	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	
GRAND TOTAL	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$110,000	
FY26-FY29 FUNDING							
There is no anticipat	ed funding in F	Y26-FY29.					
	PROJECT VIS	UAL		STATUS OI	F PRIOR YEAI	R PROJECTS	
This project was not prev				vas not previo	ously funded.		
					•	- -	

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

HUMAN SERVICES: DANEHY PARK MAINTENANCE

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	CITY COUNCIL GOALS
In FY25, an allocation of \$150,000 will support ongoing improvements across the park including repairs to the four irrigation systems, necessary equipment repairs in four	
playgrounds and landscape improvements including aeration, slice seeding and earth work. Funds will also support the purchase of multipurpose machine to assist with	\$
landscape improvements, snow operations and field maintenance. The expected cost of this vehicle would total \$50,000.	↑ _
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET	

Infrastructure repairs will allow staff to efficiently manage the amount of moisture in each of the athletic playing surfaces, as well as the functionality and accessibility of the park.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN							
FUNDING SOURCEFY25FY26FY27FY28FY29TOTAL							
Property Taxes	\$150,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$550,000	
GRAND TOTAL \$150,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$550,000							
FY26-FY29 FUNDING							

Future funding will be used to maintain Danehy Park and the increased cost of capital improvements, aging park features and equipment.

FY24 funding was used for irrigation replacement, landscaping and fence work.	PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
		FY24 funding was used for irrigation replacement, landscaping and fence

0

WAVE TO OPEN

. WAVE TO

OPEN

0

HUMAN SERVICES: DISABILITY COMMISSION ADA ACCESSIBILITY IMPROVEMENTS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION						City Council Goals
In FY25, an allocation of \$50,000 will be used to install touchless door actuators on entryways of several city buildings. The actuators increase accessibility for persons with disabilities. Several touchless actuators are already in place in city buildings, providing ease of use for all abilities and reduction in the spread of germs through eliminating common touch points. The touchless sensors are connected to an electric motor set to open and close interior and exterior doors, which can be heavy for reasons such as fire prevention.						شش \$
IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET						
This project will not i	mpact the ope	rating budget				
		5-YEAR APPI	ROPRIATION	I PLAN		
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL
Property Taxes	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$250,000
GRAND TOTAL	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$250,000
FY26-FY29 Funding						
Funding for FY26-29	will continue t	to support AD	A improven	nents to buildin	gs and open s	spaces.
	PROJECT VIS	UAL		STATUS OF	PRIOR YEAR	R PROJECTS
				Allocations of	\$50,000 have	e been made

Allocations of \$50,000 have been made for the past 25 years to fund a wide range of projects to improve access for people with disabilities, consistent with ADA requirements.

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

HUMAN SERVICES: FRESH POND GOLF COURSE IMPROVEMENTS

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	City Council Goals
In FY25, an allocation of \$30,000 for the Fresh Pond Golf Course will be used to purchase turf equipment for landscape improvements. Funds will also be used to support	*
irrigation improvements.	\$ ^

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Projects reduce the costs of repair and maintenance calls while keeping up with user load and enhancing the natural setting.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN									
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL			
Departmental Revenue	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$150,000			
GRAND TOTAL	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$150,000			
FY26-FY29 FUNDING									

Golf Course revenues will be allocated annually for improvement projects.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS				
	Prior year funding of \$30,000 was used to supplement the purchase of equipment.				

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

HUMAN SERVICES: HUMAN SERVICES BUILDINGS REPAIRS

FY25 Project Description										
In FY25, an allocation of \$30,000 will be used to revitalize the conference rooms/public meeting spaces at 51 Inman St., along with the replacement of the blinds at 5 Western Ave.										
	IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET									
	5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN									
Funding Source	FUNDING SOURCEFY25FY26FY27FY28FY29									
Property Taxes	\$30,000	\$150,000								
GRAND TOTAL	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$150,000				

FY26-FY29 FUNDING

FY26-FY29 funding will be used to maintain Human Services buildings.

PROJECT VISUAL	STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS
	FY24 funding was dedicated to improvements across 27 locations, including Youth Center furniture, wall panel replacement, upgrades to fitness facilities, office furniture, meeting room upgrades.

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

HUMAN SERVICES: WAR MEMORIAL RECREATION CENTER AND GOLD STAR POOL MAINTENANCE

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION					
In FY25, an allocation of \$48,000 will be used to support upgrades and improvements to resurface and reseal the tennis courts at the War Memorial Recreation Center and the deck of the Gold Star Pool. Funding will also be used for the annual filling and winterizing of the Gold Star pool and associated equipment in need of repair.	\$ •				
IMPACT ON OPERATING RUDGET					

IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET

Upgrades and repair will ensure program demand can be met without significant increases in operating costs, interruptions in revenue, or lost access to the pools.

5-YEAR APPROPRIATION PLAN										
FUNDING SOURCE	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL				
Departmental Revenue	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$240,000				
GRAND TOTAL	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$240,000				
FY26-FY29 FUNDING										

Future funding will support continued maintenance of the War Memorial Recreation Center and Gold Star Pool.



STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR PROJECTS

This project has been funded in previous years. Funding for the Gold Star pool was used to support repair work associated with seasonal operations. Funding for the War Memorial was used for improvements to drains, and replacement of filters on the learning pool.

SCHOOL: BUILDING REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENT

FY25 PROJECT DESCRIPTION								
The FY25 bond proceed allocation of \$2,560,000 will address ongoing capital priorities in building repairs across Cambridge Public Schools (CPS). Capital project targets for FY25 include: Baldwin School Chiller Replacement; the Baldwin School Electrical Vault Beam Replacement; The Media Arts and RSTA auto shop waterproofing; Fletcher Maynard Academy (FMA) rear wall facade repairs; and the Cambridgeport & FMA Schools elevator controls upgrade. IMPACT ON OPERATING BUDGET								
Improvements will	save on annua	l maintenance	e costs.					
		5-YEAR AP	PROPRIATION	I PLAN				
Funding Source	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	TOTAL		
Bond Proceeds \$2,560,000 \$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 \$1,800,000								
GRAND TOTAL \$2,560,000 \$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 \$1,800,000 \$1,800,000								
FY26-FY29 Funding								

Future funds will be used to address repairs and replacements across Cambridge Public Schools.



include: roof replacement at the Morse School, switchgear replacement at the Graham & Parks School, and asbestos abatement.

This page intentionally left blank

SECTION VII

APPROPRIATION ORDERS

APPROPRIATION ORDERS – OPERATING EXPENDITURES

CITY COUNCIL, CITY OF CAMBRIDGE SUBMITTED APRIL 29, 2024

Introduced by City Manager Yi-An Huang:

AN ORDER CONCERNING APPROPRIATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2024

ORDERED: That the following sums, designated as appropriations, are hereby appropriated in the General Fund of the City of Cambridge.

DEPARTMENT	SALARIES & WAGES	Other Ordinary Maint.	TRAVEL & TRAINING	Extra- ordinary Expenses	CITY Appro- priation	STATE Assess- MENT	Grand Total
GENERAL GOVERNM	MENT						
City Clerk	\$1,890,705	\$267,210	\$4,420		\$2,162,335		\$2,162,335
City Council	\$2,680,300	\$61,500	\$75,200		\$2,817,000		\$2,817,000
Election Commission	\$1,850,145	\$589,140	\$8,470		\$2,447,755		\$2,447,755
Employee Benefits	\$26,122,790	\$958,635	\$30,000		\$27,111,425		\$27,111,425
Equity and Inclusion	\$1,390,950	\$853,150	\$26,280		\$2,270,380		\$2,270,380
Executive	\$5,326,995	\$1,434,150	\$83,930		\$6,845,075		\$6,845,075
Finance	\$17,358,500	\$8,909,115	\$149,275	\$62,800	\$26,479,690		\$26,479,690
Human Resources	\$4,039,320	\$1,192,550	\$281,500		\$5,513,370		\$5,513,370
Law	\$3,103,975	\$884,800	\$367,545		\$4,356,320		\$4,356,320
Mayor	\$1,053,305	\$213,600	\$40,000		\$1,306,905		\$1,306,905
Public Celebrations	\$954,350	\$837,900	\$1,325		\$1,793,575		\$1,793,575
Reserve		\$40,000			\$40,000		\$40,000
Total	\$65,771,335	\$16,241,750	\$1,067,945	\$62,800	\$83,143,830		\$83,143,830
PUBLIC SAFETY							
Animal Commission	\$683,160	\$17,855	\$5,150		\$706,165		\$706,165
Community Safety	\$1,975,725	\$1,062,100	\$38,000	\$15,000	\$3,090,825		\$3,090,825
Emergency Comm.	\$9,868,800	\$964,840	\$70,850	\$25,600	\$10,930,090		\$10,930,090
Fire	\$71,858,985	\$2,074,520	\$626,500	\$195,000	\$74,755,005		\$74,755,005
Inspectional Services	\$4,964,485	\$561,960	\$18,170		\$5,544,615		\$5,544,615
License Commission	\$1,957,700	\$44,520	\$7,520		\$2,009,740		\$2,009,740
Police	\$76,541,955	\$3,238,875	\$382,500	\$782,500	\$80,945,830		\$80,945,830
PRAB		\$1,900	\$8,000		\$9,900		\$9,900
Traffic, Parking & Transportation	\$13,059,250	\$4,886,790	\$61,000	\$70,000	\$18,077,040		\$18,077,040
Total	\$180,910,060	\$12,853,360	\$1,217,690	\$1,088,100	\$196,069,210		\$196,069,210

APPROPRIATION ORDERS – OPERATING EXPENDITURES

DEPARTMENT	SALARIES & WAGES	Other Ordinary Maint.	TRAVEL & TRAINING	ORDINARY	CITY Appro- priation	STATE Assess- Ment	Grand Total			
COMMUNITY MAIN	COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT									
Cable Television	\$782,040	\$1,095,475	\$3,450		\$1,880,965		\$1,880,965			
Capital Building Projects	\$1,832,660	\$10,000	\$30,000		\$1,872,660		\$1,872,660			
Community Dev.	\$9,063,525	\$2,130,755	\$63,470		\$11,257,750		\$11,257,750			
Debt Service		\$500,000		\$101,390,280	\$101,890,280		\$101,890,280			
Historical Comm.	\$1,034,510	\$59,300	\$2,500		\$1,096,310		\$1,096,310			
Housing	\$2,703,645	\$25,129,700	\$1,125		\$27,834,470		\$27,834,470			
Office of Sustainability	\$1,672,665	\$1,461,010	\$10,000		\$3,143,675		\$3,143,675			
Peace Commission	\$225,035	\$9,125	\$3,050		\$237,210		\$237,210			
Public Works	\$40,478,940	\$31,504,130	\$383,360	\$1,545,000	\$73,911,430		\$73,911,430			
Total	\$57,793,020	\$61,899,495	\$496,955	\$102,935,280	\$223,124,750		\$223,124,750			
HUMAN RESOURCE	DEVELOPME	NT								
Comm. on Women	\$475,150	\$17,545	\$525		\$493,220		\$493,220			
Human Rights Comm.	\$788,130	\$83,020	\$7,400		\$878,550		\$878,550			
Human Services	\$47,150,600	\$25,926,985	\$133,690	\$40,000	\$73,251,275		\$73,251,275			
Library	\$14,853,465	\$4,400,800	\$137,150		\$19,391,415		\$19,391,415			
Veterans' Services	\$753,815	\$114,735	\$492,400		\$1,360,950		\$1,360,950			
Total	\$64,021,160	\$30,543,085	\$771,165	\$40,000	\$95,375,410		\$95,375,410			
CITY TOTAL	\$368,495,575	\$121,537,690	\$3,553,755	\$104,126,180	\$597,713,200		\$597,713,200			
EDUCATION										
Education	\$225,750,000	\$40,755,325	\$1,569,675	\$175,000	\$268,250,000		\$268,250,000			
Total	\$225,750,000	\$40,755,325	\$1,569,675	\$175,000	\$268,250,000		\$268,250,000			
INTERGOVERNMEN	TAL			•	•					
Cambridge Health Alliance		\$8,671,170			\$8,671,170		\$8,671,170			
Cherry Sheet						\$33,101,520	\$33,101,520			
MWRA		\$31,600,985			\$31,600,985		\$31,600,985			
Total		\$40,272,155			\$40,272,155	\$33,101,520	\$73,373,675			
GRAND TOTALS	\$594,245,575	\$202,565,170	\$5,123,430	\$104,301,180	\$906,235,355	\$33,101,520	\$939,336,875			

APPROPRIATION ORDERS – OPERATING REVENUES

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the city appropriations and state assessments in the General Fund are to be financed by estimated revenues drawn from the following sources:

DEPARTMENT	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	Fines & Forfeits	INTER- GOVT. Revenue	LICENSES & PERMITS	Misc Revenue	TAXES	Grand Total
GENERAL GOVERNM	ENT						
City Clerk	\$261,000		\$19,300	\$41,500		\$1,840,535	\$2,162,335
City Council			\$14,110			\$2,802,890	\$2,817,000
Election Commission	\$700		\$82,250			\$2,364,805	\$2,447,755
Employee Benefits			\$18,256,460		\$19,025,000	(\$10,170,035)	\$27,111,425
Equity and Inclusion						\$2,270,380	\$2,270,380
Executive			\$163,865			\$6,681,210	\$6,845,075
Finance	\$520,000		\$627,230		\$5,100,000	\$20,232,460	\$26,479,690
Human Resources						\$5,513,370	\$5,513,370
Law			\$50,000			\$4,306,320	\$4,356,320
Mayor			\$32,000			\$1,274,905	\$1,306,905
Public Celebrations			\$33,700			\$1,759,875	\$1,793,575
Reserve						\$40,000	\$40,000
Total	\$781,700		\$19,278,915	\$41,500	\$24,125,000	\$38,916,715	\$83,143,830
PUBLIC SAFETY							
Animal Commission	\$10,000	\$2,000		\$45,000		\$649,165	\$706,165
Community Safety						\$3,090,825	\$3,090,825
Emergency Comm.						\$10,930,090	\$10,930,090
Fire	\$1,224,965	\$3,000		\$160,000	\$12,000	\$73,355,040	\$74,755,005
Inspectional Services	\$166,000		\$17,925	\$27,364,750	\$125,000	(\$22,129,060)	\$5,544,615
License Commission	\$33,000	\$12,000	\$65,000	\$2,496,760		(\$597,020)	\$2,009,740
Police	\$839,355	\$2,793,925	\$856,605	\$128,565	\$70,000	\$76,257,380	\$80,945,830
PRAB						\$9,900	\$9,900
Traffic, Parking & Transportation	\$9,472,530	\$7,146,575		\$1,077,935	\$380,000		\$18,077,040
Total	\$11,745,850	\$9,957,500	\$939,530	\$31,273,010	\$587,000	\$141,566,320	\$196,069,210
COMMUNITY MAINT	ENANCE AND	DEVELOPM	IENT				
Cable Television	\$1,014,585					\$866,380	\$1,880,965
Capital Building Projects						\$1,872,660	\$1,872,660
Community Dev.	\$74,500		\$674,010	\$55,000		\$10,454,240	\$11,257,750
Debt Service	\$28,090,005				\$23,256,620	\$50,543,655	\$101,890,280
Historical Comm.	. ,					\$1,096,310	\$1,096,310
Housing	\$350,000			\$10,245,750	\$12,500,000	\$4,738,720	\$27,834,470
Office of Sustainability						\$3,143,675	\$3,143,675
Peace Commission			\$23,450			\$213,760	\$237,210
Public Works	\$9,791,740		\$1,523,925	\$1,500,000	\$1,482,925	\$59,612,840	\$73,911,430
Total	\$39,320,830					\$132,542,240	\$223,124,750

APPROPRIATION ORDERS – OPERATING REVENUES

DEPARTMENT	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	Fines & Forfeits	INTER- GOVT. Revenue	LICENSES & PERMITS	Misc Revenue	TAXES	Grand Total
HUMAN RESOURCE I	Developmen	JT					
Comm. on Women			\$9,960			\$483,260	\$493,220
Human Rights Comm.						\$878 <i>,</i> 550	\$878,550
Human Services	\$5,357,810		\$644,495		\$8,500,000	\$58,748,970	\$73,251,275
Library			\$549,415			\$18,842,000	\$19,391,415
Veterans' Services			\$120,425			\$1,240,525	\$1,360,950
Total	\$5,357,810		\$1,324,295		\$8,500,000	\$80,193,305	\$95,375,410
CITY TOTAL	\$57,206,190	\$9,957,500	\$23,764,125	\$43,115,260	\$70,451,545	\$393,218,580	\$597,713,200
EDUCATION							
Education	\$75,000	\$100,000	\$23,888,175		\$125,000	\$244,061,825	\$268,250,000
Total	\$75,000	\$100,000	\$23,888,175		\$125,000	\$244,061,825	\$268,250,000
INTERGOVERNMENT	AL						
Cambridge Health Alliance						\$8,671,170	\$8,671,170
Cherry Sheet	\$349,160		\$17,678,830			\$15,073,530	\$33,101,520
MWRA	\$31,600,985						\$31,600,985
Total	\$31,950,145		\$17,678,830			\$23,744,700	\$73,373,675
GRAND TOTALS	\$89,231,335	\$10,057,500	\$65,331,130	\$43,115,260	\$70,576,545	\$661,025,105	\$939,336,875

CITY COUNCIL, CITY OF CAMBRIDGE SUBMITTED APRIL 29, 2024

Introduced by City Manager Yi-An Huang:

AN ORDER CONCERNING APPROPRIATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2024

ORDERED: That the following sums, designated as appropriations, are hereby appropriated in the Water Fund of the City of Cambridge.

DEPARTMENT	SALARIES & WAGES	Other Ordinary Maint.	TRAVEL & TRAINING	Extra- ordinary Expenses	CITY Appro- priation	STATE Assess- Ment	Grand Total
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT							
Water	\$9,589,120	\$6,271,775	\$86,580	\$300,000	\$16,247,475		\$16,247,475

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the city appropriations in the Water Fund are to be financed by estimated revenues drawn from the following sources:

DEPARTMENT	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	Fines & Forfeits	INTER- GOVT. Revenue	LICENSES & PERMITS	Misc Revenue	TAXES	Grand Total
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT							
Water	\$16,247,475						\$16,247,475

APPROPRIATION ORDERS – PUBLIC INVESTMENT EXPENDITURES

CITY COUNCIL, CITY OF CAMBRIDGE SUBMITTED APRIL 29, 2024

Introduced by City Manager Yi-An Huang:

AN ORDER CONCERNING APPROPRIATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 2024

ORDERED: That the following sums, designated as appropriations, are hereby appropriated in the Public Investment Fund of the City of Cambridge.

Ргојест	APPROPRIATIONS
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
Finance: E-Gov Projects	\$1,000,000
Finance: ERP Peoplesoft Modernization	\$1,000,000
Finance: Participatory Budgeting	\$2,065,000
GENERAL GOVERNMENT TOTAL	\$4,065,000
PUBLIC SAFETY	
Emergency Communications: Radio Replacement	\$1,700,000
Fire: Bunker Gear Replacement	\$155,000
Fire: E-Transit Air Supply Vehicle	\$100,000
Fire: Two New Fire Pumpers	\$2,400,000
Police: Body Cameras	\$1,000,000
Traffic: Fleet Vehicle Replacement	\$50,000
Traffic: Vision Zero Safety Improvements Fund	\$500,000
PUBLIC SAFETY TOTAL	\$5,905,000
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT	
Cable TV: Media Arts Studio Hi-Definition Upgrade	\$200,000
CDD: Bluebikes Equipment Replacement	\$250,000
CDD: Ebikes for Bluebikes	\$175,000
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Biomedical Career Training	¢00.000
Program	\$99,000
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Microenterprise and	\$25,000
Economic Opportunity Programs	\$25,000
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Small Business	\$204,500
Enhancement, E-Commerce & Interior Access Programs	φ204,500
CDD: Economic Opportunity and Development - Storefront Improvements Program	\$200,000
CDD: Housing - Affordable Housing Project Development	\$156,345
CDD: Housing - Home Improvement Program	\$464,895
CDD: Housing - Housing Mediation Program	\$140,000
CDD: Housing - Housing Rehabilitation Assistance Program	\$337,250
CDD: Housing - Tenant Services/Organizing	\$75,000
CDD: Transportation - Bicycle Parking Program and Bus Stop Amenities	\$100,000
Public Works: Buildings - Carpet and Furnishings	\$175,000
Public Works: Cambridge Cemetery Improvements	\$500,000
Public Works: Electrical - Street Lighting Replacements	\$1,350,000

APPROPRIATION ORDERS – PUBLIC INVESTMENT EXPENDITURES

Project	APPROPRIATIONS
Public Works: Fleet Management - Purchase Electric Rubbish Packer	\$705,000
Public Works: Parks - Park Restoration	\$1,600,000
Public Works: Sewer/Stormwater - Remedial Construction	\$7,000,000
Public Works: Solid Waste - Public Area Litter & Recycling Bin Improvement	\$2,400,000
Public Works: Streets - Cambridge Crossing	\$1,250,000
Public Works: Streets - Complete Streets Reconstruction	\$5,472,730
Public Works: Urban Forestry Program	\$1,275,000
Water: Fresh Pond Master Plan Implementation	\$250,000
Water: Reservoir Gaging Weather Station Maintenance	\$250,000
Water: Reservoir Improvements	\$335,000
Water: Treatment Plant Equipment & Systems Upgrades	\$655,000
Water: Water Works Construction	\$2,400,000
COMMUNITY MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT TOTAL	\$28,044,720
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	
Human Service: Youth Center Van Replacement	\$110,000
Human Services: Danehy Park Maintenance	\$150,000
Human Services: Disability Commission ADA Accessibility Improvements	\$50,000
Human Services: Fresh Pond Golf Course Improvements	\$30,000
Human Services: Human Services Buildings Repairs	\$30,000
Human Services: War Memorial Recreation Center and Gold Star Pool Maintenance	\$48,000
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT TOTAL	\$418,000
TOTAL	\$38,432,720

APPROPRIATION ORDERS – PUBLIC INVESTMENT FINANCING PLAN

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the city appropriations in the Public Investment Fund are to be financed by estimated revenues drawn from the following sources:

FINANCING PLAN CLASSIFICATION	REVENUE
Chapter 90	\$3,835,730
Community Development Block Grant	\$1,501,990
Departmental Revenue	\$278,000
Free Cash	\$12,935,000
Mitigation Revenue	\$3,302,000
Parking Revenue Fund	\$550,000
Property Taxes	\$4,355,000
Sewer Service Charges	\$7,000,000
Street Preservation Offset Fund	\$285,000
Tree Program Revenues	\$500,000
Water Service Charges	\$3,890,000
TOTAL	\$38,432,720

SECTION VIII

GLOSSARY, ACRONYM TABLE, INDEX, AND PHOTO CREDITS

ABATEMENT. A complete or partial cancellation of a tax levy imposed by a governmental unit. Administered by the local board of assessors.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. A system of financial recordkeeping that records, classifies, and reports information on the financial status and operation of an organization.

ACCRUAL BASIS. The basis of accounting under which revenues and expenses are recognized when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

ADOPTED BUDGET. The resulting budget that has been approved by the City Council. Department expenditures may not exceed their adopted budget amounts without a supplemental appropriation.

AGENCY FUND. A type of fiduciary fund used to account for resources held in purely a custodial capacity for other governments, private organizations, or individuals.

ALLOCATION. The distribution of available monies, personnel, buildings, and equipment among various City departments, divisions, or cost centers.

AMORTIZATION. The gradual elimination of a liability in regular payments over a specified period of time. Such payments must be sufficient to cover both principal and interest. Also includes the writing off of an intangible asset over its projected life.

ANNUAL BUDGET. An estimate of expenditures for specific purposes during the fiscal year (July 1 - June 30) and the proposed means (estimated revenues) for financing those activities.

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT. Financial report that contains at a minimum, three sections (introductory, financial, and statistical) and whose financial section provides information on each individual fund and component unit.

ANTI-RACISM. An active commitment to dismantling institutional structures, beliefs and behaviors that perpetuate inequity based on race. It is the practice of opposing the devaluing of human beings at individual, interpersonal, and systems levels.

APPROPRIATION. An authorization by the City Council to make obligations and payments from the treasury for a specific purpose.

ARBITRAGE. The reinvestment of proceeds of taxexempt securities in materially higher yielding taxable securities. Federal regulations restrict arbitrage of municipal bond proceeds.

As OF RIGHT. A building project allowed under the current zoning code.

ASSESSED VALUATION. A valuation set upon real or personal property by the City's Board of Assessors as a basis for levying taxes.

AUDIT. A study of the City's accounting system to ensure that financial records are accurate and in compliance with all legal requirements for handling of public funds, including state law and city charter.

AVAILABLE FUND BALANCE RATIO. The ratio of available fund balance to revenue.

BALANCED BUDGET. A budget in which receipts, including planned use of fund balance, are greater than (or equal to) expenditures, as required for all Massachusetts cities and towns. A balanced budget is a basic budgetary constraint intended to ensure that a government does not spend beyond its means and its use of resources for operating purposes over a defined budget period.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. Timing of when revenues and expenditures will be recorded for financial reporting purposes – when the transaction is recognized in the financial statements.

BASIS OF BUDGETING. Method used to determine when revenues and expenditures are recognized for budgetary purposes.

BOND. A written promise to pay a specified sum of money, called the face value (par value) or principal amount, at a specified date or dates in the future, called maturity date(s), together with periodic interest at a specified rate. The difference between a note and a bond is that the latter runs for a longer period of time.

BONDS AUTHORIZED AND UNISSUED. Bonds that a government has been authorized to sell but has not sold. Issuance at this point is only contingent upon action by the treasurer.

BOND COUNSEL. An attorney or law firm engaged to review and submit an opinion on the legal aspects of a municipal bond or note issue.

BOND ISSUE. Generally, the sale of a certain number of bonds at one time by a governmental unit.

BUDGET CALENDAR. The schedule of key dates or milestones which a government follows in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

BUDGET MESSAGE. A general discussion of the submitted budget presented in writing by the City Manager as part of the budget document.

CAPITAL ASSETS. Land, improvements to land, easements, buildings, building improvements, vehicles, machinery, equipment, infrastructure, and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in operations and that have initial useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period.

CAPITAL BUDGET. A plan of proposed outlays for acquiring long-term assets and the means of financing those acquisitions during the current fiscal period.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES. Expenditures which result in the acquisition of, or addition to, capital assets.

CAPITAL FUND. Fund type used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PLAN. A comprehensive schedule for planning a community's capital expenditures. It coordinates community planning, fiscal capacity, and physical development. While all of a community's needs should be identified in the program, there should also be a set of criteria that prioritizes expenditures. A capital program is a plan for capital expenditures that extends four years beyond the capital budget and is updated yearly.

CASH BASIS OF ACCOUNTING. Revenues are recorded when cash is received and expenditures are recognized when cash is paid out.

CHAPTER 70. A term for state aid for schools.

CHAPTER 90. A state program that reimburses municipalities the cost of approved capital roadway projects.

CHARGES FOR SERVICES. (Also called User Charges or Fees) The charges levied on the users of particular goods or services provided by local government, requiring individuals to pay for the private benefits they receive. Such charges reduce the reliance on property tax funding.

CIRCULAR ECONOMY. An economic system based on business models that design-in regenerative production and limit consumption and waste to keep products and materials in use as long as possible.

COMMUNITY PRESERVATION ACT (CPA). A state law (MGL chapter 44B) that allows the City to impose a surcharge of 3% of real estate taxes. Proceeds from the amount raised by the City and matching funds received from the state are used to support the construction and preservation of affordable housing, open space acquisition, and historic preservation. The first \$100,000 of residential property, as well as certain low-income properties, are exempt from this surcharge.

CONSOLIDATED SPENDING. The total amount of expenditures across multiple departments related to specific goals.

COST CENTER. A subunit of a Division. Often referred to as a program, project, or operation.

DEBT AUTHORIZATION. Formal approval to incur debt by municipal officials, in accordance with procedures stated in MGL chapter 44, specifically sections 2, 3, 4, and 6-15.

DEBT BURDEN. The level of debt of an issuer, usually as compared to a measure of value (debt as a percentage of assessed value, debt per capita, etc.). Sometimes debt burden is used in referring to debt service costs as a percentage of the annual budget.

DEBT LIMIT. The general debt limit of a city consists of the normal debt limit, which is 5% of the valuation of taxable property and a double debt limit, which is 10% of that valuation. Cities and towns may authorize debt up to the normal limit without state approval, while debt up to the double debt limit requires state approval. Certain categories of debt are exempt from these limits.

DEBT SERVICE. Payment of interest and principal to holders of a government's debt instruments.

DEBT STABILIZATION FUND. A fund designed to accumulate amounts set aside to help offset a portion of future debt service on large, tax-supported projects.

DEFICIT. The excess of budget expenditures over receipts. The City charter requires a balanced budget.

DEPARTMENT. A principal, functional, and administrative entity created by statute and/or the City Manager to carry out specified public services.

DEPRECIATION. A method of allocating the cost of a tangible asset over its useful life. This is done for accounting purposes.

DIRECT DEBT. Debt of the government preparing statistical information, in contrast to debt of other, overlapping governments.

DIVISION. A unit within a department that focuses on a specific subset of the department's public services.

EARLY CHILDHOOD. A stage of human development from birth until kindergarten.

E-GOV. The City's IT Governance Model designed to ensure that IT spending decisions reflect the goals of the City through a set of principles and criteria.

ENCUMBRANCE. Obligations in the form of purchase orders and contracts which are chargeable to an appropriation and are reserved.

ENTERPRISE FUND. A proprietary fund type used to report an activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods and services.

ENVISION CAMBRIDGE. A community-wide process to develop a comprehensive plan for a more livable, sustainable, and equitable Cambridge.

EQUALIZED VALUATIONS. The determination of the full and fair cash value of all property in the Commonwealth that is subject to local taxation. Equalized valuations have historically been used as variables in distributing certain state aid accounts, and for determining county assessments and certain other costs.

EQUITY. The presence of impartial access to opportunities, resources and supports and the absence of disparities, biases, and barriers that are systematically associated with social and historical advantage and disadvantages including race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, physical and intellectual ability, and immigration status.

EXCESS LEVY CAPACITY. The difference between the levy limit under Proposition 2¹/₂ and the amount of real and personal property taxes actually levied in a given year. Annually, the Council must be informed of excess levying capacity and evidence of their acknowledgement must be submitted to the state Department of Revenue when setting the tax rate.

EXCISE TAX. A tax levied for certain activities or transactions. Cambridge receives excise tax revenue from the ownership of motor vehicles; short-term room occupancy at hotels, motels, lodging houses, and short-term rentals; the sale of restaurant meals; and the sale of recreational cannabis within the city.

EXPENDITURES. The amount of money, cash, or checks actually paid or obligated for payment from the treasury. Expenditures are categorized in accordance with Massachusetts General Laws and the Uniform Massachusetts Accounting System. Categories are Salary and Wages, Other Ordinary Maintenance, Travel and Training, and Extraordinary Expenditures.

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURES. A line item encompassing expenditures related to major maintenance, the cost of equipment, debt service, and similar costs.

FIDUCIARY FUND. Funds used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and which cannot be used to support the government's own programs. Categories include pension, investment, and agency funds.

FINES & FORFEITS. Fines and any associated penalties levied for violations of the municipal code.

FISCAL YEAR. The 12-month financial period used by all Massachusetts municipalities, which begins July 1 and ends June 30 of the following calendar year. The fiscal year is identified by the year in which it ends. For example, FY24 ends June 30, 2024.

FREE CASH. Funds remaining from the operations of the previous fiscal year that are certified by the state Department of Revenue's Director of Accounts as available for appropriation.

FUND. A set of interrelated accounts which record assets and liabilities related to a specific purpose.

FUND ACCOUNTING. A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations. Governmental accounting systems are organized and operated on a fund basis.

FUND BALANCE. The excess of assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves. Fund balances are classified as non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned based on the relative strength of constraints that control how specific amounts can be spent.

GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (GAAP). Conventions, rules, and procedures that serve as the norm for the fair presentation of financial statements.

GENERAL FUND. The chief operating fund of a government. The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS. Bonds issued by a municipality that are backed by the full faith and credit of its taxing authority.

GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (GIS). Computerized mapping system and analytical tool that allows a community to raise and sort information on a parcel, area, or community-wide basis.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS. Funds generally used to account for tax-supported activities. There are five different types of governmental funds: the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital projects funds, and permanent funds.

GRANT. A contribution of assets by one governmental unit or other organization to another. Typically, these contributions are made to local governments from the state and federal government. Grants are usually made for specific purposes.

GROSS DEBT SERVICE. The total amount of debt (including principal and interest) repaid in a fiscal year.

INCLUSION. The act of creating environments in which any individual or group can be and feel welcomed, respected, supported, and have unobstructed access to participation. An inclusive and welcoming climate embraces differences and values all people in words and in actions.

INTEREST. Compensation paid or to be paid for the use of money, including interest payable at periodic intervals or as a discount at the time a loan is made.

INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS. Payments from one administrative budget fund to another or from one trust fund to another, which result in the recording of a receipt and an expenditure.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE. Includes federal and state grants, other governmental revenue and State Aid revenue. Examples include Cherry Sheet revenue, Community Development Block Grant, and Unrestricted General Government Aid.

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS. Proprietary fund type that may be used to report any activity that provides goods or services to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government on a costreimbursement basis.

LANGUAGE JUSTICE. The right to understand and be understood in the language in which a person is most comfortable.

LEGAL LEVEL OF BUDGET CONTROL. The level at which expenditures cannot exceed appropriated amounts.

LEVY LIMIT. The maximum amount of tax a community can levy in a given year under Proposition 2½. The limit can grow each year by 2.5% of the prior year's levy limit, plus new growth and any overrides. The levy limit can exceed the levy ceiling only if the community passes a capital expenditure exclusion, debt exclusion, or special exclusion.

LICENSE & PERMIT FEES. The charges related to regulatory activities and privileges granted by government in connection with regulations.

LINE ITEM. Categories of expenditures of related types, including Salaries and Wages, Other Ordinary Maintenance, Travel and Training, and Extraordinary Expenditures. Funds budgeted in one line cannot transferred to a different line without an appropriation.

LIQUIDITY RATIO. The ratio of unrestricted cash to revenue.

LONG-TERM LIABILITY RATIO. The ratio of long-term debt, adjusted net pension liabilities, adjusted net OPEB liabilities, and other long-term liabilities to revenue.

MAJOR FUND. A fund whose revenues, expenditures, assets, or liabilities (excluding extraordinary items) are at least 10% of corresponding totals for all governmental or enterprise funds and at least 5% of the aggregate amount for all governmental and enterprise funds.

MASSACHUSETTS CLEAN WATER TRUST (MCWT). The MCWT improves the water quality in the Commonwealth through the provision of low-cost capital financing to cities, towns, and other eligible entities, and maintains stewardship of public funds with prudence, professionalism, and integrity.

MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY (MWRA). The MWRA is a public authority that provides wholesale water and sewer services to metropolitan Boston area communities. Cambridge uses the MWRA for sewer and emergency water service.

MISSION. A general statement of a division's overarching public purpose.

MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS. The accrual basis of accounting adapted to the governmental fund type, wherein only current assets and current liabilities are generally reported on fund balance sheets and the fund operating statements present financial flow information (revenues and expenditures). Revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures in the current period. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, except for a few specific exceptions. All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

N/A. Information is not available or not applicable.

NET ASSETS. The difference between the assets and liabilities of proprietary funds. Classifications include unrestricted, invested in capital, net of related debt, and restricted assets.

NET DEBT SERVICE. The amount of tax-supported debt (principal and interest) repaid in a fiscal year, excluding debt supported by other revenue sources.

NET ZERO. An annual balance of zero greenhouse gas emissions from building operations achieved on a building by building basis using energy efficiency, renewable energy, and if necessary carbon offsets or, potentially, credits as a temporary measure.

NON-TAX REVENUE. All revenue coming from nontax sources, including licenses and permits, intergovernmental revenue, charges for services, fines and forfeits, and various other miscellaneous revenue sources.

NOTE. A short-term written promise to pay a specified sum of money, called the face value (par value) or principal amount, at a specified date or dates in the future, called maturity date with interest at a specified rate.

OBJECTIVE. An intended outcome of a program's activities.

OFFICIAL STATEMENT. A document prepared for potential investors that contains information about a prospective bond or note issue and the issuer.

OPERATING BUDGET. A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period for regular activities and the proposed means of financing them.

OTHER ORDINARY MAINTENANCE. A budget line item encompassing expenditures related to professional and technical services, expendable supplies, energy costs, communication costs, minor maintenance, and other similar costs.

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB). Benefits received by an employee during retirement, including health care and life insurance premiums, in accordance with state statute and City ordinance.

OVERLAY. The amount raised by the assessors in excess of appropriations and other charges for the purpose of creating a fund to cover abatements and exemptions.

PART 1 CRIMES. Crimes considered by the FBI to be the most serious. They include violent crimes and property crimes.

PARTICIPATORY BUDGETING. A democratic process in which residents directly decide how to spend part of a public budget.

PAY-As-YOU-GO FUNDS. The appropriation of current revenues, including Property Taxes and Free Cash, to fund capital improvements, as opposed to incurring debt to cover the costs.

PERFORMANCE MEASURE. An instrument for determining the degree to which a program executes an action or task. The degree of goal fulfillment achieved by programs.

POLICY. A definite course of action adopted after a review of information, directed at the realization of goals.

PROCEDURE. A method used in carrying out a policy or plan of action.

PROGRAM. Group of activities, operations, or organizational units directed to attaining specific purposes and objectives.

PROPOSITION 2½. A statewide tax limitation initiative petition limiting the property tax levy in cities and towns in the Commonwealth to 2.5% of the full and fair cash valuation of the taxable real and personal property in that city or town. The statute also places an annual growth cap of 2.5% on the increase in the property tax levy.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS. Funds that focus on the determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. There are two different types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds and internal service funds.

PURCHASE ORDER. A document issued to authorize a vendor to deliver specified merchandise or render a specified service for a stated or estimated price. Outstanding purchase orders are called encumbrances.

RATING AGENCIES. The agencies that issue credit ratings on the City's municipal bond, including Moody's Investors Service, S&P Global Ratings, and Fitch Ratings.

REFUNDING. Issuance of new debt whose proceeds are used to repay previously-issued debt. When interest rates fall, issuers can exercise the call feature of a bond and replace it with another debt instrument paying a lower interest rate.

REGISTERED BONDS. Bonds registered on the books of the issuer as to ownership; the transfer of ownership must also be recorded on the books of the issuer. All municipal bonds must be registered to maintain tax-exempt status.

RESERVED FUND BALANCE. Portion of a governmental fund's net assets that is not available for appropriation.

RESILIENCE. The capacity of the community to respond to adversities caused by social, economic, political, and environmental factors.

RESTRICTED ASSETS. Assets whose use is subject to constraints by law or by conditions imposed by grantors, creditors, or contributors.

REVENUE. Additions to the City's financial assets (such as taxes and grants) which do not in themselves increase the City's liabilities or cancel out a previous expenditure. Revenue may also be created by cancelling liabilities, provided there is no corresponding decrease in assets or increase in other liabilities.

REVOLVING FUND. A fund established to finance a continuing cycle of operations in which receipts are available for expenditure without further action by the City Council.

SALARIES AND WAGES. A line item encompassing expenditures associated with employee compensation, including salaries, health insurance, pensions, and other similar costs.

SERVICE LEVEL. The extent or scope of the City's service to be provided in a given budget year. Whenever possible, service levels should be stated in precise units of measure.

SERVICE PROGRAM. A planned agenda for providing benefits to citizens.

SHORT-TERM RENTAL. Any rental of a residential dwelling unit, or of a bedroom within a dwelling unit, in exchange for payment, as residential accommodations for a duration of less than thirty days.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND. Governmental fund type used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

SUBMITTED BUDGET. The proposed budget that has been approved by the City Manager and forwarded to the City Council for approval. The Council must act upon the submitted budget within prescribed guidelines and limitations according to statute and the City charter.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS. Appropriations made by the City Council, after an initial appropriation, to cover expenditures beyond original estimates.

SUSTAINABILITY. The means to most efficiently utilize today's resources without negatively impacting future generations.

TAX RATE. The amount of tax paid per \$1,000 in assessed value of taxable properties.

TRAVEL AND TRAINING. A line item encompassing expenditures related to dues and subscriptions, professional development for employees, business travel, judgments and damages, worker's compensation payments, and similar costs.

TRUE INTEREST COST (TIC). The actual cost of issuing a bond. The TIC is the yearly cost for obtaining debt financing, expressed as a proportion of the total debt amount. All charges related to the bond are included; for example, all ancillary fees and costs such as discount points and prepaid interest, as well as factors related to the time value of money.

UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE. The residual classification for the government's general fund. This includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications, which normally are restricted or committed.

UNIT COST. The cost required to produce a specific product or unit of service. For example, the cost of providing 100 cubic feet of water or the cost to sweep one mile of street.

UNRESTRICTED GENERAL GOVERNMENT AID (UGGA). Portions of local aid that the City has discretion to allocate, in contrast with restricted categories such as school or library aid.

VALUATION. The monetary value of real and personal property as calculated by the assessor. By state law, all real and personal property must be assessed at 100% of market value for taxation purposes. Proposition 2¹/₂ sets the City's tax levy limit at 2.5% of the assessed full market value of all taxable property.

VISION ZERO. A strategy to eliminate all traffic fatalities and severe injuries, while increasing safe, healthy, equitable mobility for all. The City Council adopted Vision Zero in March 2016.

ZERO WASTE MASTER PLAN. A plan to guide City's recycling, compost, and trash program to reach a goal of reducing trash by 30% by 2020 and by 80% by 2050 from a 2008 baseline.

ABBOT	American-Born Black Outreach Team
ACS	American Community Survey
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
ADEI	Anti-Racism, Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
AED	Automatic External Defibrillator (Fire)
AFCOST	Agenda for Children Out of School Time Initiative
АНО	Affordable Housing Overlay
ALS	Advanced Life Support (Fire)
ARPA	American Rescue Plan Act
В	Billion
BEUDO	Building Energy Use Disclosure Ordinance
ВНСС	Bunker Hill Community College
BID	Business Improvement District
BIPOC	Black, Indigenous, and People of Color
BLS	Basic Life Support (Fire)
BZA	Board of Zoning Appeal
CAEII	Cambridge Antiracism, Equity, and Inclusion Initiative
CALEA	Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies
CAMA	Computer Assisted Mass Appraisal (Finance)
CAPS	Clinicians and Police
CARE	Community Assistance Response and Engagement Team (Community Safety); Contract
CARE	Administration Resident Engineering Services (Water)
CAU	Crime Analysis Unit (Police)
CCSW	Cambridge Commission on the Status of Women
CCTV	Cambridge Community Television
CD	Certified Deposit
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant
CDD	Community Development Department
CEA	Cambridge Educational Access
СЕР	Cambridge Employment Program (Human Services)
CET	Community Engagement Team (Human Services, Community Development)
CFD	Cambridge Fire Department
СНА	Cambridge Health Alliance; Cambridge Housing Authority
CHC	Cambridge Historical Commission
CHRC	Cambridge Human Rights Commission
CIC	Cambridge Innovation Center
CIRC	Commission on Immigrant Rights and Citizenship (Human Rights Commission)
CIS	Criminal Investigations Section (Police)
CLC	Community Learning Center (Human Services)
CMR	Code of Massachusetts Regulations
CMT	Constant Maturity Treasury
CNT	Crisis Negotiations Team (Police)
СО	Certificate of Occupancy
COA	Council on Aging (Human Services)
CoC	Cambridge Continuum of Care (Human Services); City of Cambridge (IT)
СОТ	Cambridge Office for Tourism (Executive)

СРА	Community Preservation Act
CPD	Community Preservation Act Cambridge Police Department
CPHD	Cambridge Public Health Department
CPP	Cambridge Preschool Program (Human Services)
CPS	Cambridge Public Schools
CRLS	Cambridge Rindge and Latin School
CRLS	Customer Relationship Management
CKM	
CSI	Community Safety Department
CSO	College Success Initiative (Human Services); Community Safety Initiative (Police)
	Combined Sewer Overflow; Cycling Safety Ordinance
CSU	Clinical Support Unit (Police)
CWD	Cambridge Water Department
CYC	Cambridge Youth Council (Human Services)
CYP	Cambridge Youth Programs (Human Services)
DEP	Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection
DESE	Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
DGBVPI	Domestic and Gender-Based Violence Prevention Initiative (Executive)
DHCD	Massachusetts Department of Housing and Community Development
DHSP	Department of Human Service Programs
DOR	Massachusetts Department of Revenue
DPW	Department of Public Works
DV	Domestic Violence
EAB	Emerald Ash Borer
ECC	Emergency Communications Center
ECD	Emergency Communications Department
E-Gov	The City's IT governance model
EHV	Emergency Housing Vouchers
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EOD	Explosive Ordinance Unit (Police)
EOPSS	Massachusetts Executive Office of Public Safety and Security
EPAC	Emergency Preparedness and Coordination (Fire)
ERP	Enterprise Resource Planning
ESG	Emergency Solutions Grant (Human Services)
ESOL	English for Speakers of Other Languages
ETD	Emergency Telecommunications Dispatchers (Emergency Communications)
EV	Electric Vehicle
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Association
FHAP	Fair Housing Assistance Program
FJG	Family Justice Group (Police)
FSJS	Family and Social Justice Section (Police)
FY	Fiscal Year
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
GAC	Granular Activated Carbon
GASB	Government Accounting Standards Board
GVRS	Gun Violence Reduction Strategy

GFOA	Government Finance Officers Association
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
GIS	Geographic Information Systems
HCMS	Human Capital Management System
HICAT	High Impact Community Action Team
НМО	Health Maintenance Organization
HOME	HUD HOME Investment Partnerships Program
HR	Human Resources
HUD	U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
HUD AMI	HUD Area Median Income
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning
IAFF	International Association of Fire Fighters (Fire)
ICAT	Integrating Communications, Assessment, and Tactics (Police)
ISD	Inspectional Services Department
ISD	Insurance Services Office
ISO	Information Technology
ITD	Information Technology Department (Finance)
JK	Junior Kindergarten
JK K	Thousand
KOED	
kWH	King Open Extended Day Kilowatt-hours
	Light Emitting Diode
LGBTQ+ M	Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer, Plus Million
MA	Million Massachusetts
MA MA DUA	Massachusetts Department of Unemployment Insurance
MADUA	Massachusetts Department of Ohempioyment Insurance Metropolitan Area Planning Council
MASSDOT	Massachusetts Department of Transportation
MBTA	Massachusetts Department of Transportation Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority
MCC	Massachusetts Cultural Council
MCCA	Massachusetts Convention Center Authority
MCWT	Massachusetts Clean Water Trust
MEWI	Municipal Facilities Improvement Plan
MGL	Municipal Facilities improvement i fait Massachusetts General Laws
MGL	Massachusetts General Laws Management Information System
MIT	Management information System Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MPH	Miles per hour
MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area
MSA MSC	Multi-Service Center (Human Services)
MSC	Mayor's Summer Youth Employment Program (Human Services)
MUSTEI	Mayor s Summer Tourn Employment (Togram (Tuman Services)
MWPA	Motor Venicle Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act
MWRA	Massachusetts Wethinds Frotection Act Massachusetts Water Resources Authority
NCD	Neighborhood Conservation District
NFPA	National Fire Protection Association (Fire)
NRS	National File Flotection Association (File) Neighborhood Revitalization Strategy
INKS	incignoonnoou nevitalization onalegy

OEC	Office of Early Childhood (Human Services)
OEC	Office of Equity and Inclusion
OHL	Office of the Housing Liaison (Executive)
OOS	Office of Sustainability
OPEB	Other Post-Employment Benefits
OST	Out-of-School Time
OWD	Office of Workforce Development (Human Services)
PB	Participatory Budgeting
PC	Personal Computer; Pole and Conduit Commission (License Commission)
PERAC	Public Employee Retirement Administration Commission
PERF	Police Executive Research Forum
PFAS	
PH	Per-and-Polyfluoroalkyl Substances Public Health
PILOT	Payments In-Lieu-Of Tax
PILOT POST	
	Peace Officer Standards and Training Commission Parts per trillion
ppt PRAB	Police Review and Advisory Board
PRAO	Public Records Access Officer (Law)
PSIT	Public Safety Information Technology (Emergency Communications)
PSU	Professional Standards Unit (Police)
PTDM	Parking and Transportation Demand Management
PV	Photovoltaic
RFI	Request for Information
RMC	Resilient Mystic Collaborative
RMV	Registry of Motor Vehicles
SJG	Social Justice Group (Police)
SLA	Service Level Agreement
SRT	Special Response Team (Police)
STEAM	Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Math
TDMD	Tourism Destination Marketing District
TEU	Traffic Enforcement Unit (Police)
TNC	Transportation Network Company
TPF	Tactical Patrol Force (Police)
TP+T	Traffic, Parking and Transportation
TSD	Technical Services Division (Fire)
UASI	Urban Area Security Initiative
UFMP	Urban Forest Master Plan
UGGA	Unrestricted General Government Aid
UPK	Universal Pre-K
USGS	United States Geological Survey
VA	U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
WMA	Water Management Act
WTO	Water Treatment Operations (Water)
YRO	Youth Resource Officer (Police)
ZWMP	Zero Waste Master Plan
Z&D	Zoning and Development Division (CDD)

INDEX

A T 11	
Acronym Table	VIII-8
Animal Commission	V-54
Appropriation Orders	VII-1
ARPA Funding	I-17
Arts Council	V-48
Assessing	V-30
Auditing	V-31
Basis of Budgeting & Accounting	III-7
Benchmarks	II-14
Budget Appropriation by Fund	III-11
Budget Calendar	III-3
Budget Highlights	I-34
Budget Office	V-32
Budget Process	III-4
Cable Television	V-112
Cambridge Anti-Racism, Equity, and Inclusion Initiative	I-20
Cambridge Health Alliance	V-216
Capital Budgeting Process	VI-1
Capital Building Projects Department	V-114
Capital Calendar	VI-3
Charges for Services	IV-3
Cherry Sheet Assessments	V-219
City Clerk	V-2
City Council	V-5
City Council Goals	III-6
City Fund Structure	III-9
City Manager's Budget Message	I-1
City Manager's Office	V-18
City Profile	II-5
Commission for Persons with	V-178
Disabilities	110
Commission on the Status of Women	V-166
Communications	V-23
Community Development	V-116
Community Maintenance & Development Expenditure Summary	V-111
Community Safety	V-57
Consolidated Spending	I-11
Consumers' Council	V-80
Debt Management Policy	III-22
Debt Service	V-127
Department Directory	II-9
Department/Fund Relationship	III-10
Domestic and Gender-Based Violence	
Prevention Initiative	V-16
Education (School Department)	V-212
Education Expenditure Summary	V-211
E-Gov Projects	VI-12

Election Commission	V-8
Emergency Communications	V-60
Employee Benefits	V-10
Equity and Inclusion	V-14
Executive	V-18
Finance	V-28
Finance Administration	V-28
Financial Policies & Guidelines	III-15
Financing Plan (Capital)	VI-4
Financial Summaries	III-1
Fines & Forfeits	IV-12
Fire	V-65
Fund Balance	III-30
General Government Expenditure	
Summary	V-1
Glossary	VIII-1
Grants	III-11
Guide to the Budget	II-1
Historical Commission	V-129
Housing	V-132
Housing Liaison	V-21
Human Resource Development	
Expenditure Summary	V-165
Human Resources	V-40
Human Rights Commission	V-169
Human Services	V-175
Information Technology	V-34
Index of Capital Projects by Area of	
Investment	VI-10
Inspectional Services	V-72
Intergovernmental Revenue	IV-15
Intergovernmental Expenditure	
Summary	V-215
Investment Policy	III-17
Law	V-42
LGBTQ+ Commission	V-173
Library	V-202
License Commission	V-77
Licenses & Permits	IV-20
Long-Term Financial Plans	III-32
Mass. Water Resources Authority	V-220
Mayor	V-44
Miscellaneous Revenue	IV-28
Office of Sustainability	V-137
Organizational Chart	II-8
Peace Commission	V-140
Photo Credits	VIII-14
Police	V-82
Police Review and Advisory Board	V-103

INDEX

_

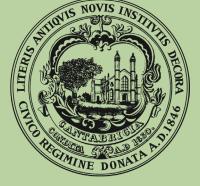
Position Count	II-40
Public Celebrations	V-47
Public Investment	VI-1
Public Investment Appropriation Plan	VI-7
Public Investment Projects	VI-8
Public Safety Expenditure Summary	V-53
Public Works	V-143
Purchasing	V-36
Reserve	V-51
Reserve Policy	III-28
Revenue Division	V-37
Revenue Summary	IV-1
Significant Budget Modifications	I-18
Sources of Funding (Capital)	VI-5
Table of Contents	i
Taxes	IV-32
Tourism	V-25
Three-Year Consolidated Financial Schedule	III-29
Traffic, Parking and Transportation	V-106
Treasury	V-38
Veterans' Services	V-207
Water	V-159

PHOTO CREDITS

Kyle Klein: (I-36, I-41, V-19, V-45, V-157)

Michael J. Clarke (V-25)

Petru Sofio (I-49)



A publication of the City of Cambridge Budget Office 795 Massachusetts Avenue Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 349-4270 www.cambridgema.gov